











ARCHIVAL COPY  
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

11-1-10

ILLINOIS DOCUMENTS

History of State Departments

Illinois Government, 1787-1943

Including Bibliographies of  
Laws on Subjects Impinging  
Upon Governmental Functions  
of Present State Departments

Compiled by  
Margaret C. Norton, Archivist  
Illinois State Archives

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY



3 1129 00719 253 7

Typed copy of a manuscript  
By Margaret C. Norton,  
Archivist.

Ruth L. Hutchcraft  
Archivist I  
Illinois State Archives



## VOLUME V

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Labor, (State) Board of Commissioners of	1-3
Labor Department	4-15
Labor Day	15
Labor Laws	16-50
Labor Standards Advisory Board, War	50
Labor Statistics, Bureau of	50
[Labor] Statistics and Research, Division of	50
Laboratories, Division of	50
Laboratory, Division of Biological	50
Laboratory, Division of Diagnostic	50
Laboratory of Natural History, State	50
Lake Calumet Harbor Fund	50
Lake County	50
Lake Erie Centennial Anniversary Commission, Battle of	51
Lake Front Investigation Committee	51
Lake Michigan	51
Lake Michigan Fish Protection Commission	51
Lakes to Gulf Commission, Illinois	51-52
Land Commissioners of the Commons of Kaskaskia	52
"Land of Lincoln." designated as State slogan	52
Land Records	52
Land Records, U. S.	52
Land Surveyors, Registration of	52
Land Surveys	53-54

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Lands, Alien Ownership of	54
Lands, Assessment of	55
Lands, Power of Eminent Domain over	55-60
Lands, State	61-106
La Salle County	106
Law Examiners, Board of	106
Lawler Monument Commission	106
Lawrence County	106
Laws	106
Laws, Joint Committee to Revise Building	106
Laws and Journals Special Joint Committee to Investigate Cost of Copying	106
Lead Mines	107
Lee County	107
Legacies, Tax on	107
Legal Tender	107
Legal Notices	107
Legislation Relating to Intoxicating Liquor, Commission to	107
Legislative Commission on Youth	107
Legislative Council	107-108
Legislative Reference Bureau, Joint	108-109
Leif Erickson Day	109
Lewis and Clark Centennial and American Pacific Exposition and Oriental Fair, Illinois State Commission to the	109-110
Libraries, Acts Re	111-121

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Library, Illinois State Historical	122
Library, State	122-132
Library, State Historical	132
Library Supreme Court	132
Library Advisory Committee, State	132
Library Corporations	132
Library Extension Commission	132-133
Library for the Blind	133
Licenses, Non-professional	133
Licenses, Professional	133
Lieutenant Governor	134-144
Life Insurance	145
Lincoln, Land of. State Slogan	145
Lincoln. Crerar Statue	145
Lincoln. O'Connor Statue	145
Lincoln, Camp	145
Lincoln, Illinois	145
Lincoln Block House Site, Dixon	145
Lincoln Centennial Commission	145
Lincoln Commission, Fort Dixon Memorial to Abraham	146
Lincoln-Douglas Debate Monument, Quincy	146
Lincoln Home	146
Lincoln Homestead Trustees	146-147
Lincoln Log Cabin State Park	147

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Lincoln Memorial Commission	147-148
Lincoln Memorial Day	148
Lincoln Memorial Room, Centennial Building	148
Lincoln Memorials, State	148
Lincoln State School and Colony	148-151
Lincoln Tomb	152
Lincoln Monument Commissioners	152-153
Lincoln Trail Homestead. Decatur	154
Lincoln Trail Monument	154
Lincoln Trail Parkway	154
"Lincoln Way"	154
Lincoln's Birthday	154
Liquor and Cigarettes Revenue Division	154
Liquor, Commission on Legislation Relating to Intoxicating	154
Liquor Control Commission	155
Liquor Revenue, Division of	155
Liquor Revenue Tax	155
Liquor Legislative Commission, Alcoholic	155
Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating	156-169
Little Wabash River	170
Livestock	170
Live Stock Commissioners, Board of	170-171
Live Stock Industry, Division of	171
Live Stock Industry, Superintendent of	171
Livestock Legislation Committee	171



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Local Helath Administration, Division of	171
Local Illinois Free Employment Office Advisors, Board of	171
Locate and Build an Additional Penitentiary, Commissioners to	171
Lodging House Inspection	171
Lodging House Inspection, Division of	171
Lodging House Inspection, Superintendent of	172
Logan, General John A.	172
Logan War Trophies, Souvenirs and Momentos	172
Logan Monument, Murphysboro	172
Logan County	172
Logan Rifle Range	172
Lotteries authorized by State	172
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Illinois State Commission at the	173
Lovejoy Monument. Alton Cemetery	173
Lowden, Joint Committee to Attend the Funeral of Governor Frank O.	173
Lowden Memorial Commission	173
Lowden State Park	173-174
Lumber Rafts	174
Lunch Programs, Community School	174
Lundy Monument, Friends Cemetery	174
Lusk Creek	174
Macalister and Stebbins Bonds	175
McKee Creek	175
Macomb	175
Macon County	175
Madison County	175

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Manteno State Hospital	175
Manual and Mechanical Trade Schools	175
Manufacturing Companies	175
Marietta (Ohio) Northwest Territorial Centennial Celebration, Illinois Commissioner to	175
Marine Corps League	175
Marine Insurance	175
Markets, Division of	175
Markets, Division of Standardization and	175
Marks and Brands	176
Marquette State Park, Pere	176
Marriage Law Section	176
Masonry, Public Buildings and Works, State Inspector of	176
Massac, Fort	176
Massac County	176
Maternity Hospitals	176
Material and Child Hygiene, Division of	176
Matteson Claims Trustee	176-177
Mattheissan State Park	177
Mattresses, Regulation of Manufacture of	177
May Thirtieth	177
McArthur Memorial, Vicksburg	177
McClernand Memorial, Vicksburg	177
Meal, Acts Re	177
Meat, Meat Products, Fish and Poultry	177

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Mechanics' Liens	177
Medical Center District, Chicago	177
Medical College, University of Illinois	178
Medical Examiners, Board of	178
Medical Practices Acts	179-180
Memorial Day	180
Memorial Hall	180-181
Memphis National Cemetery	181
Menard	181
Menard, Homestead, Kaskaskia	181
Menard Monument, Capitol Grounds	181
Menard County	181
Merchants	181
Merit System Council	182-183
Merritt Monument, Camp	183
Metal Mines	183
Metamora Court House	183
Metropolitan Court Commission	183
Mexican Friendship Commission	184
Midwives, Registration of	184
Military and Navy Department	184
Military Expenditures, Board of Auditors of	184
Military Fund	184
Military State Agents	184-185
Militia, Acts Regulating	186-189

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Military Codes	190-195
Militia, Territorial	196-197
Militia, State	198-202
Militia, Naval	202
Militia, Reserve	202-204
Milk	204
Milk and Dairy Products, Commission on	204
Mill Creek	204
Mills and Millers	204
Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations in Coal Fields	205-206
Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations, Commission on	206
Mine Examiners, State Board of	206
Mine Hoisting Engineers	206
Mine Inspectors, Board of Examiners for Coal	207
Mine Inspectors, State	207-208
Mine Maps	208
Mine Rescue Stations	208
Mineral Resources	208
Miners' Examining Board of State	209-210
Mines and Minerals, Department of	211-217
Mines and Mining, Acts Re	218-230
Minimum Wage for Women and Minors	230
Mining Board, State	230
Mining Conditions, Committee to Investigate Coal	230-231

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Mining Investigation Commission	231
Mining Law Investigating Commission	231
Minors, Division of	231
Minors, Labor of	231
Mississippi Palisades State Park	231
Mississippi River	231
Mississippi River Parkway	232
Missouri, Illinois Metropolitan Area Commission	232
Monday following a holiday	232
Monuments	232-235
Moore House	235
Mortgages	236
Mosquito Abatement Districts	236
Mother Bickerdyke Memorial Association	236
Mother's Day. 2d Sunday in May	236
Mothers' Pensions	236
Mothers' World War Decoration Commission	236
Motion Picture Films, Board of Censors of	236
Motion Picture Films, State	236
Motor Boats, Regulation of	236
Motor Carriers, Division of	236
Motor Fuel Tax	236
Motor Fuel Tax Administration, Division of	237
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	237
Motor Laws Commission, Uniform	237

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Motor Vehicles	238-239
Motor Vehicles, Acts Re	239-245
Mound City, Soldiers' Monument at National Cemetery	245
Mount Carmel Commons	246
Mount Pulaski Court House	246
Mount Vernon	246
Mount Vernon Game Farm	246
Muddy River	246
Muddy Saline	246
Muddy Saline, Commissioner of the	247
Mulligan Monument	247
Multigraphing Bureau	247
Municipal Budget Act	247
Municipal Code Commission, Illinois	247-248
Municipal Code Commission	248
Municipal Corporations	248
Municipal Indebtedness Sinking Fund	248
Murfreesborough, Commissioner to Disburse \$10,000 Appropriated for Relief of Illinois Volunteers Wounded at Vicksburg and	248
Museum, State	249-250
Museum Advisors, Board of State	250
Museum of Natural History, State	250
Museum of Natural History Society	250
Narcotics	251
Natatorium	251



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
National Guard, Illinois	251-257
National Mississippi River Parkway	257
Natural History, State Laboratory of	258-259
Natural History Museum	259
Natural History Society. Museum	260
Natural History Survey	260
Natural History Survey, Division of	260
Natural Resources and Conservation Advisors, Board of	260
Naturalist, State	260
Naval Militia	260
Navigable Streams	260
Navigation Companies	260
Navigation Improved	261
Negotiable Instruments	261
Negro Emancipation Celebration Commission	261
Negroes, Acts Re	262-271
New York World's Fair Commission	272
Normal Schools	272
Normal University, Illinois State	273-275
Normal University, Southern Illinois	275
Northern Illinois Hospital and Asylum for the Insane	275
Northern Illinois State Normal School. DeKalb	276
Northern Illinois State Teachers' College at DeKalb	277-278
Northwest Territorial Centennial Celebration, Illinois Commissioner to	278
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission of Illinois	278

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Northwest Territory Commission	279
Northwest Territory Commission, Ohio Centennial and	279
Norwegian Settlers' Monument. Norway, La Salle County	279
Notaries Public	280-285
November Eleventh	285
Nuisance, Abatement and Prevention of	286
Nurses, Acts Re	287
Nurse Examiners, Illinois State Board of	287-288
Nurses, Registration and Licenses of	288
Nurses' Registries	288
Nurses, State Board of Examiners of	288
Nursing Homes	288
Nursing, Schools for Psychiatric	288
Oak Woods Cemetery, Chicago Soldiers' Burial Place	289
Oaths of Office	289
Obscene Literature	289
Occupational Diseases Commission	289
Occupational Tax Fund	289
O'Connor Statue of Abraham Lincoln	289
October Ninth	289
October Twelfth	289
Office and Storage Requirements of State, Commission to Investigate	289
Official Bonds	289
Ogle County	289

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Ogle County Pine Forest State Park	290
Oglesby Monument	290
Oglesby Monument Commissioners	290
Ohio and Wabash Saline	290
Ohio Centennial and Northwest Territory Commission	290
Ohio River	290
Ohio River Improvement Commission	290
Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission	291
Ohio Saline	291
Oil, Laws Regulating	292-295
Oil Compact Interstate	295
Oil Industry in Illinois, Joint Committee to Investigate	295
Oil Inspection, Division of	296
Oil Production Tax	296
Old Age, Illinois Commission for the Study of Poverty and Dependency in	296
Old Age Assistance, Division of	296
Old Age Assistance Fund	296
Old Age Pensions, State	296
Old Salem State Park	296
Oleomargarine	296
Omaha Exposition	296
One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Anniversary Commission, Illinois	297
Optometrists, Acts Regulating	297
Optometrists, Registration and License of	297
Optometry, State Board of	297
Ordnance, Chief of	298



## LABOR, (STATE) BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF

1879. Created. L. 1879, p.61.

Legal name was STATE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR, but also frequently cited in Laws as BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS.

## Bibliography:

L. 1879, p.61. Amended L. 1903, p.186; L. 1907/08, special session p.80.  
L. 1909, p.199. Repealed. L. 1917, p.35.

## Composition:

5 members, appointed by Governor with advice and consent of Senate; 2 year terms. To elect a president from themselves and appoint a secretary not a member of board.  
L. 1879, p.61; L. 1909, p.199.

## Duties:

1879. "To collect, assort, systematize and present in biennial report to the General Assembly, statistical details relating to all departments to the commercial, industrial, social, educational and sanitary conditions of the laboring classes, and to the permanent prosperity of the mechanical, manufacturing and productive industry of the State." L. 1909, p.200. Added: "And also statistical details of the manufacturing industries and commerce of the State, setting forth such details as the local character of the industry, capital, total output, number of people employed and such other details as will give a total presentation of the industrial and commercial condition and progress of the State; Provided, that in no case shall the statistics thus published be so arranged as to reveal the affairs of any single industrial or commercial concern."

1883-1907. Duties in relation to coal mining industry. State Coal Mine Inspectors to file copies of all maps or plans of mines with Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
L. 1883, p.116. Provision omitted L. 1889, p.301.

State Board of Examiners for Coal Mine Inspectors. Mining engineer member appointed by Bureau.  
L. 1883, p.119; L. 1885, p.219; L. 1895, p.252.

State Board of Examiners for Mine Managers. Appointed by Commissioners of Labor and required to report to same after each of its meetings.  
L. 1891, p.168.

State Mining Board (successor to above 2 Boards). Appointed by State Commissioners of Labor.  
L. 1899, p.306; L. 1903, p.251.

LABOR, (STATE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF) (con't)

Duties: (con't)

1883-1907 (con't)

State Mine Inspectors to "make annual reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics...and shall conduct and tabulate upon blanks furnished by said Bureau all desired statistics of the mines and miners within their districts, to accompany said annual report."

L. 1883, p.120; L. 1885, p.220.

State Mining Board at close of each examination [for mine inspectors, mine managers, hoisting engineers and mine examiners] to "make report of same to the Commissioners of Labor, who shall cause a permanent register of all certified persons to be made and kept for public inspection in the office of the State Bureau of Labor Statistics..."

L. 1899, p.309.

Annual Coal Report published by Board 1883-1910.

Continued by State Mining Board.

1907. L. 1907, p.387. Governor appointed State Mining Board. Powers and duties of Board with relation to mines given (by omission of Board's name) to STATE MINING BOARD.

1903-17. Supervision over Employment Agencies:

Bibliography:

L. 1899, p.268. Declared unconstitutional, 202 Ill. 389.

Repealed by implication, L. 1903, p.198; L. 1903, p.194.

Amended L. 1909, p.201; L. 1911, p.335; L. 1913, p.334;

L. 1915, p.414. Sect. 9-11 repealed L. 1909, p.213;

L. 1909, p.220.

Illinois Free Employment Offices

L. 1899, p.268; L. 1903, p.194.

Board to recommend and Governor, with advice and consent of Senate to appoint a superintendent, assistant and clerk for each office; to approve location of offices; superintendents to make weekly and annual reports on employment statistics which Secretary of Board to publish in weekly summary and annually in Coal Report.

L. 1905, p.417. Superintendents to make such reports of application for labor and employment and collect other statistics of labor as required by Secretary of Board.

L. 1905, p.415. Cooperation with General and Local Advisory Boards on Free Employment Offices.

See also Free Employment Offices, Illinois



LABOR, (STATE) BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF (con't)  
1903-17. (con't)

Private Employment Offices

L. 1899, p.271. Private employment agencies licensed by SECRETARY OF STATE.

L. 1903, p.196, as amended. L. 1909, p.213. To license private employment agencies and to enforce act in relation to same thru its Secretary.

L. 1911, p.336. Chief Inspector of Free Employment agencies created to enforce act, under Board.

Powers and duties in relation to Employment Agencies transferred to DEPARTMENT OF LABOR by Civil Administrative Code.

L. 1917, p.21.

1911-13. Enforcement of Workmen's Compensation Act by Board.

L. 1911, p.315.

L. 1913, p.335. Succeeded by INDUSTRIAL BOARD.

1917. General Act repealed, L. 1917, p.35. Powers and duties transferred by Civil Administrative Code to DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

L. 1917, pp.21,22.

See also ARBITRATION, STATE BOARD OF; INDUSTRIAL BOARD.

## LABOR DEPARTMENT. 1917--

## Appropriations

L. 1945, pp.134,135.  
L. 1947, pp.118,234.  
L. 1949, p.120.  
L. 1951, p.670.  
L. 1953, pp.135,594.  
L. 1955, pp.227,997.

1917. Created by Civil Administrative Code. Sect. 3, L. 1917, p.4.

## Successor to:

BOARD OF LABOR COMMISSIONERS (also known as BUREAU OF  
 LABOR STATISTICS)  
 FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES  
 INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES  
 FACTORY INSPECTOR  
 STATE BOARD OF ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION  
 INDUSTRIAL BOARD

## Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions.

Created by Code, Sect. 4&5 L. 1917, p.5, as amended.

Appointed by Governor, by and with consent of the Senate.

Code Sect. 12, L. 1917, p.12. 4 year terms.

Code Sect. 13, L. 1917, p.12; L. 1919, p.13.

## Director of Labor

## Ex officio Memberships:

L. 1919, p.928; L. 1943, v.1, p.1307.

Board of Vocational Education.

L. 1941, v.1, p.312.

Commission for Handicapped Children.

L. 1943, v.1, p.721.

Chairman, War Labor Standards Advisory Board.

L. 1943, v.2, p.318.

Member Illinois Post War Planning Commission.

## Assistant Director of Labor

## Chief Factory Inspector

See also LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
 DIVISION OF FACTORY INSPECTION.

## Superintendent of Free Employment Offices.

1937. Omitted from 1937 (L. 1937, p.1128) and other  
 amendments to Code.

See also LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
 FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES.

## Chief Inspector of Private Employment Agencies

See also LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
 DIVISION OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT  
 AGENCIES.

## LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Successor to INDUSTRIAL BOARD

Composition: 5 Industrial Officers, of whom 2 shall be representatives of employers, 2 of employees and 1 a representative citizen not identified with either.  
L. 1917, p.8.

Duties: The Workmen's Compensation and the Arbitration and Conciliation Acts to be administered by the Industrial Commission, and in its name, without any direction, supervision or control by the Director of Labor.  
Code Sect. 44, L. 1917, p.22.

The Health and Safety Act and the Workmen's Occupational Disease Act similarly to be administered by the Commission.  
Code Sect. 44, as amended, L. 1936, 3d, spec.sess., p.79.

## Bibliography of Acts Enforced by:

## Workmen's Compensation Act

L. 1913, p.335. Amended: L. 1915, p.400;  
L. 1917, pp.490,505; L. 1919, p.538;  
L. 1921, p.446; L. 1923, p.354; L. 1925, p.378;  
L. 1927, p.497; L. 1929, pp.439,440; L. 1931,  
p.576; L. 1933, pp.589,595,596; L. 1935,  
pp.840,842,843,850,858,860,862; L. 1937, pp.555,  
556,565; L. 1939, p.601; L. 1941, v.1, pp.652,  
709,721; L. 1943, v.1, pp.722,743.

## Arbitration and Conciliation Act

L. 1895, spec.sess., p5. Amended L. 1899, p.751;  
L. 1901, p.90. Partial repeal L. 1939, p.1167;  
L. 1943, v.1, pp.8,207.

## Health and Safety Act

L. 1936, 3d spec.sess., p.33; Amended L. 1937,  
p.555; L. 1941, v.1, p.652.

## Occupational Diseases Act

L. 1936, 3d spec.sess., p.40. Amended L. 1937,  
p.563; L. 1939, p.553; L. 1941, v.1, p.721;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.645.

Compulsory insurance coverage of employers rejected by carriers respecting coverage under Workmen's Compensation and Industrial Diseases Acts.

L. 1937, p.689.

Cooperation with Board for Vocational Education in carrying out provisions of vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons act of 1921.

L. 1921, p.11; L. 1931, p.221; L. 1923, p.173;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.319.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
 Executive and Administrative Officers, etc. (con't)  
 INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (con't)

Arbitrators

Added by amendment to Code Sect. 5, L. 1927, p.845.

Composition: 11 arbitrators

1929 omitted from amendment to Code Sect. 5, L. 1929, p.749.

Superintendent of Women's and Children's Employment

1937. Created by amendment to Code Sect. 5, L. 1937, p.1201.

See also LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
 DIVISION OF MINIMUM WAGES FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

BOARD OF REVIEW

1937. Created by amendment to Code Sect. 5, L. 1937, p.1128.  
 Effective the 3d Monday in January 1939.

Composition: 3 members representing employers, employees, and  
 neither, respectively.

Bibliography on Unemployment Compensation Act.

L. 1937, p.571. Amended L. 1939, p.572; L. 1941, v.1, p.660.

Duties:

Code Sect. 43, Paragraph 17; Sect. 44a

L. 1937, p.1135. To exercise powers and duties conferred  
 and imposed by the Unemployment Compensation Act, in its  
 own name and without any direction, supervision or control  
 by the Director of Labor.

L. 1937, p.581. Claims for benefits under unemployment act  
 may be appealed from decision of Director or his deputy  
 to Board of Review. Its decisions final unless appealed  
 to Circuit or Supreme Court within 10 days.

Advisory and Non-Executive Boards.

Created by Code Sect. 6, L. 1917, p.7, as amended.

Duties, Sect. 8, L. 1917, p.9. Appointed by Governor,  
 by and with consent of Senate. Code Sect. 12,  
L. 1917, p.12. 4 year terms. Code Sect. 13,  
L. 1917, p.12.

BOARD OF ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS

1917. Created

Composition: Code Sect. 6, L. 1917, p.7; 5 persons. Sect. 7,  
L. 1917, p.8. 2 to represent employers, 2 to represent  
 employees, 1 to be a representative citizen identified  
 with neither.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
 BOARD OF ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS (con't)  
 1917 (con't)

Duties: As defined by Code Sect. 8.

1937. L. 1937, p.1130. Changed to an enlarged BOARD OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AND FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS.

A BOARD OF LOCAL ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS, for each free employment office.

1917. Created. Code Sect. 6, L. 1917, p.7.

Composition: 5 persons on each local board. L. 1917, p.8.  
 Same qualifications as the Illinois Free Employment Office Advisors.

L. 1937, p.1131. 2 to represent employer class, 2 to represent employees, 1 a representative citizen identified with neither.

Duties: As defined by Code Sect. 8.

BOARD OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AND FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS.

1937. Created. L. 1937, p.1130.

Successor to BOARD OF ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS

Composition: 9 persons. Code Sect. 6, L. 1937, p.1130.  
 3 members representative of employer class; 3 of employee class; and 3 not identified with either. Code Sect. 7, L. 1937, p.1131.

WAR LABOR STANDARDS ADVISORY BOARD.

1943. Created. L. 1943, v.1, p.720. An act creating the War Labor Standards Advisory Board in the Department of Labor.  
 Ap. July 16, 1943.

Composition: 4 representatives of employee groups and 4 representatives of employer groups appointed by the Director of Labor, at least one of whom shall be a woman, and the Director of Labor, who shall act as chairman.

Duties: To advise and cooperate with the Director of Labor in formulating policies or rules and regulations and the handling of requests and complaints in reference to the issuance of wartime emergency permits under the provisions of the following Acts: "An Act concerning the hours of employment of females in certain occupations," approved June 15, 1909, as amended and "An Act to promote the public health and comfort of persons employed by providing for one day of rest in seven," approved July 8, 1935, as amended, and shall make reports of recommendations in connection therewith, to the Director of Labor.

## LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

1917 (con't)

## Duties:

Code Sect. 43, L. 1917, p.21

- 1-6. To exercise the rights, powers and duties of the Commissioners of labor.  
Free employment offices and their advisory boards.  
Chief factory inspector and his employees.  
State Board of Arbitration and Conciliation Industrial Board.
7. To foster, promote and develop the welfare of wage earners.
8. To improve working conditions.
9. To advance opportunities for profitable employment.
10. To collect, collate, assort, systematize and report statistical details relating to all departments of labor, especially in its relation to commercial, industrial, social, educational and sanitary conditions, and to the permanent prosperity of the manufacturing and productive industries.
11. To collect, collate, assort, systematize and report statistical details of the manufacturing industries and commerce of the State.
12. To acquire and diffuse useful information on subjects connected with labor in the most general and comprehensive sense of that word.
13. To acquire and diffuse among the people useful information concerning the means of promoting the material, social, intellectual and moral prosperity of laboring men and women.
14. To acquire information and report upon the general condition, so far as production is concerned, of the leading industries of the State.
15. To acquire and diffuse information as to the conditions of employment, and such other facts as may be deemed of value to the industrial interests of the State.
16. To acquire and diffuse information in relation to the prevention of accidents, occupational diseases and other related subjects.  
Added, L. 1931, p.881. Division of Statistics and Research created, to exercise the powers vested in the Department by paragraphs numbered 10 to 16.  
L. 1937, p.1142, changed to '1 to 17.'



LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

1917 (con't)

Duties (con't)

Code Sect. 43 (con't)

16. (con't)

"To supervise, direct, set up and approve methods and standards of collecting, preparing, compiling and reporting all material for statistical use in all divisions of the Department of Labor."

17. Added L. 1937, p.1142. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Department of Labor under "An Act in relation to the payment of wages due employees from their employers in certain cases, to provide for the enforcement thereof through the Department of Labor, and to prescribe penalties for the violation thereof," enacted by the 60th General Assembly of the State of Illinois. (i.e., 18).

Added L. 1937, p.1135. To administer the provisions of the "Unemployment Compensation Act," enacted by the 60th General Assembly, insofar as such provisions relate to the powers and duties of the Director of the Department of Labor.

19. Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1229. To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other Department of the State Government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

Code Sect. 44. L. 1917, p.22.

Department of Labor to exercise and discharge the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Industrial Board under the Workmen's Compensation Acts of 1913 and any future amendments thereto or modifications thereof. Said Act and Arbitration and Conciliation Act to be administered by the Industrial Commission, and in its name, without any direction, supervision or control by the Director of Labor.

Added L. 1936, 3d spec.ssess., p.79. Also the Health and Safety Act and the Workmen's Occupational Diseases Act, both enacted 1936, and any future amendments thereto or modifications thereof.

Code Sect. 44a. Added L. 1937, p.1135

Board of Review to exercise powers and duties "imposed upon it by the Unemployment Compensation Act, enacted by the 60th General Assembly, and by all amendments thereto or modifications thereof, in its own name, and without any direction, supervision, or control by the Director of Labor."

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
1917 (con't)

Miscellaneous

L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.182. To cooperate with the Federal Government in effectuating the policies of the National Industrial Recovery Act of Congress.

Administrative Divisions:

GENERAL OFFICE

L. 1917, p.172, appropriation to "the office of the Director."  
Subsequent appropriations to "General Office."

FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

Continuation of Free Employment Offices, existing prior to Civil Administrative Code.

Headed by Superintendent of Free Employment Offices. Created by Code, L. 1917, p.5. Omitted from Code, L. 1937, p.1128.

Bibliography:

L. 1903, p.194. Amended L. 1909, p.201; L. 1913, p.334; L. 1915, p.414; L. 1919, p.532; L. 1921, p.443; L. 1931, p.569; L.1939, p.1170.  
(partial repeal); L. 1943, v.1, p.676.

Establishment of Free Employment Offices

Authorized:

Number of Offices

- L. 1903, p.194. One in each city of 50,000 population, 3 in each city of 1,000,000 population.
- L. 1913, p.334. Also one in two or more contiguous cities or towns having an aggregate or combined population of not less than 50,000.
- L. 1915, p.414. In cities of 1,000,000 population, one central office with as many departments as would be practical to handle the various classes of labor, and not to exceed 3 branches.
- L. 1919, p.553. 4 branches permitted in cities of 1,000,000 population.
- L.1921, p.443. One office in each city, village or incorporated town, or in contiguous cities and towns, having 25,000 population.
- L. 1931, p.569. 5 branches permitted in cities of 1,000,000 population.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
 Free Employment Offices (con't)  
 Authorized (con't)

Location and date of establishment of offices:

Alton	1935
Aurora	1921
Bloomington	1919
Chicago	1899

Branches as of 1937: 35th St., Logan Square,  
 Stockyards, Calumet, South Parkway,  
 North Side. Industrial Division; Service  
 Division.

Cicero	1923
Danville	1919
Decatur	1919
East St. Louis	1908
Evanston	1933
Galesburg	1927
Harrisburg	1933
Joliet	1919
La Salle	1933
Moline	1929-33 (1915-29, 1933-37, Rock Island- Moline)

Peoria	1901
Quincy	1921

Rock Island-Moline 1915-29, 1933-37, Rock Island  
 and Moline had separate offices 1929-33

Rockford	1913
Springfield	1909
Waukegan-North Chicago	1929

Cooperation with Department of Public Welfare in obtaining  
 employment for discharged and paroled convicts.

L. 1917, p.518.

To promote rehabilitation in industry of discharged sailors and  
 soldiers.

L. 1919, p.533. L. 1923, p.353.

Combined with Federal Employment Service. L. 1933, p.1138.

State accepted provisions of Congressional "Act to provide  
 for the establishment of a National Employment System,  
 and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of  
 such system..." Department of Labor instructed to cooperate  
 with the U. S. Employment Service in coordinating work of  
 the State employment offices with the national employment  
 system.

L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.28.

Moneys received from Federal Government under federal act to  
 be expended by the Department of Labor for the purpose  
 of establishing and maintaining public employment offices  
 in accordance with act.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
 Administrative Divisions (con't)  
 Combined with Federal Employment Service (con't)

L. 1937, p.118. Last appropriation naming state employment offices.

L. 1937, p.1128. Superintendent of Free Employment Agencies.  
 Omitted from Code: L. 1939, p.1170, Sect. 2 of Act of 1903,  
 providing for superintendents and assistants for local  
 offices, repealed.

L. 1939, p.187; L. 1941, v.1, p.128. Appropriations for Illinois  
 Free Employment Service to match federal funds under Wagner  
 Peyser federal act.

L. 1943, v.1, p.103. EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION, q.v.

See also LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory Boards.

EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION

L. 1943, v.1, p.103. First appropriation under that title,  
 continues work of free employment offices.

Bibliography

1903. An act relating to employment offices and agencies.  
 Ap. May 11, 1903. As amended in force 1943:  
 Partial repeals: L. 1909, p.213; L. 1939,  
p.1170; L.1943, v.1, p.678.  
 Amendments: L. 1915, p.414; L. 1917, p.518;  
L. 1931, p.569; L. 1943, v.1, p.676.

1937. An act relation to a system of unemployment  
 compensation. Ap. June 30, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.571. Amended L. 1939, p.571;  
L. 1941, v.1, p.660; L. 1943, v.1, p.666,686.

DIVISION OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

L. 1917, p.173, 1st Appropriation to Division  
 Continuation of pre-code office of INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE  
 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Bibliography

L. 1909, p.213; L. 1911, p.335; L.1931, p.569.  
 Repealed L. 1935, p.838; L. 1935, p.827.

Headed by Chief Inspector of Private Employment Agencies,  
 an "administrative officer"

Duties:

To enforce private employment agencies acts of 1909  
 and 1935.

To license employment agencies, agents, employment  
 brokers and placement clerks; enforce regulations  
 and laws regulating employment agencies, theatrical  
 agencies and nurses' registries.

## LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

1917 (con't)

## Administrative Divisions (con't)

## DIVISION OF FACTORY INSPECTION

L. 1917, p.173, 1st appropriation to Division

Continuation of pre-code office of Chief Factory Inspector

## Duties:

To enforce the laws regulating factories, workshops, stores  
and other industries where labor is employed.

## Bibliography of Acts Enforced by:

## Factory Inspection Act.

L. 1907, p.310. Amended L. 1911, p.326; L. 1943, v.1,  
p.678. Partial repeal. L. 1939, p.1167.

Use of blowers on metal polishing Machinery.

L. 1897; repealed L. 1935/36, 3d spec.sess., p.33.

Manufacture of butterine and ice cream.

L. 1907, p.309; L. 1943, v.1, p.644.Protection and safety of persons in and about the construction,  
repairing, alteration or removal of building, bridges,  
viaducts and other structures.L. 1907, p.312.Health, safety and comfort of employees in factories, mercan-  
tile establishments, milk and workshops.L. 1909, p.209. Repealed L. 1915, p.427.L. 1915, p.418. Repealed L. 1939, p.1181. 1935/36 act  
enforced by INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

Operation of emery belts or wheels in basement workrooms

prohibited. L. 1911, p.314. Declared unconstitutional.Hours of work for females in mechanical establishment, factory  
and laundry.L. 1909, p.212. Amended L. 1911, p.328; L. 1937, p.550;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.680.

Occupational diseases act

L. 1911, p.330. Amended L. 1921, p.444; L. 1923, p.351.Repealed L. 1935/36, 3d spec.sess., p.73.1935/36 act enforced by INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

Wash rooms in certain employment.

L. 1913, p.359. Amended L. 1919, p.537; L.1921, p.445;  
L. 1931, p.575; L.1937, pp.570,599; L.1943, v.1, p.722.

Protection from poisonous fumes or dust.

L. 1915, p.431. Repealed L. 1935/36, 3d spec.sess.,  
pp.40,74.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
1917 (con't)

Administrative Divisions: (con't)  
DIVISION OF FACTORY INSPECTION (con't)  
Bibliography (con't)

Child labor law.

L. 1917, p.511. Amended L. 1921, p.435; L. 1929, p.429.

Inspection of bedding materials and products.

L. 1919, p.236.

Grinding, buffing and polishing equipment, sanitation act.

L. 1935/36, 3d spec.ssess., p.29.

Industrial Home Work Act

L. 1937, p.552.

Employment under compressed air.

L. 1939, p.614.

DIVISION OF GENERAL ADVISORY BOARD FOR FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES.

L. 1917, p.173, 1st appropriation to Division: L. 1927, p.127.

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory Boards.

DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

L. 1917, p.174, 1st appropriation to Division.

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT. Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions.

DIVISION OF MINIMUM WAGE FOR WOMEN AND MINORS.

1933. Created. L. 1933, p.597.

Minimum fair wage standards for women and minors to be set up by Department of Labor, based upon investigations and reports by wage boards appointed by department. Act originally to be in force until July 1, 1935.

L. 1935, p.840. Section limiting application to July 1, 1935, repealed.

L. 1937, p.1201. Code Sect. 5. Office of Superintendent of Women's and Children's Employment created.

L. 1943, v.1, p.743. Women's equal pay act. In effect July 1, 1944.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

1917 (con't)

Administrative Divisions (con't)

DIVISION OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCH

1931. Created by amendment to Code, Sect. 43.

L. 1931, p.881.

Duties:

To exercise the powers vested in the Department of Labor by Paragraphs 1-16 of Sect. 43 of Code.

See list of duties under general description of work of Department.

To supervise, direct, set up and approve methods and standards of collecting, preparing, compiling and reporting all material for statistical use in all divisions of the Department of Labor.

Labor Day. (1st Monday in September)

Legal holiday. L. 1891, p.172.

## Labor Laws

See also    UNEMPLOYMENT, COMMISSION ON  
                  PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE, Convict labor  
                  CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
                  Child Labor  
                  Mines and mining, Acts relating to  
                  State Employees, Acts relating to  
                  Road Labor, Acts relating to  
                  Women, Labor Legislation for

## Employment

1839. An act to provide for an increase in facilities in procuring laborers on the public works. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839.  
L. 1839, p.98.
1863. An act to amend Chapter XXX of the Revised Statutes, entitled, "Criminal Jurisprudence". Ap. Feb. 13, 1863.  
 • Pub.L. 1863, p.70. Amended L. 1873/74, p.93. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1030. Intimidation of workmen.
1872. An act to secure to all persons freedom in the selection of an occupation, profession or employment. Ap. Mar. 22, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.578. Repealed L. 1939, p.1175 (1181).  
 Sex no ban.
1874. Criminal Code  
 Div. 1. Sect. 158-160. R.S. 1874, p.376.  
 Intimidation of workmen.
1889. An act to protect the Labor of Native and Naturalized Citizens and of those who have in good faith declared their intentions to become Naturalized American Citizens.  
 Ap. June 1, 1889. L. 1889, p.2. Unconstitutional City of Chicago v. Hulbert., 205-346 N.E. 786.
1893. An act to protect employees and to guarantee their rights to belong to labor unions. Ap. June 17, 1893.  
L. 1893, p.98.
1895. An act to create a State Board of Arbitration for the investigation or settlement of differences between employers and their employees, and to define the powers and duties of said board. Ap. Aug. 2, 1895.  
L. 1895, 1st spec.ssess., p.[5]. Amended L. 1893, p.75;  
L. 1943,v.1, p.207; L. 1951, p.447.  
Title amended L. 1943, v.1, p.210, to: An act in relation to the investigation and settlement of differences between employers and their employees.  
 Sect. 1 and 7 repealed L. 1939, p.1167.
1899. An act prohibiting the use of deception, misrepresentation, false advertising and false pretenses and unlawful force in the procuring of employees to work in any department of labor in this State, and fixing penalties, criminal and civil for violation thereof. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p.139.



Labor Laws (con't)  
Employment (con't)

1899. (con't)

An act to create free employment offices in cities of certain designated populations, and to provide for the maintenance, management and control of the same, and to prevent private imitations of the name of the same and regulating private employment agencies.

Ap. Apr. 11, 1899. L. 1899, p.268.

Repealed by implication. L. 1903, p.198.

1903. An act relating to employment offices and agencies.

Ap. May 11, 1903.

L. 1903, p.194. Amended L. 1909, p.201; L. 1913, p.334.

L. 1915, p.414; L. 1917, p.518; L. 1919, p.532; L. 1921,

p.443; L. 1931, p.569; L.1943, v.1, p.676.

Repeals:

Sect. 1b and 12 repealed. L. 1943, v.1, p.678.

Sect. 2. L. 1939, p.1167 (1170).

Sect. 9-11. L.1909, p.213 (220)

Sect. 6. L.1915, p.417.

1909. An act relating to private employment agencies and to repeal parts of a certain Act relating thereto. Ap. June 15,

1909. L. 1909, p.213. Amended L. 1911, p.335;

L. 1931, p.569. Repealed L. 1935, p.838.

1921. An act relating to the extortion, or attempted extortion of money, or other property for the purpose of avoiding, settling or terminating demands, claims, disputes or controversies between organizations, associations or groups of workmen or workwomen or their representatives and employers, property owners or property lessees, and to fix the punishment therefor. Ap. June 28, 1921.

L. 1921, p.401.

1925. An act relating to disputes concerning terms and conditions of employment. Ap. June 19, 1925.

L. 1925, p.378.

1933. An act in relation to public employment offices and to provide for cooperation between the State of Illinois and the Federal government in relation thereto.

Ap. Nov. 20, 1933.

L. 1933, 1st spec.ssess., p.28.

An act in relation to terms, conditions and provisions in contracts of employment filed July 13, 1933.

L.1933, p.588.

An act to prohibit discrimination and intimidation on account of race or color in employment under contracts for public buildings or public works. Ap. July 8, 1933.

L. 1933, p.296.

Labor Laws (con't)  
Employment (con't)

1934. An act to provide for the cooperation of this State with the Federal government in effectuating the policies of the National Industrial Recovery Act of the Congress of the United States, in order to encourage industrial recovery, reduce unemployment, to foster fair competition and eliminate unfair competitive practices and to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act. Ap. May 14, 1934. L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p.182.
1935. An act to give preference to veterans of the United States military and naval service in appointments and employment upon public works by, and for the use of, the State or its political subdivisions. Ap. June 12, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.1411.
- An act to revise the laws in relation to private employment agencies and to repeal an act therein named.  
Ap. July 10, 1935. L. 1935, p.827. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.680; L. 1945, p.762; L. 1949, p.883; L. 1951, p.1929.
1939. An act to give preference in the construction of public works projects and improvements to citizens of the United States who have resided in Illinois one year. Filed July 26, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.567.
1941. An act to give preference in the construction of public works projects and improvements to citizens of the United States who have resided in Illinois for one year. Filed July 26, 1939. L. 1939, p.567.
- An act to require employers in advertising for employees during a strike or lockout to state in such advertising that such strike or lockout exists. Ap. July 16, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.659.
- An act authorizing municipal corporations to preserve civil service and pension rights of their employees inducted into the land or naval forces of the United States.  
Ap. Mar. 26, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.402. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.445.
- An act concerning discrimination on account of race, color or creed in the training and employment of persons, firms or corporations engaged in the performance of war defense contracts of the State or Federal Government and providing penalties therefor. Ap. July 21, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.557.
- An act in relation to the protection of the employment status of persons in the military or naval service of the United States and of persons seeking to enter such military or naval service but who have been rejected. Ap. July 17, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.1202. Cited as the Service Men's Employment Tenure Act.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Employment (con't)

1941. (con't)

Cities and Villages Act. 'Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

Art. 13A. Fireman's arbitration board. Added L. 1951, p.1286.

1943. An act creating the War Labor Boards Standards Advisory Board in the Department of Labor. Ap. July 16, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.720.

1951. An act forbidding employers to require employees or applicants for employment pay the cost of medical examinations required as a condition of employment. Ap. July 11, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.1308.

## Labor Laws (con't)

Exemption of Tools, etc. from Execution  
Local, not State administration

1819. An act to prevent certain species of property from being taken and sold under execution. Ap. Mar. 22, 1819.  
L. 1819, p.160. Repealed L. 1823, p.177.
1821. An act suspending Executions until a certain day therein expressed. Ap. Jan. 16, 1821.  
L. 1821, p.17.  
Suspended to Nov. 20 next.
1823. An act to exempt Agricultural Premiums from execution for debt. Ap. Jan. 11, 1823.  
L. 1823, p.71.
- An act concerning Judgments and Executions. \*  
Ap. Feb. 17, 1823.  
Sect. 5. L. 1823, p.171.
1825. An act concerning Judgments and Executions.  
Ap. Jan. 17, 1825. Sect. 19. L. 1825, p.158. R.L. 1829, p.91; R.S.1833, p.376. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.459.
1840. An act exempting certain articles from execution, in addition to those already exempt by the laws of this State.  
Ap. Feb. 1, 1840.  
L. 1840, p.89. Sect. 1 repealed L. 1841, p.171.
1841. An act to exempt certain articles from execution.  
Ap. Feb. 26, 1841.  
L. 1841, p.171. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.468.
1843. An act to exempt certain articles from execution.  
Ap. Mar. 4, 1843.  
L. 1843, p.141. Repealed R.S. 1845 p.469.
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. LVII.  
Sect. 32-35. L. 1845, p.306. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1010.
1851. An act to exempt homesteads from sale on execution.  
Ap. Feb. 11, 1851.  
Pub.L. 1851, p.25.
1861. An act concerning the exemption of Personal Property from levy or forced sale, on execution, or other process.  
Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p.121. Repealed R.S.1874, p.1028.
- An act to provide for the exemption of Insurance money on Homesteads. Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p.122. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Exemption of Tools, etc. from Execution (con't)

1872. An act to exempt the homestead from forced sale, and to provide for setting off the same, and to exempt certain property from attachment, and sale on execution, and from distress for rent. Ap. Mar. 22, 1872.  
Sect. 13. L. 1871/72, p.480; R.S. 1874, p.498.
1877. An act to exempt certain personal property from attachment and sale on execution, and from distress for rent.  
Ap. May 24, 1877.  
L.1877, p.101. Amended L. 1933, p.605.

Labor Laws (con't)  
 Factory Inspection

1893. An Act to regulate the manufacture of clothing, wearing apparel and other articles in this State, and to provide for the appointment of State inspectors to enforce the same, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 17, 1893. L. 1893, p.99. Amended L. 1903, p.193. Sect. 9. repealed L. 1907/08, p.311.

1907. An Act to provide for the establishment of a department of factory inspection, providing for the appointment of factory inspector and an attorney for the department, and prescribing their duties, and to repeal all Act or parts of Acts in conflict therewith. Ap. June 3, 1907. L. 1907/08, p. 310. Amended L. 1911, p.326; L. 1943, v.1, p.678; L. 1951, pp.489,1558; L. 1953, p.1189.

Title amended L. 1943, v.1, p.678 (679) to read: An Act in relation to factory inspection by the Department of Labor. Sect. 1. repealed L. 1939, p.1167 (1170). Repealed L. 1955, p.2175 (2178).

1917. Civil Administration Code.  
 Sect. 43. Paragraph 4. Department of Labor to exercise rights, powers and duties...[of] factory [inspection department]. L. 1917, p.21.  
 Sect. 43.04. Factory Inspection. Added L. 1953, p.1442.

1955. An act in relation to safety inspection and education in industrial and commercial establishments and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 18, 1955.  
 DIVISION OF SAFETY INSPECTION AND EDUCATION created in DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.  
L. 1955, p.2175.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Health and Safety of Workers

See also Railroads: Safety devices and comfort of patrons.

An act to require owners of threshing and other machines to guard against accidents. Ap. March 31, 1869.

Pub.L. 1869, p.254. Sect. 3. repealed. L. 1939, p.1170.

An act to regulate the manufacture of clothing, wearing apparel and other articles in this State, and to provide for the appointment of State inspectors to enforce the same, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 17, 1893.

L. 1893, p.99. Amended L. 1903, p.193. Sect. 9. amended L. 1907, p.311. Repealed L. 1937, p.555.

An act to compel the use of blowers upon metal polishing machinery. Ap. June 11, 1897.

L. 1897, p.250. Repealed L. 1936, 3d spec.sess., p.29.

An act providing for the protection and safety of persons in and about the construction, repairing, alteration or removal of buildings, bridges, viaducts and other structures, and to provide for the enforcement thereof. Ap. June 3, 1907.

L. 1907, p.312. Amended L.1951, p.1309.

Employment Commission created by S.J.R. No. 19 to investigate and report "the most advisable method, or methods, for providing for the health, safety and comfort of the employees of factories, mercantile establishments, mills and workshops in this State."

L. 1907/08, p.104. Appropriation L. 1909, p.52.

An act to provide for the health, safety and comfort of employees in factories, mercantile establishments, mills and workshops in this State, and to provide for the enforcement thereof.

Ap. June 4, 1909. In force Jan. 1, 1910.

L. 1909, p.202. Amended L. 1915, p.418. Repealed L. 1915, p.427.

An act relating to the manufacture of butterine and ice cream.

Ap. June 3, 1907.

L. 1907, p.309. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.644.

An act in relation to the use of basements or rooms lying wholly or partly beneath the surface of the ground as work rooms.

Ap. June 5, 1911. L. 1911, p.314.

An act to promote the public health by protecting certain employees in this State from the dangers of occupational diseases and providing for the enforcement thereof. Ap. May 26, 1911.

L. 1911, p.330. Amended L. 1921, p.444; L. 1923, p.351. Repealed L. 1936, 3d spec.sess., p.73.

An act to protect chauffeurs in their employment from dust, wind and inclement weather.

L. 1913, p.334.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Health and Safety of Workers (con't)

- An act to provide for the licensing of Mason Contractors and employing Masons and to regulate the safe and proper construction of buildings. Ap. June 30, 1913.  
L.1913, p.356. Amended L. 1915, p.430. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.19. Sect. 91-97.
- An act to provide for wash rooms in certain employments to protect the health of employees and secure public comfort.  
Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.359. Amended L. 1919, p.537; L.1921, p.445; L. 1931, p.575; L. 1937, pp.570,599; L. 1943, v.1, p.722; L. 1947, p.961. Title amended L. 1947, p.961 by inserting after the words "wash rooms" the words were "toilet facilities."
- An act in relation to employments creating poisonous fumes or dust in harmful quantities, and to provide for the enforcement thereof.  
Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p.431. Sect. 4 repealed ad of Oct. 1, 1936. L. 1936, 3d spec.ssess., pp.40,74. Unconstitutional Agnew v. Woodruff 4 Edwards, 365-384, 6 N.E. 2d 623.
- An act to provide for the health, safety and comfort of employees in factories, mercantile establishments, mills and workshops in this State, and to provide for the enforcement thereof, and to repeal an Act entitled, "An Act to provide for the health, safety and comfort of employees in factories, mercantile establishments, mills and workshops in this State, and to provide for the enforcement thereof." (Approved June 4, 1909; in force January 1, 1910). Ap. June 29, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.418. Amended L. 1917, pp.490,505. Repealed L. 1936, 3d spec.ssess., p.40; L.1939, p.1175 (1181).
- An act to promote the public health and comfort of persons employed by providing for one day of rest in seven. Ap. July 8, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.839. Amended L. 1937, p.564; L. 1943, v.1, p.721; L. 1953, p.1016.
- An act relating to the health and safety of persons employed, vesting in the Industrial Commission power to make reasonable rules relating thereto; providing for the enforcement thereof; and repealing certain acts herein named. Ap. March 16, 1936. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the 'Health and Safety Act.' L. 1936, 3d spec.ssess., p.33. Amended L. 1937, p.555; L. 1941, v.1, p.652.
- An act to compel the using of exhaust systems for removing dust and dirt from grinding, polishing and buffing operations and providing for the enforcement thereof, and to repeal an Act entitled "An Act to compel the using of blowers upon metal polishing machinery," approved June 11, 1897. Ap. Mar. 16, 1936.  
L. 1936, 3d spec.ssess., p.29. Amended L. 1937, p.596. Repealed L. 1939, p.1181.



## Labor Laws (con't)

## Health and Safety of Workers (con't)

An act to revise the law regulating industrial home work.

Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p.552. Amended L. 1951, p.940;  
L. 1953, p.1880.

An act in relation to employment under compressed air.

Ap. July 25, 1939. L. 1939, p.614.

To be cited as "The Work Under Compressed Air Act."

An act requiring employers under certain circumstances to accept cash from their employees in lieu of payroll deductions for payments to Medical Service Plan and non-profit Hospital Service Plan Corporations. Ap. July 9, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1059.

An act creating the Workmen's Safety and Education Investigating Commission, defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 16, 1953.

L. 1953, p.301.

An act in relation to safety inspections and education in industrial and commercial establishments and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 18, 1955. L.1955. p.2175.

Hours, See Labor Laws: Wages and hours

## Labor Statistics

An act to create a Bureau of Labor Statistics and to provide for a Board of Commissioners and Secretary. Ap. May 29, 1879.

L. 1879, p.61. Amended L. 1903, p.186; L. 1907/08, p.80.

Repealed by implication, L. 1909, p.200.

An act providing for the reporting, compiling and publishing of information concerning accidents to and deaths by accidents of employees. Ap. May 24, 1907.

L. 1907, p.308. Repealed L. 1936, 3d spec.sess., pp.32,40.

An act to create a bureau of labor statistics and statistical details of manufacturing industries and commerce of the State, and to provide for a board of commissioners and secretary, and repealing certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 10, 1909.

L.1909, p.199. Repealed L. 1917, p.35.

An act to authorize the Director of Labor to secure information for statistical purposes and to promote the rehabilitation in industry of discharged sailors and soldiers. Ap. June 21, 1919.

L. 1919, p.533. Repealed L. 1923, p.353.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Mechanics' Liens (enforced by courts, not by State)

1825. An act for the benefit of mechanics, etc. Ap. Jan. 12, 1825.  
L. 1825, p.101.
1833. An act for the benefit of mechanics. Ap. Feb. 22, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p.447.
- An act to authorize the seizure of boats and other vessels by attachment in certain cases. Ap. Feb. 13, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p.95. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.455.  
Revised Statutes. Chap. X. Attachments of boats and vessels.  
Ap. Mar. 3, 1843. R.S.1845, p.[71]. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1010.
1839. An act to provide for securing to mechanics and other liens for the value of labor and materials. Filed Dec. 10, 1839.  
L. 1840, p.147. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.467.
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 65. Liens. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845  
R.S. 1845, p.344. Amended Pub.L. 1861, p.179; Pub.L. 1863, p.71.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, pp.1013,1030.
1863. An act for the better security of Mechanics erecting buildings in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 14, 1863. Pub.L. 1863, p.57.  
Amended Pub.L. 1869, p.258; Repealed R.S. 1874, pp.1030,1040.
1865. An act to extend the provisions of an act entitled "An act for the better security of mechanics erecting buildings in the State of Illinois," approved Feb. 14, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p.91.
1869. An act amendatory of the mechanics' lien law of this state.  
Ap. Apr. 5, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p.255. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1040.
- An act to provide for the redemption of property sold under mechanics lien. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p.258. Repealed  
R.S. 1874, p.1040.
- An act to extend the provisions of an act entitled "an act for the better security of mechanics erecting buildings in the State of Illinois." approved Feb. 14, 1863. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.258. Repealed R.S. 1879, p.1040.
1872. An act to protect contractors, sub-contractors and laborers in their claims against railroad companies, or corporations, contractors or sub-contractors. Ap. Apr. 3, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.279; R.S. 1874, p.671.
- An act in relation to judgments and decrees, and the manner of enforcing the same by execution, and to provide for the redemption of real estate sold under execution or decree. Ap. Mar. 22, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.505. Sect. 16, 17. p.507. Amended L. 1921, p.500;  
L. 1933, p.682.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Mechanics' Liens (con't)

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to liens. Ap. Mar. 25, 1874. R.S. 1874, p.665. Amended L. 1879, p.191; L. 1887, pp.219,220; L. 1891, p.161; L. 1895, p.226; L. 1917, p.567; L. 1919, p.642; L. 1929, p.547; L. 1927, pp.597,598.
- Sect. 1-47 repealed, also 1879 amendment to Sect. 28; 1887 amendment to Sect. 4 and 28 and adding Sect. 52-54; 1891 amendment to Sect. 11, 33, 34, 35 repealed, also Sect. 52-54 by implication. L. 1895, p.241.
- Sect. 36, 42-44 repealed L. 1887, p.222.
- Sect. 3a-d added L. 1917, p.567. Held unconstitutional 295-294, 129 N.E. 133 and 297-292, 130 N.E. 747.
1887. An act to protect employee's and laborers in their claims for wages. Ap. June 15, 1887. L. 1887, p.308. Amended L. 1895, p.242.
1889. An act providing for attorney's fees when mechanic, artisan, miner, laborer or servant sues for wages. Ap. June 1, 1889. L. 1889, p.362.
1895. An act to revise the law in relation to mechanics' liens. Ap. June 26, 1895. L. 1895, p.226. Repealed L. 1903, p.245.
- An act to protect laborers and miners for labor performed in developing and working in coal mines. Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p.242.
1897. An act concerning land titles. Ap. May 1, 1897. L. 1897, p.141. Sect. 86-91, p.160. Amended L. 1923, p.271; Attachment, execution, liens, etc.
1903. An act to revise the law in relation to mechanics' liens. To whom, what for, and when lien is given; who is a contractor; area covered by and extent of lien; when the lien attaches. Ap. May 18, 1903. L. 1903, p.230. Amended L. 1913, p.400; L. 1917, p.566; L. 1919, p.640; L. 1923, p.433; L. 1927, p.597; L. 1933, p.701; L. 1935, pp.945,950; L. 1937, pp.902,904; L. 1941, p.850; L. 1943, v.1, pp.866,867; L. 1951, p.1358; L. 1955, p.1524.
1907. An act to protect horseshoers and to subject the animals shod by them to a lien for the cost of shoeing the same. Ap. May 28, 1907. L. 1907, p.375.
1921. An act for the better protection of any person, firm or corporation expending labor, skill or materials upon, or furnishing storage for, any chattel, creating a lien upon such chattel, and providing for the enforcement of such lien. Ap. June 27, 1921. L. 1921, p.508. Amended L. 1941, p.848; L. 1955, p.1523.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Mechanics' Liens (con't)

1923. An act for the better protection of any person, firm or corporation expending labor, skill or materials upon, or furnishing storage for, any chattel, creating a lien upon such chattel, and providing for the enforcement of such lien. Ap. June 27, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.508.

1931. An act regulating wages and hours of work of mechanics and laborers employed under contracts for public works. Ap. June 20, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.373. Sect. 5. Liens  
Act declared unconstitutional. 346-381, 178 N.E. 921.

1939. An act providing for a lien for non-profit hospitals rendering treatment and maintenance to injured persons. Ap. June 19, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.700.

An act in relation to liens of contractors, sub-contractors, material-men and laborers for work performed and materials furnished in digging, drilling, building, erecting, completing, operating and maintaining oil and gas wells and pipe lines.  
Filed July 25, 1939. Cited as "Oil and gas lien act."  
L. 1939, p.797. Amended L. 1955, p.1521.

1941. An act concerning liens for labor, services, skill, or materials expended upon chattels. Filed July 24, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.849.

## Pensions

See Also INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE AND WORKMEN'S OLD AGE PENSIONS COMMISSION.

## Labor Laws: Social Welfare:

Workmen's Compensation Act. 1911.

Workmen's Occupational Diseases Act. 1936.

Unemployment Compensation Act. 1937.

PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Departments.

DIVISION OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE: Old age pension act. 1935.

State Employees: Annuity and retirement systems.

Teachers' Pension and Retirement, Acts Relating to

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Annuity and benefit funds, pension fund or relief fund "heretofore or hereafter created in this State, whenever such fund is made in whole or in part from contributions, by the people of this State or any branch, bureau, department or municipality thereof by taxation or otherwise subject to examination and annual audit by

DIRECTOR OF TRADE AND COMMERCE, 1927-33

DIRECTOR OF INSURANCE, 1933--

An act empowering the Director of Trade and Commerce to examine and report upon certain benefit funds. Ap. July 6, 1927.

L. 1927, p.557. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.817.

Title amended L. 1943, v.1, p.819 by substituting "Insurance" for "Trade and Commerce."

Labor Laws (con't)  
Pensions (con't)

1849. An act to incorporate the Firemen's Benevolent Association of the City of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849. Priv.L. 1849, p.43.

An act to authorize the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Illinois, to raise a fund for the support of a bishop, and to aid superannuated ministers, and the widows and children of deceased ministers. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849. Priv.L. 1849, p.78.

1877. An act for the relief of disabled members of the police and fire departments in cities and village. Ap. May 10, 1879.  
L. 1877, p.62; Amended L. 1879, p.72; L. 1883, p.59; L. 1901, p.122. Superseded.
1887. Police pension fund in cities, villages and incorporated towns. Ap. Apr. 29, 1887. L. 1887, p.122. Amended L. 1903, p.107; L. 1911, pp.163,169; L. 1913, p.174. Superseded.
1895. Pensioning disabled fire insurance patrolmen and the widows and children of deceased patrolmen, and the pensioning of members of fire insurance patrol in cities, villages and towns over 50,000 inhabitants having a paid fire patron. Ap. June 24, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.101; amended L. 1937, p.331.
1905. Municipal employees pension fund in cities having a population exceeding 100,000. Ap. May 16, 1905. L. 1905, p.96.  
Public library employees' pension fund in cities having a population exceeding 100,000. Ap. May 12, 1905. (Amended L. 1931, p.666 to "500,000").  
L. 1905, p.309. Amended L. 1907, p.373; L.1921, p.507; L. 1923, p.430; L. 1927, p.595; L.1931, p.666; L. 1941, v.1, p.843.
1909. Police pension fund in cities, villages and incorporated towns 5,000 to 200,000 population. Ap. June 14, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.133. Amended L. 1919, p.837; L. 1921, p.311; L. 1927, pp.268,273; L. 1928, 1st spec.sess., p.7; L. 1929, p.253; L. 1933, p.259; L. 1935, p.532; L. 1937, p.390.
1911. House of correction employees pension fund in cities having a population exceeding 150,000. Ap. June 10, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.153; Amended L.1917, p.533; L. 1919, p.700; L.1933, p.646; L. 1935, p.908; L. 1937, p.671; L. 1943, v.1, p.814.  
An act to provide for the formation and disbursement of a pension fund in cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population exceeding 100,000 inhabitants for municipal exmployee's appointed to their positions under and by virtue of an Act entitled, "An Act to regulate the civil service of cities," approved and enforce March 20, 1895, and those who were appointed prior to the passage of said act and who are now in the service of such city, village or town. Ap. May 31, 1911. L. 1911, p.158. Amended L. 1927, p.265. Repealed L.1931, p.856. Accrued rights continued.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Pensions (con't)

Annuity and benefit funds...audited by Director of Trade  
and Commerce (Insurance) (con't)

1915. An act to provide for the setting apart, formation and disbursement of a police pension fund in cities having a population exceeding 200,000 inhabitants. Ap. June 29, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.304. Amended L. 1917, p.274; L. 1919, p.835;  
L. 1921, p.313; L. 1927, p.275.
- An act to provide for the formation and disbursement of a pension fund in counties having a population of 150,000 or more inhabitants, for the benefit of officers and employees in the service of such counties. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p.343. Amended L. 1921, p.388; L. 1923, p.301; L. 1927, p.375. Repealed L. 1939, p.1179.
1917. An act to provide for a firemen's pension fund and to create a board of trustees to administer said fund in cities having a population exceeding two hundred thousand (200,000) inhabitants.  
Filed June 14, 1917. L. 1917, p.260. Amended L. 1929, pp.219, 221; L. 1925, p.196; L. 1927, p.241.
1919. An act in relation to the retirement and pensioning of judges of courts of record in Illinois. Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.413. Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.536.
- An act to create a firemen's pension fund in cities, incorporated towns, villages, and townships having a population of not less than 5,000 nor more than 200,000 inhabitants, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Filed July 11, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.743. Amended L. 1923, p.188; L. 1927, p.239;  
L. 1931, p.289; L. 1935, p.354; L. 1937, p.339; L. 1939, p.339;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.400.
- An act entitled, "An Act to provide for the creation, setting apart, formation and disbursement of a Park employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund." Ap. June 21, 1919. L. 1919, p.785. Amended  
L. 1921, p.592; L. 1923, p.468; L. 1925, p.490; L. 1927, p.648;  
L. 1931, p.694; L. 1933, p.747; L. 1935, p.1027; L. 1937, p.957;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.960.  
Title amended, L. 1937, p.980 to: An Act to provide for the creation, setting apart, formation, administration and disbursement of a park employees' and retirement board employees' annuity and benefit fund.
1921. An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance, and administration of a municipal employees' annuity and benefit fund in cities having a population exceeding two hundred thousand inhabitants. Ap. June 21, 1921. L. 1921, p.203. Amended  
L. 1923, p.204; L. 1927, pp.261,306; L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p.9;  
L. 1935, p.481. L. 1939, p.383; L. 1941, v.1, p.346; L. 1943, v.1, p.323. Sect. 6 1/2 repealed L. 1935, p.505.

Labor Laws (con't)

Pensions (con't)

Annuity and benefit funds...audited by Director of Trade  
and Commerce (Insurance) (con't)

1921. (con't)

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, and maintenance of a policemen's annuity and benefit fund in cities having a population exceeding two hundred thousand inhabitants.

Ap. June 29, 1921. L. 1921, p.262. Amended L. 1925, p.208;  
L. 1927, pp.278,290,293; L. 1928, 1st spec.sess., p.8;  
L. 1929, p.244; L. 1931, p.370; L. 1933, p.262; L. 1935, p.517;  
L. 1939, p.386; L. 1943, v.1, p.423.  
Sect. 57 1/2 repealed L. 1933, p.270.

An act authorizing cities and villages to provide for the payment of allowances of money to the families or dependents of policemen and firemen killed or fatally injured while in the performance of their duties. Ap. June 27, 1921. Amended L. 1925, p.241;  
L. 1929, p.243; L. 1933, p.260; L. 1939, p.394.  
Title amended, L. 1929, p.243, by adding: and authorizing such cities and villages to provide medical care and hospital treatment in case of accident to policemen and firemen. Ap. June 27, 1921.

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a Park Policemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund. Ap. June 29, 1929. L. 1921, p.626. Amended L. 1923, p.470;  
L. 1927, pp. 649,673; L. 1929, p.574; L.1931, p.712; L. 1931,  
4th spec.sess., p.23; L.1933, pp.750,753; L. 1941, v.1, p.955;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.972.  
Title amended, L. 1941, v.1, p.966 by adding after the word "Policemen's" the words "and Retirement Board Employees."  
Sect. 51 1/2 repealed L. 1933, p.760.

1925. An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a county employees' annuity and benefit fund in counties having a population exceeding five hundred thousand inhabitants. Ap. July 2, 1925. L. 1925, p.266. Amended L. 1927,  
pp.373,374; L. 1933, p.421; L. 1935, pp.644,647; L. 1937, p.454;  
L. 1941, v.1, p.488.  
Sect. 12a repealed L. 1935, p.679.

1931. An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a firemen's annuity and benefit fund in cities having a population exceeding five hundred thousand inhabitants. Ap. June 12, 1931. L. 1931, p.236. Amended L. 1932, 4th spec.  
sess., p.8; L. 1935 p.357; L.1939, p.345; L. 1941, v.1, p.335.

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a policemen's annuity and benefit fund in cities having a population of not less than one hundred thousand and not more than two hundred thousand inhabitants. Ap. June 12, 1931. L. 1931, p.319. Amended L. 1935, p.530; L. 1941, v.1, p.364.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Pensions (con't)

Annuities and benefit funds...audited by Director of Trade  
and Commerce (Insurance) (con't)

1931. (con't)

An act entitled "An Act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a Sanitary District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund in sanitary districts organized under an Act entitled, 'An Act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers,' approved May 29, 1889, as amended, and including within their territorial limits two or more cities, villages, or towns having a total population exceeding one million inhabitants. Ap. July 7, 1931. L. 1931, p.479. Amended L.1935, p.740; L. 1937, p.506; L. 1939, p.529; L. 1941,v.1, p.579; L. 1943, v.1, p.609.

1935. An act in relation to the payment of pensions from the corporate fund of cities having a population exceeding two hundred thousand inhabitants. Ap. July 5, 1935. L. 1935, p.286.

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a laborers and retirement board employees' annuity and benefit fund in cities having a population exceeding two hundred thousand inhabitants. Ap. June 21, 1935. L. 1935, p.373. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.410; L. 1937, p.284;286; L. 1945, p.459; L. 1947, p.418; L.1949, p.500; L. 1951, pp.773, 1694; L. 1953, p.1751; L. 1955, pp.1398,1719.

An act to provide for the retirement of policemen and firemen in cities having a population exceeding two hundred thousand inhabitants. Filed July 5, 1935. L. 1935, p.536. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.413. Unconstitutional. Ryan v. City of Chicago. 290A.604, 8 N.E. 2d 369, transferred 363-607, 2 N.E. 2d 913.

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a Municipal Court and Law Department Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund in cities having a population of more than two hundred thousand (200,000) inhabitants in which any Municipal Court has been or shall be established and maintained in accordance with law. Ap. July 8, 1935. L. 1935, p.434. Amended L. 1941, v.1, p.537.

1937. An act to provide for service credits for annuity and pension purposes in cities having a population exceeding five hundred thousand (500,000) inhabitants. Ap. July 12, 1937. L. 1937, p.405.

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of an Illinois Municipal Public Utility Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund for employees of municipal public utilities now or hereafter established and maintained in accordance with law in any city, village or incorporated town in the State, having a population of not more than two hundred thousand inhabitants. Filed July 13, 1937. L.1937, p.346. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.1038.



## Labor Laws (con't)

## Pensions (con't)

Annuities and benefit funds...audited by Director of Trade  
and Commerce (Insurance) (con't)

1937. (con't)

An act to provide for the creation and operation of a retirement and benefit fund for the benefit of the employees, and beneficiaries of the employees, of cities having a population of not more than two hundred thousand inhabitants, villages, incorporated towns, counties having a population of not more than five hundred thousand inhabitants, and certain other local governmental districts in the State, and to supersede certain other pension and benefit funds. Filed July 29, 1939. L. 1939, p.355. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.407; L. 1941, v.1, p.329.

1941. An act to authorize cities, villages and incorporated towns to procure certain insurance policies for the benefit of volunteer firemen. Ap. July 17, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.342.

An act authorizing municipal corporations to preserve civil service and pension rights of their employees inducted into the land or naval forces of the United States. Ap. Mar. 26, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.402. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.445. Title amended L.1943, v.1, p.447 by adding "or ordered to activity duty in the military or naval forces of the State." Ap. Mar. 26, 1941.

An act to provide for the creation, maintenance, and administration of a Judges Retirement System, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 21, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.527. Amended L.1943, v.1, p.579.

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a firemen's annuity and benefit fund in cities, townships, villages and incorporated towns having a population of not less than ten thousand nor more than one hundred thousand inhabitants. Ap. July 21, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.327.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Social Welfare

See also INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE AND WORKMEN'S OLD AGE PENSIONS COMMISSION  
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES, COMMISSION ON  
Pensions, Acts relating to public employees, State employers

1853. An act requiring compensation for causing death by wrongful act, neglect or default. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Pub.L. 1853, p.97; R.S. 1874, p.582. Amended L.1903, p.217; L. 1935, p.916.
1907. An act to provide for the establishment of a department of factory inspection, providing for the appointment of factory inspectors, and an attorney for the department, and prescribing their duties, and to repeal all Acts or parts of Acts in conflict therewith.  
Ap. June 3, 1907. L. 1907, p.310. Amended L. 1911, p.326. L. 1943, v.1, p.678.  
Sect. 1 repealed. L.1939, p.1170.  
Title amended to read, L. 1943, v.1, p.679:  
An Act in relation to factory inspection by the Department of Labor, and to repeal all acts in conflict therewith.
1910. An act to create an Employers' Liability Commission and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. Mar. 4, 1910. L. 1909/10, p.[1].
1911. An act to promote the general welfare of the people of this State, by providing compensation for accidental injuries or death suffered in the cause of employment. Ap. June 10, 1911.  
In force May 1, 1912. L. 1911, p.314. Repealed L. 1913, p.356.
1913. An act to promote the general welfare of the people of this State by providing compensation for accidental injuries or death suffered in the cause of employment within this State; providing for the enforcement and administering thereof, and a penalty for its violation, and repealing an Act entitled, "An Act to promote the general welfare of the people of this State by providing compensation for accidental injuries or death suffered in the cause of employment," approved June 10, 1911, in force May 1, 1912.  
L. 1913, p.335. Amended L. 1915, p.400; L. 1915/16, 1st spec. sess., p.30; L. 1917, pp.490,505; L.1919, p.538; L.1921, pp.444, 446; L. 1923, p.354; L. 1925, pp.378,440; L. 1927, p.497; L. 1929, pp.438,439,440; L.1931, p.576; L.1933, pp.589,595,596; L. 1935 pp.840,842,843,850,858,860,862; L. 1936, 3d spec.ssess., p.11; L. 1937, pp.556,565; L. 1939, p.601; L.1941, v.1, pp.652,709,721; L. 1943, v.1, pp.722,743; L. 1943, p.819; L. 1945, pp.831,832; L. 1947, p.962; L. 1949, p.905; L. 1951, pp.181,1322.  
Repealed L. 1951, p.1060 (1094).  
Title amended: L. 1915, p.413. "This act may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation Act."

Labor Laws (con't)  
 Social Welfare (con't)

1913. (con't)

L. 1925, p.378: An act to promote the general welfare of the people of this State by providing compensation for accidental injuries or death suffered in the course of employment within this State, and without this State where the contract of employment is made within this State; providing for the enforcement and administering hereof, and a penalty for its violation, and repealing an Act entitled, 'An Act to promote the general welfare of the people of this State by providing compensation for accidental injuries or death suffered in the course of employment,' approved June 10, 1911, in force May 1, 1912, as subsequently amended.  
Sect. 2 repealed L. 1917, p.511.  
Sect. 3 1/2 repealed L. 1931, p.596.  
Repealed L. 1951, p.1060 (1129)

An act to establish a commission to investigate sickness and accident, not compensated by workmen's compensation by employed persons and their families, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 23, 1917. L. 1917, p.488.

An act in relation to the rehabilitation of physically handicapped persons. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.534.

An act to authorize the Director of Labor to secure information for statistical purposes and to promote the rehabilitation in industry of discharged sailors and soldiers. Ap. June 21, 1919. L.1919, p.533. Repealed L. 1923, p.353.

An act in relation to vocational rehabilitation of persons injured in industry or otherwise. Ap. June 28, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.11. Amended L. 1923, p.173; L. 1931, p.221.

An act in relation to the liability for injuries, caused by the operation of motor vehicles by members of municipal fire departments while engaged in the performance of their duties. Ap. July 7, 1931. L. 1931, p.618. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.414.

1931. An act to create a commission to investigate and ascertain the feasibility of establishing a State institution in or near the City of Chicago, for the purpose of training citizens of the State or making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 29, 1931. L. 1931, p.45.

1933. An act creating a commission to study unemployment and formulate a plan of unemployment relief. Filed July 13, 1933.  
L. 1933, p.587.

1935. An act making an appropriation to pay compensation claims of State employees and providing for the method of payment thereof. Ap. July 2, 1935. L. 1935, p.49. Amended L. 1936, 2d spec. sess., p.71. Awards made by Court of Claims in conformity with the workmen's Compensation Act.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Social Welfare (con't)

1936. An act to promote the general welfare of the people of this State by providing remedies for injuries suffered or death resulting from occupational diseases incurred in the course of employment; providing for enforcement and administration thereof, and to repeal an Act and a part of a certain Act herein named. Ap. Mar. 16, 1936. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Workmen's Occupational Diseases Act."  
L. 1936, 3d spec.ssess., p.40. Amended L. 1937, p.563; L. 1939, p.553; L.1941, v.1, p.721; L. 1943, v.1, p.645; L. 1947, p.908; L. 1949, p.869; L.1951, p.1312. Repealed L. 1951, p.1095 (1129).
1937. An act in relation to a system of unemployment compensation. Ap. June 30, 1937. L. 1937, p.571. Amended L. 1939, p.571; L. 1940, p.21; L.1941, v.1, p.660; L. 1943, v.1, pp.666,686; L. 1945, pp.767,808; L. 1947, pp.928,930,953; L. 1949, pp.884,886; L. 1951, pp.32,838,845; L.1953, p.18; L. 1955, p.744.  
 Partial repeals:  
 Sect. 18a. L. 1939, p.600.  
 Sect. 232 L. 1951, p.845 (849).  
 Sect. 200 L. 1955, p.244 (769).
- Cited as The Unemployment Compensation Act
- An act to provide insurance for employers who have been rejected by carriers respecting coverage under the Workmen's Compensation Act or Workmen's Occupational Diseases Act by assignment of the Industrial Commission and providing for the pooling of losses and penalties for the violation of this Act. Ap. June 30, 1937. L. 1937, p.689. Amended L. 1947, p.1110.  
Sect. 7 repealed L. 1947, p.1110 (1111).
1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
 Art. 1. General provisions.  
 Sect. L. 1941, v.2, p.22. Liability for injuries caused by firemen.
1943. An act creating the War Labor Standards Advisory Board in the Department of Labor. Ap. July 16, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.721.
1945. An act concerning trusts for employees. Ap. July 17, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.761.
- An act creating a commission to investigate the compensating of unemployed residents of Illinois who have a disability and making an appropriation therefor. S.B. 553. Ap. July 24, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.100.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Social Welfare (con't)

1951. An act to promote the general welfare of the people of this State by providing compensation for accidental injuries or death suffered in the course of employment within this State, and without this State where the contract for employment is made within this State; providing for the enforcement and administration thereof, and a penalty for his violation, and repealing an Act therein named. Ap. July 9, 1951. Cited and "The Workmen's Compensation Act." L. 1951, p.1060. Amended L. 1953, pp.667,1552; L. 1955, pp.700,2174.

An act to promote the general welfare of the people of this State by providing remedies for injuries suffered or death resulting from occupational diseases incurred in the course of employment; providing for enforcement and administration thereof, and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 9, 1951. Cited as the Workmen's Occupational Diseases Act." L. 1951, p.1095. Amended L. 1951, p.1095; L. 1953, p.683; L. 1955, p.722.

Strikes See Labor, Laws Relating to: Employment

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Trades and Occupations Regulated

Airplane pilots licensed by Federal Government; licenses filed with  
AERONAUTICS COMMISSION, q.v.

For miners and other persons connected with mines,

See MINING BOARD, STATE

For licenses for persons connected with fishing, hunting and for  
industries, including taxidermists,

See CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

For licenses to practice professions,

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative  
Divisions, DIVISION OF REGISTRATION

See also Commission Merchants, Acts Relating to  
MASONRY, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS, STATE  
INSPECTOR OF

Trade Training Institution, Committee on State

The following trades are licensed and regulated by local authorities  
unless otherwise noted:

1855. An act to incorporate the Cabinet Makers' Society of Chicago.  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p.726.

1872. Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

Art. 5. Sect. 1. Powers of the City council. L. 1871/72

Par. 41 p.230. Hawkers, peddlers, pawnbrokers, keeper  
of ordinaries, theatricals and other exhibitions,  
shows, and amusements.

Par. 42 p.230. Hackmen, draymen, omnibus drivers, carters,  
cabmen, porters, expressmen, and all others pursuing  
like occupations.

Par. 43 p.230. Runners for stages, cars, public houses or  
or other things or persons.

Par. 46 p.230. Sale of liquor.

Par. 49 p.231. Markets and market houses.

Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.1 (400).

1881. An act for the regulation and inspection of tenement and lodging  
houses, and other places of habitation. Ap. May 30, 1881.  
L. 1881, p.155. Plumbing inspection.

1889. An act to insure the better protection of life and property from  
steam boiler explosion. Ap. June 3, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.88. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.409. Engineers licensed.

1897. An act to provide for the licensing of plumbers and to supervise  
and inspect plumbing. Ap. June 10, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.279. Repealed L. 1917, p.523.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Trades and Occupations Regulated (con't)

1901. An act permitting all ex-union soldiers and sailors, honorably discharged from the military or marine service of the United States, the right to vend, hawk and peddle goods, wares, fruits, or merchandise not prohibited by law, in any county, town, village, incorporated city or municipality in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p.236. Amended L. 1917, p.259; L. 1925, p.239; Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.410. Title amended L. 1917, p.259 to read "all former soldiers and sailors of the United States or of the State of Illinois, honorably discharged from the military or marine service." L. 1925, p.250, to read "military, naval or marine service." Held unconstitutional. *Marallis v. City of Chicago*, 349-422, 182 N.E. 399, 83 A.L.R. 1222.
1903. An act to insure better protection of the public from accidents arising out of elevator service. Ap. May 13, 1903. L. 1903, p.96. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.409. Operators licensed.
1913. An act to provide for the licensing of mason contractors and employing masons and to regulate the safe and proper construction of buildings. Ap. June 30, 1913. L. 1913, p.356. Amended L. 1915, p.430. Repealed L.1941, v.2, p.414.
1917. An act to provide for the licensing of plumbers, and to provide for the supervision and inspection of plumbing, and providing penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the licensing of plumbers and to supervise and inspect plumbing" approved June 10, 1897, in force July 1, 1897 and all amendments thereto and all Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent therewith. Filed June 29, 1917. L. 1917, p.520. Repealed L. 1935, p.1071. Plumbers licensed 1935---by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.
1919. Motor vehicles act. Ap. June 30, 1919.  
License of chauffeurs by SECRETARY OF STATE.  
Sect. 27 L. 1919, p.680. Amended L. 1923, p.546;  
L. 1931, p.777; L. 1938, 1st spec.sess. p.39.
1927. An act in relation to the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment. Ap. June 30, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.234. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.410.
- An act to require poultry dealers to procure license and to keep certain records. Ap. June 2, 1927. L. 1927, p.18.  
Licensed by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
1931. An act to license and regulate the business of transient merchants and to provide penalties for the violation of this Act.  
Ap. July 3, 1931. L.1931, p.832. Amended L. 1933, p.1002.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Trades and Occupations Regulated (con't)

1931. (con't)

An act to prevent the fraudulent sale and to regulate the sale and advertising for sale of goods, wares and merchandise, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. July 7, 1931. L.1931, p.813. Repealed L. 1933, p.978.  
Unconstitutional. P.V. Yonker, 351-139, 184 N.E. 228.

1933. An act to prevent the fraudulent sale, and to regulate the sale, and to regulate the representation and advertising of goods, wares or merchandise, and to provide penalties for the violation hereof. Ap. July 6, 1933. L.1933, p.977.

Uniform motor vehicle anti-theft act. Ap. May 11, 1933.  
Sect. 12-14. L. 1933, p.973. Used motor vehicle dealers  
licensed by SECRETARY OF STATE.

1935. Township Organization act. Ap. Mar. 4, 1874.

Sect. 39. Powers of town meeting.

Par. 10 1/2 added L. 1935, p.1219. "To authorize the licensing and regulation and to direct the location of all places of business of purchasers, traders, and dealers in junk, rags and any second hand article, including motor vehicles, except in cities, villages and incorporated towns in such townships, which by ordinance, provide for such licensing, regulation or places of location."

1937. An act to revise the law regulating industrial home work.

Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p.552.

1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v.2.

Art. 22. Municipalities over 150,000

Sect. 43-48 p.168. Licensing of mason contractors.

Sect. 49 p.169. Examination and licensing of plumbers, municipalities over 500,000.

Art. 23. General powers of municipal authorities.

Sect. 51 p.173. License taxicab drivers, expressmen.

Sect. 52 p.174. License runners for cabs, buses, rail-roads, ships, hotels, public houses, and other similar businesses.

Sect. 54 p.174. License and prohibit peddlers, pawnbrokers, itinerant merchants, theatricals, etc. and places for eating or amusement.

Sect. 53 p.174. Vehicles conveying loads. Amended L. 1951, p.2016.

Sect. 53a Persons selling cigarettes at retail.

Added L.1953, p.428. Amended L. 1955, p.436.

Sect. 55 p.174. Athletic contests and exhibitions for gain.

Sect. 56 p.174. License and prohibit billiard tables, bowling alleys.

Sect. 57 p.174. Suppress bawdy and gambling houses, lotteries.



## Labor Laws (con't)

## Trades Regulated (con't)

1941. (con't)

- Sect. 62 p.175. Establish and regulate markets.
- Sect. 63 p.175. Regulate sale of beverages and food.  
Amended L.1951, p.1638.
- Sect. 77 p.176. Inspection of steam boilers and operators;  
licensing of operators.
- Sect. 83 p.177. Establish and regulate hospitals and  
undertaking establishments. Amended L. 1953, p.854.
- Sect. 83.1 Public sleeping accomodations.  
Added L. 1955, p.1939.
- Sect. 87 p.177. Locate and regulate breweries, distilleries,  
stables, blacksmith shops, foundries, bathing beaches,  
laundries, machine shops, garages, parking lots.
- Sect. 88 p.177. To locate and regulate the use and con-  
struction of packing houses, factories for the making  
of tallow candles, fertilizers, or soap, and tanneries  
within the municipality, and within the distance of  
one mile beyond the municipal limits.
- Sect. 89 p.177. Prohibit offensive or unwholesome businesses  
or places.
- Sect. 91 p.177. To license, tax and regulate auctioneers,  
private detectives, money changers, bankers, brokers,  
barbers, and the keepers or owners of lumber yards,  
lumber storehouses, livery stables, public scale,  
ice cream parlors, coffee house, florists, detective  
agencies, and barber shops.
- Sect. 92 p.177. Lumber and coal yards regulate and prohibit  
keeping of...combustible material within the fire  
limits of the municipality.
- Sect. 95 p.178. Registration of electrical contractors.
- Art. 71. Special powers: Tenement and lodging houses.
- Sect. 2 p.301. Plumbers to comply with approved plans.
- Sect. 4 p.302. Penalty against architect, builder or  
plumber.

An act to define, regulate and license the business of itinerant  
merchants by motor vehicle; and to provide for the administration  
and enforcement thereof. Filed July 22, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.905.

Licensed by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Wages and Hours

See also Labor Laws:

Mechanics' Liens  
Women and Children

1827. An act concerning public roads. Became a law Feb. 12, 1827.  
Sect. 8 R.S. 1827 p.342.  
Compulsory road labor: 5 days per year, nor more than 8 hours  
in any day; 8 hours a day's work.  
For subsequent acts on this subject,  
See Road Labor
1861. An act to amend section 38 of chapter 57 of the Revised Statutes,  
entitled "Judgments and Executions." Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p.177.  
Wages of head of family exempt from garnishment up to \$25.
1867. An act making eight hours a legal day's work. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.  
In force May 1, 1867. Pub.L. 1867, p.101; R.S. 1874, p.478.
1872. An act in regard to garnishment. Ap. Mar. 9, 1872.  
Sect. 14. L. 1871/72, p.465; R.S. 1874, p.552.  
Exemption of wages of head of family up to \$25.  
Amendments: L. 1923, p.413; L. 1925, p.427. Exemption  
to amount of \$15 per week.  
L. 1931, p.615,616; L.1933, pp.641,642; \$20 per week.  
L. 1935, p.899; L.1945, p.935; L.1951, p.1947; L. 1953,  
p.220; L.1955, pp.770,2286.  
Sect. 4 and 6 repealed. L. 1939, p.1167 (1170).
1879. An Act to revise and enlarge the law in relation to garnishments .  
in justices court. Ap. June 4, 1879. L. 1879, p.176.  
Repealed L. 1939, p.1175 (1181).
1883. An act to provide for the weighing of coal at the mines.  
Ap. June 14, 1883. L. 1883, p.113. Amended L. 1885, p.221.  
Repealed L. 1887, p.237.
1887. An act to provide for the weighing of coal at the mines, and to  
repeal a certain act therein named. Ap. June 17, 1887.  
L. 1887, p.235. Amended L. 1891, p.170.
- An act to protect employees and laborers in their claims for  
wages. Ap. June 15, 1887. L. 1887, p.308. Amended L. 1895,  
p.242.
1889. An act providing for attorney's fees when mechanic, artisan, miner,  
laborer or servant sues for wages. Ap. June 1, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.362.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Wages and Hours (con't)

1891. An act to provide for the weekly payment of wages by corporations.  
Ap. Apr. 23, 1891. L. 1891, p.213.
- An act to prevent oppressive garnishment and the transferring of claims for the purpose of depriving debtors of their exemption rights. Ap. June 17, 1891. L. 1891, p.141.
1895. An act to include in judgments for wages the services of the laborer's horse or team. Ap. June 21, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.173.
- An act to prevent extortion and compel the payment of debts contracted for labor, in bankable currency. Ap. June 21, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.263. Repealed L. 1917, p.364.
- An act to prohibit barber shops from keeping open on Sunday.  
Filed June 26, 1895. L. 1895, p.160.
- An act to protect laborers and miners for labor performed in and developing and working coal miners. Ap. June 21, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.242.
1897. An act to provide for the payment of coal miners for all coal mined by them, and providing additional duties for mine inspectors. Ap. June 3, 1897. L. 1897, p.270.
1903. An act to regulate and enforce the payment of wages due laborers, servants and employees from corporations doing business in this State. Ap. May 14, 1903. L.1903, p.198.
- An act in relation to wages earned out of this State.  
Ap. May 13, 1903. L. 1903, p.217. Amended L. 1931, p.617.  
Title amended to read: L.1931, p.617. An act in relation to wages and salaries earned out of this State.
1909. An act to regulate and limit the hours of employment of females in any mechanical establishment or factory or laundry in order to safeguard the health of such employees; to provide for its enforcement and a penalty for its violation. Ap. June 15, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.212. Amended L. 1911, p.328; L. 1937, p.550;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.680; L. 1953, p.1017.  
Title amended L. 1937, p.551, to read: An act concerning the hours of employment of females in certain occupations.
1913. An act in relation to the semi-monthly payment of wages and salaries by corporations for pecuniary profit, and providing penalty for violation of same. Ap. June 21, 1913. L. 1913, p.358.  
Amended L. 1955, p.316.
- An act to regulate the hours of labor of employees in the fire department in cities and villages. Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.146. Repealed L.1941, v.2, p.413.

Labor Laws (con't)  
Wages and Hours (con't)

1913. (con't)

An act to provide for the incorporation, management and regulation of wage loan corporations and to allow the loaning of money by such corporations secured by assignment of wages, and limiting the rate of compensation to be paid. Ap. June 20, 1913. L. 1913, p.199. Repealed L. 1949, p.642.

1917. An act in relation to the payment of wages otherwise than in lawful money, and to repeal an act entitled, "An Act to prevent extortion and compel the payment of debts contracted for labor in bankable currency." L. 1917, p.363.

An act to license and regulate the business of making loans in sums of three hundred dollars (\$300) or less, secured or unsecured, at a greater rate of interest than seven (7) per centum per annum, prescribing the rate of interest and charge therefor and penalties for the violation thereof, and regulating the assignment of wages or salaries earned or to be earned, when given as security for any such loan. Ap. June 14, 1917. L. 1917, p.553. Amended L. 1925, p.454; L. 1933, pp.674,675. Repealed L. 1935, p.925 (935).

1921. An act to limit the hours of labor of employees in municipal fire departments. Filed July 13, 1921. L. 1921, p.188. Repealed L.1941, v.2, p.413. Superseded by Sect. Revised cities and villages code, 1941.

An act for the better protection of any person, firm or corporation expending labor, skill or materials upon, or furnishing storage for, any chattel, creating a lien upon such chattel, and providing for the enforcement of such lien. Ap. June 27, 1921. L. 1921, p.508.

1931. An act regulating wages and hours of work of mechanics and laborers employed under contracts for public works. Ap. June 20, 1931. L. 1931, p.573. Held unconstitutional. Mayhew v. Nelson 346-381, 178 N.E. 921.

1933. Public utilities act. Ap. June 29, 1921. Sect. 55d added L.1933, p.855. Working hours for common carrier operating any motor of the second division as described in sect. 2 of the Motor Vehicle Law. Ap. June 30, 1919.

1935. An act to promote the welfare of wage earners by regulating the assignment of wages, and prescribing a penalty for the violation thereof. Ap. July 1, 1935. L. 1935, p.208. Amended L. 1937, p.570; L. 1949, p.869; L.1955, p.1978.

An act to promote the public health and comfort of person employed by providing one day of rest in seven. Ap. July 8, 1935. L. 1935, p.839. Amended L. 1937, p.564; L. 1943, v.1, p.721. L. 1953, p.1016.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Wages and Hours (con't)

1935. (con't)

An act to define, license and regulate the business of making loans of three hundred dollars or less, permitting an interest charge thereon greater than otherwise allowed by law, authorizing and regulating the assignment of wages or salary when taken as security for any such loan or as consideration for a payment of three hundred dollars or less, providing penalties, and to repeal Acts therein named. Ap. July 10, 1935. "Small Loans Act." L. 1935, p.925. Amended L. 1947, p.1152; L. 1949, p.1069; L. 1951, p.1142.  
Sect. 25 repealed. L.1949, p.1069.

1937. An act to provide for and fix the salaries of firemen in certain cities, villages and incorporated towns. Filed July 5, 1937. L. 1937, p.344. Amended L. 1939, p.400.

An act to provide for and fix the salaries of policemen in certain cities, villages and incorporated towns. Filed July 5, 1937. L. 1937, p.345. Amended L. 1939, p.402.

An act in relation to the payment of wages due employees from their employers in certain cases, to provide for the enforcement thereof through the Department of Labor, and to prescribe penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. July 9, 1937. L. 1937, p.596. Amended L. 1949, p.882; L.1951, p.1311.

An act to authorize school districts having a population of 200,000 or less to issue bonds for the payment of claims, and for the payment of orders issued for the wages of teachers, and to levy taxes to pay the principal of and interest in such bonds. Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p.1085.

1939. An act regulating wages of laborers, mechanics and other workmen employed under contracts for public works. Filed July 26, 1939. (Prevailing wage law). L. 1939, p.568. Unconstitutional.  
Reid v. Smith, 375-147, 30 N.E. 2d 908, 132 A.L.R. 1286.

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

Art. 13. Hours of labor in fire department.

L. 1941, v.2, p.84.

Art. 23. Sect. 51.1. Withholding from compensation charges or premium payments for group insurance. Added L. 1953, p.1114.

Art. 23. Sect. 81.2. Withholding from compensation for purchase of government savings bonds. Added L. 1955, p.---

An act to authorize certain cities, village and incorporated towns to issue bonds for the payment of past due salaries to firemen and policeman. Ap. July 15, 1941. L.1941, v.1, p.325.

An act regulating wages of laborers, mechanics and other workmen employed under contracts for public works. Ap. June 26, 1941. L.1941, v.1, p.703. Amended L. 1945, p.765; L.1951, pp.104,1493.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Wages and Hours (con't)

1941. (con't)

An act to prohibit refund of wages under personal service contract.  
Ap. July 21, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.658.

An act in relation to the payment of wages of laborers in certain enterprises wherein the employer is a lessee, to provide for filing of a bond to guarantee such wages, and to provide penalties for violation. Ap. June 18, 1941.  
L. 1914, v.1, p.650.

1943. An act to abolish the discrimination between sexes in the payment of wages, and to provide a penalty for the violation thereof.  
Ap. July 22, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.743.

1945. An act concerning trusts for employees. Ap. July 17, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.761.

1951. An act requiring employers under certain circumstances to accept cash from their employees in lieu of payroll deductions for payments to Medical Service Plan and Non-Profit Hospital Service Plan Corporation. Ap. July 9, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.1059.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Women and Children

An act in relation to the earnings of married women. Ap. Mar. 24, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.255.

An act to secure to all persons freedom in the selection of an occupation profession or employment. Ap. Mar. 22, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.578; R.S. 1874, p.478. Repealed L. 1939, p.1181.

An act providing for the health and safety of persons employed in coal mines. Ap. Mar. 27, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.568.

Sect. 6. No young person under 14 years of age or female of any age shall be permitted to enter any mine to work therein. L. 1871/72, p.568 (570).

Amended L. 1873, p.126. No young person under the age of 12 years or woman or girl of any age.

Amended L. 1879, p.207. No person under the age of 12 years, or females of any age, shall be permitted to enter any mine to work therein, nor shall be permitted to enter any mine to work therein, nor shall any boy under the age of 14, unless he can read and write, be allowed to work in any mine.

Amended L. 1887, p.233. No person under the age of 14 years, nor females of any age, shall be permitted to enter any mine to work therein, and before any boy shall be permitted to work in any mine, he shall be required to produce an affidavit from his parent or guardian, sworn and subscribed to before a justice of the peace or notary public, that said boy is 14 years of age...

An act to revise the law in relation to mines. Ap. Mar. 24, 1874.

R.S. 1874, p.709.

Sect. 11. Child labor.

An act to prevent child labor. Ap. June 17, 1891. L. 1891, p.87.

Repealed by implication. L. 1897, p.81.

An act to regulate the manufacture of clothing, wearing apparel and other articles in this State, and to provide for the appointment of State inspectors to enforce the same, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 17, 1893. L. 1893, p.99.

Sect. 5. p.101. No females shall be employed in any factory or workshop more than eight hours in any one day or forty-eight hours in any one week. Repealed L. 1937, p.555.

An act to revise the laws in relation to coal mines and subjects relating thereto, and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein. Ap. Apr. 18, 1899. L. 1899, p.300.

Sect. 22. p.320. No boy under the age of 14 years, and no woman or girl of any age shall be permitted to do any manual labor in or about any mine. Boys must submit affidavit as to age.

Amended L. 1905, p.326. 16 years minimum age for boys.

Sect. 28. Amended L. 1911, p.417. Birth certificates plus affidavit for boys.

## Labor Laws (con't)

## Women and Children (con't)

An act to regulate the employment of children in the State of Illinois, and to provide for the enforcement thereof. Ap. June 9, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.90. Amended L. 1901, p.231. Repealed L. 1903, p.193;  
L. 1931, p.2.

An act to regulate the employment of children in the State of Illinois, and to provide for the enforcement thereof. Ap. May 15, 1903.  
L. 1903, p.187. Repealed L.1917, p.518.

An act to regulate and limit the hours of employment of females in any mechanical establishment or factory or laundry in order to safeguard the health of such employees; to provide for its enforcement and a for its violation. Ap. June 15, 1909. L. 1909, p.212.  
 Amended L.1911, p.328; L. 1937, p.550; L. 1943, v.1, p.679;  
L. 1953, p.1017.  
 Title amended to:

L. 1911, p.329. An act to regulate and limit the hours of employment of females in any mechanical or merchantile establishment, or factory, or laundry, hotel or restaurant, or telegraph or telephone establishment or office thereof, or in any placé of amusement, or by any common carrier or in any public institution, incorporated or unincorporated, in this State, in order to safeguard the health of such employees; to provide for its enforcement and a penalty for its violation.

L. 1937, p.552. An act concerning the hours of employment of females in certain occupations.

An act concerning child labor, and to repeal an Act entitled, "An Act to regulate the employment of children in the State of Illinois, and to provide for the enforcement thereof," approved May 15, 1903, in force July 1, 1903. Ap. June 26, 1917. L. 1917, p.511. Amended L. 1921, pp.435,443; L. 1929, p.429; L. 1945, p.762. Repealed L. 1945, p.754 (761)

An act to provide for the creation of a commission for the study of the conditions of industry in which women are engaged, to be known as the Illinois Industrial Survey, and defining the powers and duties thereof, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 22, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.519.

An act in relation to minimum fair wage standards for women and minors and providing penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. July 6, 1933.  
L. 1933, p.597.

Sect. 19. repealed. L.1935, p.840.  
 Expired July 1, 1935.

An act to revise the law regulating industrial home work. Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p.552. Amended L. 1951, p.940; L.1953, p.1880.

An act to abolish the discrimination between sexes in the payment of wages, and to provide a penalty for the violation thereof. Ap. July 22, 1943.  
 Effective July 1, 1944. L. 1943, v.1, p.743.



## Labor Laws (con't)

## Women and Children (con't)

An act to regulate the employment of children and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. June 30, 1945. (Child Labor Law) .

L. 1945, p.754. Amended L.1953, p.358.

An act in relation to minimum fair wage standards for women and minors and providing penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. July 25, 1945.

L. 1945, p.814.

## Labor Laws (con't)

Workmen's Compensation See Labor Laws: Social Welfare

The following categories are not enforced by the Department of Labor and are therefore not completely listed here:

## Convict Labor

See DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

## Garnishment of Wages

Enforced by courts

## Mechanics' Liens

Enforced by courts

## Mines and Mining

See MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF

## Pension and Retirement Funds

Managed by separate boards of trustees for each fund

## State Employees

## LABOR STANDARDS ADVISORY BOARD, WAR

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and non-executive boards.

## LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF

See LABOR, (STATE) BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF

Both names are used in Session Laws. The correct legal name was  
STATE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR

## [LABOR] STATISTICS AND RESEARCH, DIVISION OF

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
DIVISION OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCH

## Laboratories, Division of

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions  
DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY  
DIVISION OF, DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

## LABORATORY, DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions.

## LABORATORY, DIVISION OF DIAGNOSTIC

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## LABORATORY OF NATURAL HISTORY, STATE

See NATURAL HISTORY, STATE LABORATORY OF

## Lake Calumet Harbor Fund

See Treasury, State: Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## Lake County

See CHAIN O' LAKES STATE PARK  
ILLINOIS BEACH STATE PARK

LAKE ERIE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION, BATTLE OF  
See BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION

#### LAKE FRONT INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE

1909. Created by HJR No. 11. L. 1909, p.489. Appropriations:  
L. 1909, pp.57,82; L. 1911, pp.96,548.

Composition: Joint committee of 6 Representatives appointed  
 by Speaker and 4 Senators appointed by President.

Duties: To make a careful and complete investigation of  
 the rights of the State of Illinois, in land lying  
 along, in and upon Lake Michigan, the rivers and lakes  
 and other navigable bodies of water of this State.  
 Report to next General Assembly.

Also known as SUBMERGED AND SHORE LANDS COMMITTEE.  
 Report, 1911, usually cited as "Chipperfield Report."

#### Lake Michigan

See CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT, JOINT COMMITTEE TO URGE  
 CONGRESS TO AUTHORIZE DIVERSION OF WATER FROM LAKE MICHIGAN FOR

#### ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL

Rivers, lakes and other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to  
 submerged and shore lands

WATERWAY, ILLINOIS

#### LAKE MICHIGAN FISH PROTECTION COMMISSION

1949. Created. An Act creating a commission to investigate and  
 prepare a program, in cooperation with similar groups  
 created by State which border of Lake Michigan, for the  
 protection of lake fish against pollution, parasites and  
 other destructive causes, and to recommend appropriate  
 action to make such program effective; defining the  
 powers and duties of such commission, and making an  
 appropriation therefor. Ap. July 8, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.228.

#### LAKES TO GULF COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

##### Appropriations

L. 1925, p.134.  
L. 1927, pp.63,174.

1925. Created. An act authorizing the appointment of a commission  
 to enlist the aid of the National Government to complete  
 the Waterway from the Lakes to St. Louis, Mo., via the  
 Illinois and Mississippi River. Ap. June 26, 1925.  
L. 1925, p.105.

Composition: 5 members appointed by Governor.

Duties: To enlist the aid of the National government to  
 complete the Waterway from the Great Lakes to St. Louis,  
 Mo., via the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers.

LAKES TO GULF COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

Last appropriation L. 1927, pp.63,174; L. 1929, p.134.

LAND COMMISSIONERS OF THE COMMONS OF KASKASKIA

See KASKASKIA, LAND COMMISSIONERS OF THE COMMONS OF

"Land of Lincoln." Designated as State slogan. L.1955, p.146.

Land Records

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

SECRETARY OF STATE. Executive Department.

Record Laws: Real Estate titles

Record Laws: County recorders

Land Records, U. S.

See FIELD NOTES AND SURVEYS, CUSTODIAN OF 1869-81.

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1881--

Records: U. S. Land Records

Land Surveyors, Registration of

Registered and Licensed by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, 1937--

Acts relating to Registration of:

1937. An act to provide for the registration of land surveyors.

Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p.1211. Repealed L. 1939, p.1204.

1939. An act to afford protection to the public by prescribing and regulating the practice of Land Surveying by registration and to repeal an Act therein named. Filed July 29, 1939.

L.1939, p.1197. Amended L.1945, p.1720; L. 1947, p.1722; L. 1949, p.1592.

Sect. 14 repealed L.1949, p.1592.

## Land Surveys

1821. An act for the Appointment of Surveyors for the several counties of this State. Ap. Jan. 31, 1821.  
L. 1821, p.62. Repealed R.S. 1829, p.174.
- An act supplemental to an Act entitled, "An Act for the appointment of Surveyors for the several counties of this State." Ap. Feb. 9, 1821.  
L. 1821, p.117. Repealed R.L. 1829, p.174.
1829. An act relative to the several officers therein named.  
Ap. Jan. 22, 1829. R.L. 1829, p.115.  
Sect. 3. Office of surveyor shall be deemed vacant when he shall leave the county and permanently reside out of same.
- An act regulating the appointment and duties of county surveyors. Ap. Jan. 14, 1829.  
R.L. 1829, p.172; R.S. 1833, p.591. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.464.
1835. An act supplemental to an act to provide for the Election of County Recorders and Surveyors. Ap. Feb. 13, 1835.  
L. 1835, p.61.
- An act to provide for the Election of County Recorders and Surveyors. Passed over veto, Feb. 11, 1835.  
L. 1835, p.165.
1844. An act authorizing the survey of certain lands therein named.  
Ap. Dec. 31, 1844.  
R.S. 1845, p.606. Apx Act. No. 44. Repealed R.S.1874, p.1014.
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 103. Surveyors. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
R.S.1845, p.523. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
Revised Statutes. Chap. 30. Criminal Jurisprudence.  
Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
R.S.1845, p.162. Div.7. R.S. 1874, p.381.  
Art. 1. Sect. 200. Malicious mischief: destroying, defacing or disturbing boundary markers.
1872. An act to make certificates of the register or receiver of any land office of the United States prima facie evidence.  
Ap. Mar. 22, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.217.
1874. An act to revise the law in relation to county surveyors, and the custody of the United States field notes.  
Ap. Mar. 2, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.1050. Amended L. 1885, p.248; L. 1903, p.349; L. 1933, p.1104; L. 1943, v.1, p.1336.
- An act to authorize courts of record, in certain cases, to order lands to be subdivided and platted. Ap. Mar. 18, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.773.

## Land Surveys (con't)

- 1881. An act relating to the operations of the United States coast and geodetic survey. Ap. Apr. 21, 1881. L. 1881, p.154.
- 1901. An act to provide for the permanent survey of lands. Ap. May 10, 1901. L. 1901, p.307. Amended L. 1911, p.537; L. 1933, p.1105.
- 1919. An act in relation to land surveyors. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.966; L. 1925, p.604.
- 1937. An act to provide for the registration of land surveyors. Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p.1211. Repealed L. 1939, p.1204.
- 1939. An act to afford protection to the public by prescribing and regulating the practice of Land Surveying by registration and to repeal an Act therein named. Filed July 29, 1939. L. 1939, p.1197.

## Lands, Alien Ownership of

- 1819. An act to authorize aliens to purchase and hold real estate within this state. Ap. Feb. 6, 1819. L. 1819, p.6. Repealed R.S. 1827, p.49.
- 1827. An act to enable aliens to hold real estate. Ap. Feb. 7, 1827. In force June 1, 1827. R.S. 1827, p.49. Repealed R.L. 1829, p.237; R.S. 1833, p.655.
- 1829. An act relative to Wills and Testaments, Executors and Administrators, and the Settlement of Estates. Ap. Jan. 23; 1829. In force July 1, 1829. Sect. 48. R.L. 1829, p.207; R.S. 1833, p.626. Aliens authorized to hold real estate. Act repealed R.S. 1845, p.464.
- 1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. IV. Aliens. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, p.[47]. Amended L. 1851, p.149; in force R.S. 1874, p.136.
- 1887. An act in regard to aliens and to restrict their right to acquire and hold real and personal estate and to provide for the disposition of the lands now owned by non-resident aliens. Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1887, p.5. Repealed L. 1897, p.8.  
  
An act to prevent alien landlords from including the payment of taxes in the rent of farm lands as a part of the rental thereof. Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1887, p.4.
- 1897. An act concerning aliens, and to regulate their right to hold real and personal estate, and to ratify and confirm titles of citizens from forfeiture, and to limit the time for recovery of land derived by citizens through or under aliens. Ap. May 14, 1897. L. 1897, p.5. Amended L. 1935, p.13.

Lands, Assessment of  
See Revenue; Taxes

Lands, Power of Eminent Domain Over  
See also Submerged and shore lands, Acts Relating to:

1807. An act for opening and regulating public roads and highways.  
 Ap. Sept. 17, 1807.  
 Sect. 12-13. Road supervisors empowered to enter upon any lands adjoining to or lying near the public lands and highways, to cut or open drains or ditches through same, to dig gravel, sand or gather loose stones, to cut timber, etc.  
Laws of Northwest Territory p.434.  
 For similar laws, See Roads, Laws Relating to
1833. An act concerning the Right-of-Way, and for other purposes.  
 Ap. Feb. 28, 1833. R.S.1833, p.534. Amended L. 1839, p.118.  
 Repealed R.S. 1845, p.463.
1837. An act to establish and maintain a General system of Internal Improvement. Ap. Feb. 27, 1837.  
 Sect. 27-32. L. 1837, p.140. Right-of-way  
 Other provisions concerning right-of-way will be found in other internal improvement and railroad acts.
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 92. Right-of-way. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
R.S. 1845, p.[477]. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.
1849. An act to provide for the right-of-way for purposes therein expressed.  
 Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p.133. Amended Pub.L. 1851, p.125.
1852. An act to amend the law condemning right-of-way for purposes of internal improvement. Ap. June 22, 1852. L. 1852, p.146.  
 Amended Pub.L. 1853, p.201; Pub.L. 1869, p.373.
- An act granting ferry privileges and right-of-way to the Burlington and Warren Plank Road Company. Ap. June 23, 1852.  
L. 1852, p.220.
1853. An act granting a certain right-of-way therein named.  
 Ap. Feb. 10, 1853.  
Pub.L. 1853, p.182.
1870. Constitution of 1870. Art. XI. Corporations. Sect. 14.  
 "The exercise of the power, and the right of eminent domain, shall never be so construed or abridged as to prevent the taking, by the general assembly, of the property and franchises of incorporated companies already organized, and subjecting them to public necessity the same as of individuals..."
1872. An act to provide for the exercise of the right of eminent domain.  
 Ap. Apr. 10, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.402. Amended L. 1897, p.217;  
L.1933, p.586; L. 1935, p.826; L. 1947, p.905; L. 1949, p.866;  
L. 1951, p.1850; L. 1955, pp.386,387,1017.  
 Sect. 3, 6. Repealed L. 1933, p.586.

## Lands, Power of Eminent Domain Over (con't)

1872. (con't)

Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

Art. V. Sect. 1. Power of City Council. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.Par. 89. L. 1871/72, p. 284; R.S. 1874, p.223. Streets and sewers extended across or under railroad tracks.Par. 97. Added L.1911, p.180. "To acquire, in the manner now or hereafter provided by law for the taking of private property for public use, private lands bordering upon the public or navigable rivers, useful, desirable or advantageous for bathing beaches and recreation piers."Par. 98. Added L. 1921, p.322. "To regulate the use of space over the streets, alleys and public places of the city, and upon payment of proper compensation, to be fixed by ordinance, may permit the use of such space more than twelve feet above the level of such streets, alleys or public places."

1879. An act to authorize park commissioners to take by grant, devise, bequest or conveyance, property for park, driveway, and other purposes therewith connected. Ap. May 31, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.217. Amended L. 1881, p.116.

1881. An act relating to the operations of the United States coast and geodetic survey. Ap. Apr. 21, 1881. L. 1881, p.154.  
 Sect. 1. Authorizes entrance upon lands and erection of necessary works thereon.  
 Sect. 2. Failure to agree as to amount of damages; may condemn land.  
 Sect. 3. Penalty for destruction of land marks or signals.

1887. An act to enable park commissioners to condemn lands in certain cases for the purpose of making streets and selected and taken for boulevards of uniform width, and to provide for the payment of the same. Ap. June 14, 1887.  
L. 1887, p.248.

1889. An act to authorize universities and colleges to control and use certain vacated public grounds for the objects for which said institutions were incorporated. Ap. June 3, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.138.

1895. An act to enable commissioners of highways to condemn lands under the right of eminent domain, for the purpose of procuring rock, gravel or other material for building or repairing public roads. Ap. June 21, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.308.

1899. An act to enable park commissioners to alter or enlarge park systems under their control by acquiring additional lands or territory contiguous to or abutting upon any park, boulevard or driveway under the control of such park commissioners, and to pay for the lands and territory thus acquired. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.327. Amended L. 1903, p.254.



## Lands, Powers of Eminent Domain Over (con't)

1899. (con't)

Titles amended L. 1903, p.256, to: An act to enable park commissioners to alter or enlarge park systems under their control by acquiring and improving additional lands or territory, and to pay for such acquisition and improvement.

1903. An act to enable the corporate authorities of the City of Chicago to acquire by condemnation proceedings the right to locate, establish and maintain a street or streets to be used for boulevard purposes through Groveland Park and Woodland Park, and granting to them the right to locate, establish and maintain a street to be used for boulevard purposes through the Douglas monument grounds. Ap. May 14, 1903.  
L. 1903, p.269. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.406.

1907. Chicago charter

Art. VIII. Corporate powers

Sect. 10-15. Eminent Domain. L. 1907, p.145.

An act enabling trustees, boards of education, and other corporate authorities of universities, colleges, township high schools, and all other educational institutions established and supported by this State, or by a township, to exercise the right of eminent domain. Ap. May 24, 1907.  
L. 1907, p.522. Amended L. 1923, p.599.  
 Title amended L. 1923, p.599 by inserting after the work "townships" the words "or by a school district."

An act to enable park commissioners to enlarge the park systems under their control by acquiring and improving additional lands and to pay for the acquisition and improvement thereof.  
 Ap. Mar. 4, 1907. L. 1907, p.427.

1911. An act conferring upon the Board of Administration of the State of Illinois the power to condemn and take real estate as therein named. Ap. May 27, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.124. Amended L. 1917, p.35.

1913. An act conferring upon the Board of Agriculture the power to condemn and take real estate through the exercise of the right of eminent domain. Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.4. Repealed L. 1917, p.35. For State Fairground purposes.

An act enabling cities to exercise the right of eminent domain for public hospital purposes. Ap. June 12, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.155. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.413.

## Lands, Power of Eminent Domain Over (con't)

1913. (con't)

An act to enable the commissioners of Lincoln Park to take, regulate, control, improve, locate, extend, diminish, widen, straighten and otherwise deal with the public street or boulevard known and to be known as Sheridan Road now under the control of incorporated cities, towns, villages, park districts, townships and counties, which leads from Lincoln Park, a public park in the City of Chicago, to the northern boundary of the State of Illinois and to provide for the power of eminent domain to carry out the authority herein granted and to provide the method of securing funds for the improvement and maintenance of said road. Ap. June 28, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.443. Amended L. 1915, p.550.

1915. An act authorizing townships to acquire and maintain lands for park purposes. Ap. June 23, 1915. L. 1915, p.725.  
 Amended L.1921, p.589; L.1927, p.675.

An act to enable park commissioners to widen and improve any boulevard, driveway or parkway under their control, to condemn land therefor, and to defray the cost thereof. Ap. June 26, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.623.

1919. An act in relation to the acquisition of raw materials and manufactured products entering into public improvements of the State and defining the powers of the Department of Public Works and Buildings with reference thereto. Ap. June 30, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.712.

1923. An act to enable cities, villages and incorporated towns to condemn land or right-of-way needed for widening, deepening or improvement of rivers and harbors, and to pay for the cost thereof by special assessment. Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p.259. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.409.

1925. An act concerning the powers of certain municipal corporations with respect to real estate. Ap. July 2, 1925.  
L. 1925, p.246.

1927. An act to enlarge the powers of cities and villages to condemn property for street improvement in the vicinity of altered channels of water courses. Ap. July 7, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.327. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.412.

1941. Illinois State Public Building Authority, Act of June 28, 1941.  
 Sect. 6. Par. 8. To have power of eminent domain.  
L.1941, v.1, p.1258.

## Lands, Power of Eminent Domain Over (con't)

1941. (con't)

## Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v.2.

Art. 7. Annexation, disconnection, dissolution annexation.

Sect. 30, p.50. Proceedings to take land for opening street or alley.

Art. 21. City of Chicago

Sect. 19, p.144. Eminent Domain. Amended L.1947, p.497.Sect. 21, p.144. Excess condemnation.

Art. 22. Airports.

Sect. 3-5-12, p.157,416. Use and reclaim submerged land.Amended L. 1947, p.538.

Art. 23. General powers of municipal authorities.

Sect. 8, p.170. [Eminent Domain] for streets, alleys, avenues, side-walks, wharves, parks and public grounds.

Art. 24. Special powers: airports and landing fields.

Sect. 2-3, p.180. Condemnation.

Art. 27. Special powers: bridges, ferries and terminals.

Sect. 27. 2-3, p.188. Acquire and maintain ferries and bridges.

Art. 31.

Sect. 2-3. Municipality or territory may change site when river banks wash away.

Art. 32. Special powers: Coliseums

Sect. 3, p.201. Acquiring necessary property.Amended L.1947, p.610.

Art. 33.

Sect. 3. Acquiring necessary property for municipal coliseums.

Art. 34. Special powers: Convention halls in cities over 75,000.

Sect. 3, p.204. Acquisition to property.

Art. 35.

Sect. 3. Drainage-outlet outside corporate limits.

Art. 41. Harbors, wharves, piers, facilities.

Sect. 2. May acquire, own, construct and maintain.

Sect. 4. Acquire property-condemnation.

Sect. 5. Submerged land under public waters.

Sect. 6. Submerged land under public waters.

Sect. 8. Acquire property, etc.

Sect. 25. Acquiring land for river and harbor improvements p.219.

Art. 45. Special powers: Hospitals

Sect. 2, p.229. City may condemn for public hospital site.

Art. 49. Special powers: Municipal ownership of public utilities.

Sect. 11. Reclamation of submerged land under public waters. p.235. Amended L.1949, p.568.

Art. 52. Parks in cities under 15,000.

Sect. 8, p.293. May acquire land for and improve public parks.

## Lands, Power of Eminent Domain Over (con't)

1941. (con't)

- Art. 54. Improvement districts in cities and villages not exceeding 500,000.  
Sect. 8, p.247. May create improvement districts: law property to be filled.  
Sect. 16, p.249. Purchase or condemnation of necessary real estate.
- Art. 57. Special powers: Public playgrounds and recreation centers.  
Sect. 1, p.252. May acquire and use land and buildings.
- Art. 59. Sale, lease or transfer of property by city or village.  
Sect. 9, p.259. May condemn lessee's interest in leased property.
- Art. 60. Special powers: Sewerage System.  
Sect. 10, p.264. Eminent domain.
- Art. 61. Special powers: Sewerage  
Sect. 16. Outlet sewers outside municipalities. p.272.
- Art. 62. Special powers. Combined waterworks and sewerage system.  
Sect. 12. Land for p.278.
- Art. 69. Pleasure driveways and driveways.  
Sect. 8, p.297. May establish and maintain driveways to parks outside corporate limits-Acquire land by eminent domain.
- Art. 79. Purchase, construct or improve waterworks.  
Sect. 9, p.324. Eminent Domain.
- Art. 85. Local improvements: Relocating or filling watercourses for street purposes in cities and villages.  
Sect. 5, p.396. Condemnation of property near relocated watercourse.

An act to create an Illinois State Public Building authority for cities, villages and incorporated towns of 75,000 or more inhabitants, and to define the powers and duties thereof. Ap. June 28, 1941, L. 1941, v.1, p.1255 (Especially Sect. 12, p.1259).  
Blighted areas redevelopment act of 1947.

Sect. 14 and as amended L.1947, p.1072 (1076).

- 1945. School Code of 1945. Ap. May 1, 1945. L. 1945, p.1331.  
Sect. 32-30. School lands. L.1945, p.1508.

- 1951. An act concerning the use of eminent domain in connection with the transportation, distribution, or storage of gas, and granting rights for the storage of gas in property of the State of Illinois and political subdivisions, municipal corporations, and quasi-municipal corporations therein. Filed June 21, 1951.  
L.1951, p.395.

## Lands, State

See also

Canal Lands  
 College Township  
 Commons  
     Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons  
     Kaskaskia Commons  
     Prairie du Rocher Commons  
 Internal Improvement Lands  
 Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water: Riparian Rights  
 Salines  
     Big Muddy  
     Gallatin  
     Shoal Creek  
     Vermilion  
 School Lands  
 Seminary Lands (College Township)  
 Submerged and Shore Lands  
 Swamp Lands  
 Vandalia Lots

## Conveyance by State

See also Lands, Canal; Lands, Saline; FAIR GROUNDS LEASE ADJUSTMENT COMMISSION, etc.; Submerged and Shore Lands

1873. An act granting a right-of-way to the Chicago and Pacific Railroad Company over lands of the Northern Illinois Hospital and Asylum for the Insane. Ap. May 3, 1873.  
L. 1873/74, p.130.
1874. An act to authorize the trustees of the Illinois State Hospital for the Insane, at Jacksonville, to sell and convey one and one-half acres of land to the City of Jacksonville, for public water works. Ap. Feb. 14, 1874. L. 1873/74, p.120.
- An act relative to property conveyed, devised or bequeathed to the state in trust for charitable purposes. Ap. July 1. 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.205.
- An act authorizing the sale of lands owned by the State of Illinois, and known as the Illinois Agricultural College Farm, at Irvington, and to appropriate money to discharge the liens thereon. Ap. and in force May 3, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.3.
1877. An act to confirm and legalize certain acts of the commissioners of the Illinois State Penitentiary and to authorize them to sell and convey certain real estate for the benefit of the State, or the Illinois State Penitentiary. Ap. May 25, 1877.  
L. 1877, p.145.
1879. An act to authorize and direct the Canal Commissioners to make a deed of conveyance of lot four (4), in block eighteen (18), in the town of Ottawa, to the County of La Salle. Ap. May 31, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.62.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1883. An act to authorize the commissioners of Joliet Penitentiary to sell and convey certain real estate. Ap. June 21, 1883.  
L. 1883, p.123. In Nebraska.
- An act to authorize the Governor of the State of Illinois to convey to the South East and St. Louis Railway Company a fraction of land conveyed to the State of Illinois by John Crenshaw, for railroad purposes, in the year 1838. Ap. June 21, 1888.  
L. 1883, p.127.
1887. An act authorizing the Board of Trustees, of the Illinois Central Hospital for the Insane, located at Jacksonville, to sell and convey certain lands to the City of Jacksonville.  
Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1887, p.99.
1889. An act to enable the trustees of the Illinois Northern Hospital for the Insane, at Elgin, to sell and convey a certain strip of land not available for Hospital purposes. Ap. June 1, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.65.
- An act to authorize the Soldiers Home in Chicago to erect and maintain a soldiers' memorial hall on the north one-quarter of Dearborn park in the City of Chicago. Ap. June 4, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.348.
1899. An act to grant to the City of Chicago certain lands under the waters of Lake Michigan in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, for use as a pumping station for its system of intercepting sewers so as to prevent the contamination of the waters of said lake. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L.1899, p.361.
1909. An act authorizing the board of trustees of the Soldiers' Orphan's Home, located at Normal, Illinois, to sell lots two (2) and three (3) in block thirty-seven (37) in Cassady's addition to the City of Joliet, Will County, Illinois. Ap. June 8, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.125.
- An act for the sale to American Smelting and Refining Company of the interest of the State of Illinois in certain lands.  
Ap. June 15, 1909. L. 1909, p.432.
- An act providing for the sale to the Illinois Steel Company, interest of the State of Illinois in certain lands.  
Ap. June 15, 1909. L.1909, p.434.
- An act for the sale to the Iroquois Iron Company of the interest of the State of Illinois in certain lands. Ap. June 15, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.435.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1911. An act giving the consent of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois for the use and appropriation by the St. Louis, Peoria and Northwestern Railway Company of a railroad right-of-way over certain lands heretofore conveyed to the State of Illinois for the use of the General Hospital for the Insane, a benevolent institution of the State, at South Bartonville. Ap. Apr. 7, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.483.
- An act providing for the sale and conveyance of all right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to the building and lands now owned by the State of Illinois, and used for an armory by the Second Regiment, Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 9, 1911.  
L.1911, p.533.
1913. An act entitled, "An Act providing for the sale and conveyance of all the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain lands in the City of Chicago, purchased by the State for an armory site for the Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 21, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.603.
1915. An act to grant and convey to the City of Chicago certain lands for bathing beach, park and recreation purposes. Ap. June 24, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.717.
- An act ratifying and confirming the sale and conveyance of all the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to the buildings and land belonging to the State of Illinois and used as an armory by the Second Regiment, Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 28, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.719.
- An act in relation to the sale, conveyance and exchange of certain lands between the commissioners of Lincoln Park and the State of Illinois; providing means for making conveyance of said lands, and providing means for the disposal of lands acquired by the commissioners of Lincoln Park in such sale and exchange. Ap. June 25, 1915.  
L.1915, p.538.
1917. An act granting all interest and title of the State of Illinois in certain lands to the City of Chicago for street purposes. Ap. June 27, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.227.
- An act providing for the sale by the State of Illinois to Illinois Steel Company of certain lands in the City of Joliet, Will County, Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.778.

Lands, State (con't)

Conveyances by State (con't)

1917. (con't)

An act for the sale to the Iroquois Iron Company of the interest of a deep waterway from the water power plant of the Sanitary District of Chicago at or near Lockport to a point in the Illinois River at or near Uttica, and for the development and utilization of the water power thereof. Ap. June 17, 1919.  
L. 1917, p.779.

1919. An act in relation to the construction, operation and maintenance of a deep waterway from the water power plant of the Sanitary District of Chicago at or near Lockport to a point in the Illinois River at or near Uttica, and for the development and utilization of the water power thereof. Ap. June 17, 1919.

Sept. 7. Par. 14. L. 1919, p.980. Amended L.1931, p.208.  
(No change in wording of this paragraph)

"To sell or to lease, from time to time, any of the lands or lots acquired for use in the construction of such waterway, or in the development of power incident thereto and no longer needed for the maintenance, use and operation of such waterway or water power."

Par. 15 added L. 1931, p.208.

"To grant the right or privilege to any public utility or municipality to use any tunnel constructed as an appurtenance of the Illinois Waterway for the purpose of placing, operating and maintaining therein conduits, cables, water mains and other equipment required in connection therewith upon such terms as may be agreed upon between the Department of Purchases and Construction and such public utility or municipality."

An act to authorize the transfer by the State to the City of Jacksonville, of certain real estate situated in the said City of Jacksonville. Ap. Apr. 4, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.953.

1921. An act to authorize the exchange of certain real estate owned by the State of Illinois for certain real estate belonging to the City of Peoria. Ap. May 21, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.839.

An act providing for the sale by the State of Illinois to Nelle Fabyan of certain lands in Kane County, Illinois. Ap. June 27, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.840.

An act in relation to the construction of a deep-water harbor in Lake Calumet in the City of Chicago and granting lands of the State. Ap. June 24, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.184. Repealed L.1927, p.245.



Lands, State (con't)  
 Conveyances by State (con't)

1921. (con't)

An act to authorize the transfer by the State to the proposed Tuscarora Drainage and Levee District, in Peoria County, in the State of Illinois (when organized) of certain real estate in the County of Peoria. Ap. June 28, 1921.  
L.1921, p.841.

1923. An act conveying to the Lower Salt Creek Drainage District certain real estate of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 12, 1923. L. 1923, p.337.

An act conveying a certain right-of-way located in Madison County, Illinois. Ap. June 27, 1923.  
L. 1923, p.272.

An act to provide for the transfer of certain lands by the State of Illinois to the Sanitary District of Elgin.  
 Ap. June 9, 1923.  
L. 1923, p.333.

1927. An act authorizing the Department of Purchases and Construction to sell the coal underlying "Camp Lincoln," together with the right of ingress and egress necessary for the mining thereof. Ap. July 6, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.344.

An act conveying a certain right of way located in Jackson County, Illinois. Ap. July 1, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.345.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain State owned land to the City of Chicago for street purposes. Ap. July 8, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.346.

An act granting certain premises to Chicago Yacht Club, its successors and assigns, and imposing certain conditions.  
 Ap. July 11, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.343.

An act granting certain lands to the City of Waukegan for municipal purposes. Ap. June 30, 1927.  
L.1927, p.347. Amended L.1955, p.1860. Title changed to:  
 An Act granting certain lands to the City of Waukegan subject to the conditions therein stated.

An act to authorize and empower the Department of Public Welfare to sell, grant and convey to the Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company, its successors and assigns, a railroad right-of-way in the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section Fourteen (14) Township Twelve (12) South, Range Two (2) West of the Third Principal Meridian, in Union County, Illinois  
 Ap. July 7, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.348.

Lands, State (con't)  
 Conveyance by State (con't)

1927. (con't)

An act to authorize the sale of certain property devised by the State of Illinois, for the use of the Illinois Soldiers' Orphans' Home, at Normal, Illinois. Ap. July 8, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.348.

An act conveying certain property to the United States.  
 Ap. June 30, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.872. At Waukegan Harbor.

1929. An act to authorize the conveyance of certain land by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 24, 1929.  
L. 1929, p.764. Road not needed for highway purposes on Route 116.

An act in relation to the construction of a deep-water harbor in Lake Calumet in the City of Chicago and granting lands of the State. Ap. June 12, 1929.  
L. 1929, p.217. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.257.

An act authorizing the disposition, at public sale, of the lot owned by the State in the City of Dixon as the site of the Old Dixon Blockhouse, by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. Apr. 23, 1929.  
L. 1929, p.769.

An act in relation to the "Chicago World's Fair Centennial celebration. Ap. June 18, 1939.  
L.1929, p.558. Repealed L. 1939, p.1185.

An act authorizing the sale of certain real estate owned by the State of Illinois, in section five (5), in Township five (5) North, Range Nine (9) West of the Third (3d) Principal Meridian, in Madison County, Illinois, to Thomas Edsall.  
 Ap. June 24, 1929.  
L.1929, p.764.

An act authorizing the conveyance to the Keystone Steel & Wire Company, a corporation, of the land of the State to be vacated by the relocation of the Easterly part of the switch leading from the tracks of the Peoria & Pekin Union Railway Company to the Peoria State Hospital in Peoria County. Ap. May 27, 1929.  
L. 1929, p.765.

An act authorizing the sale of certain real estate owned by the State of Illinois in Section Thirty-one (31) in Township Eight (8) North, Range Eight (8) East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, and Section Thirty-six (36) and Section Twenty-five (25) in Township Eight (8) North Range Seven (7) East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, in Peoria County, Illinois to the Keystone Steel & Wire Company, a corporation. Ap. May 27, 1929.  
L. 1929, p.767.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyance by State (con't)

1929. (con't)

An act authorizing the Department of Public Welfare to lease certain real estate in the City of Jacksonville, to county fairs, fair associations, livestock organizations, agricultural societies and similar organizations. Ap. May, 9, 1929. L.1929, p.769.

An act to authorize the City of Chicago to convey, grant and release in fee simple to the United States of America, all right, title and interest of the State of Illinois and City of Chicago in and to certain land. Ap. June 24, 1929. L. 1929, p.776. Repealed L. 1939, p.1193.

1931. An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain lands in Lake County, Illinois not needed for highway purposes. Ap. July 3, 1931. L. 1931, p.891.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain lands by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 6, 1931. L. 1931, p.892.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Welfare to convey certain lands in Cook County for highway purposes. Ap. July 7, 1931. L. 1931, p.893.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Welfare to convey certain described land to the County of Cook for highway purposes. Ap. July 8, 1931. L. 1931, p.893.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain lands by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 26, 1931. L. 1931, p.894.  
Land no longer needed for highway purposes.

An act to authorize the conveyance of lands to Emily Davies and Glen C. Davies. Ap. July 2, 1931. L.1931, p.894.  
Land not needed for highway purposes.

An act in relation to the conveyance by the Department of Conservation of certain lands in St. Clair County no longer used for the purpose of a fish hatchery. Ap. July 8, 1931. L. 1931, p.895.

An act authorizing the conveyance of certain described land by the Department of Public Welfare. Ap. July 7, 1931. L. 1931, p.896.  
In Kane County

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1931. (con't)

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain land by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.896.  
 Near Charleston, land not needed for highway purposes.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain lands by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. July 2, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.897.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain land by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.898.  
 La Salle County.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain land by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L.1931, p.898.  
 La Salle County. Land not needed for highway purposes.

An act authorizing the Department of Agriculture to convey certain lands in Sangamon County for street purposes.  
 Ap. July 8, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.899.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain land by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.900.  
 Coles County. Land not needed for highway purposes.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain lands by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.900.  
 Cass County. Land not needed for highway purposes.

1933. An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land not needed for highway purposes.  
 Ap. June 16, 1933.  
L.1933, p.1094.  
 Macon County.

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain lands by the Department of Conservation. Ap. July 6, 1933.  
L. 1933, p.1094.  
 Marshall County. Exchange of lands.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Welfare to convey certain lands in Cook County for highway purposes.  
 Ap. July 11, 1933.  
L.1933, p.1095

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1933. (con't)

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. July 10, 1933.

L. 1933, p.1096.

Stark County

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain lands by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. July 6, 1933.

L. 1933, p.1097

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain lands by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. June 30, 1933.

L. 1933, p.1099.

Lands not needed for highway purposes.

An act to release and convey certain real estate to Amos A. Mosbarger and Mary F. Mosbarger. Ap. May 19, 1933.

L.1933, p.1098.

Macon County

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property erroneously conveyed to the State for park purposes. Ap. July 7, 1933.

L. 1933, p.1098.

Jersey County

1935. An act to grant an easement for street purposes over certain lands. Ap. July 5, 1935.

L. 1935, p.511.

At Normal, Illinois

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. July 8, 1935.

L. 1935, p.1425.

Schuyler County

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. July 8, 1935.

L. 1935, p.1426.

An act to authorize the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. July 10, 1935.

L. 1935, p.1427.

1936. An act conveying certain real property located in the City of Chicago, Illinois, to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. Ap. Jan. 16, 1936.

L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.177. Amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.178.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1937. An act authorizing the sale and conveyance of certain real estate owned by the State of Illinois in Section Twenty (20), Township Twenty-two (22) North, Range Nine (9) East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, in the County of Lee and State of Illinois for the Dixon State Hospital, in exchange for certain other real estate in said Section which is necessary for use in conducting and operating the Dixon State Hospital.  
Ap. June 25, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.1139.
- An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain lands in Clinton County, Illinois, not needed for highway purposes. Ap. July 9, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.1205.
- An act conveying to the Lower Salt Creek Drainage District certain real estate of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 8, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.515.
- An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain lands in Clinton County, Illinois.  
Ap. July 9, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.1206.
- An act conveying to J. R. Warren certain real estate of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 9, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.1206.  
Wayne County. Land not needed for road purposes.
- An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to exchange lands of the State of Illinois under its jurisdiction for lands of the Federal government in this State for forest purposes. Ap. July 2, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.1207.
1939. An act making a conveyance of land no longer needed by the State to the County of Effingham. Ap. May 12, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.489.
- An act conveying to the City of Elgin certain real estate of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 19, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.1129.
- An act conveying certain land located in Fayette County, Illinois. Filed July 26, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.1129.
- An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property not needed for highway purposes.  
Ap. Apr. 26, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.1132.  
Mendota, Illinois

Lands, State (con't)  
 Conveyances by State (con't)

1939. (con't)

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. Apr. 26, 1939.

L. 1939, p.1133.

Tazewell County

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. Apr. 26, 1939.

L. 1939, p.1133.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land to Helen Hambelton. Ap. July 14, 1939.

L. 1939, p.1134.

Hancock County

An act to authorize the sale of certain real estate. Ap. July 14, 1939. L. 1939, p.1160.

An act to authorize the State of Illinois to sell certain real estate. Ap. July 19, 1939.

L. 1939, p.1161.

An act to authorize the Department of Public Works and Buildings to hold a public sale and to convey certain property to the highest bidder for cash thereat. Ap. July 14, 1939.

L. 1939, p.1162.

1941. An act to the disposition of oil, gas and other petroleum deposits in public lands. Ap. July 18, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.943.

Amendments to Civil Administrative Code of 1917.

Authorizations for code departments "to transfer any realty under the control of the Department to any other Department of the State Government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands, when such transfer acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor."

- |            |                              |  |
|------------|------------------------------|--|
| Sect. 36.  | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1226.</u> | Department of Finance.   |
| Sect. 40.  | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1228.</u> | Department of Agriculture.   |
| Sect. 43.  | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1229.</u> | Department of Labor.   |
| Sect. 45.  | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1230.</u> | Department of Mines and Minerals. Also authority to lease State lands under use by State required. |
| Sect. 49.  | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1232.</u> | Department of Public Works and Buildings.  |
| Sect. 53.  | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1232.</u> | Department of Public Welfare.  |
| Sect. 55.  | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1234.</u> | Department of Public Health.   |
| Sect. 55a. | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1235.</u> | Department of Public Safety.   |
| Sect. 58.  | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1237.</u> | Department of Registration and Education.  |
| Sect. 63a. | <u>L. 1941, v.1, p.1238.</u> | Department of Conservation.  |

Lands, State (con't)

Conveyances by State (con't)

1941. (con't)

Sect. 49. Paragraph 17. L. 1941, v.1, p.1259.

Department of Public Works and Buildings empowered:  
"To sell at public auction the State's interest in  
such lands as the Department has acquired jurisdic-  
tion of for road, street or highway building purposes,  
and which are not needed for such purposes."

"All such sales shall be made subject to the written  
approval of the Governor."

An act authorizing and directing the Department of Public Works  
and Buildings to convey certain land to the Illinois Armory  
Board. Ap. July 17, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.1238.

Camp Lincoln

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings  
to convey certain lands in the County of Jo Daviess, Illinois,  
not needed by highway purposes.

L. 1941, v.1, p.1239.

An act conveying certain real property located in the City of  
Chicago, Illinois, to the Board of Trustees of the University  
of Illinois. Ap. July 9, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.1239.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings  
to convey certain lands to Jefferson County, Illinois.  
Ap. July 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.1244.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings  
to release the easement held by the State on certain lands.  
Ap. July 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.1245.

McHenry County

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings  
to release the State's rights in certain lands used for borrow  
pits. Ap. July 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.1246.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to  
release the State's claim in certain lands in Mason County,  
Illinois. Ap. July 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.1262.

An act authorizing the sale and conveyance of certain real estate  
owned by the State of Illinois in Madison County, for which it  
has no need, in exchange for certain other real estate in said  
county. Ap. July 17, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.1263.



## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1941. An act to provide for the manner of vesting the title of land included within certain vacated highways or parts thereof.  
Ap. Aug. 1, 1941. Effective Jan. 1, 1942.  
L. 1941, v.2, p.475.

An act relating to the disposition of oil, gas and other petroleum deposits in public lands. Ap. July 18, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.943. Amended L.1951, p.1167; L. 1955, p.952.  
Petroleum Lease Commission

1942. An act in relation to the release of certain conditions and restrictions on certain real estate heretofore conveyed to the City of Jacksonville. Ap. Jan. 15, 1942.  
L. 1942, p.8.

1943. An act providing for the conveyance of certain land to the Illinois Armory Board. Ap. June 8, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.1319.  
Land in Joliet

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property not needed for highway purposes.  
Ap. July 17, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.2, p.388.  
Vermilion County

An act authorizing the Department of Registration and Education to convey on behalf of the State of Illinois, certain land in the City of Carbondale, Illinois, to Winton Emmet Walkup.  
Ap. July 16, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.2, p.388.

1945. An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois, not needed for highway purposes. Ap. June 20, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.1671.  
Cook County, highway land, to Thomas C. Arado.

An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois, no longer needed for highway purposes.  
Ap. July 24, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.1673.  
Peoria County. Elizabeth and Audrey Barton.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 23, Township 12 North, Range 7 East of the 3rd P. M., Coles County, Illinois. Ap. June 6, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.1674.  
Coles County. George H. and Elisabeth J. H. Rudy.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1945. (con't)

An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to convey certain property. Ap. June 13, 1945.

L. 1945, p.1675.

Jefferson County. To Cub Prairie Cemetery Association.

An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois, acquired for highway purposes by erroneous description. Ap. May 9, 1945.

L.1945, p.1675.

Tazewell County. Department of Public Works and Buildings. Estate of David Mark Cummings and Henry H. Benjamin and Forrest N. Williams.

An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois not needed for highway purposes. Ap. July 18, 1945.

L. 1945, p.1677.

St. Clair County. Eagle Foundry Company.

An act providing for the conveyance of certain land to the trustees of schools of Township No. 15 North, Range No. 5 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, County of Henry and State of Illinois, and their successors in office, for the use of School District No. 51 of said county. Ap. Apr. 17, 1945.

L.1945, p.1680.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. May 9, 1945.

L. 1945, p.1680.

Lewis H. Johnson. In Sect. 13 Township 1 North, Range 1 West of the 3rd P. M. (F.R. Route #150).

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. June 20, 1945.

L. 1945, p.1681.

Vermilion County. To Ester Malcomson.

An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois, not needed for park purposes. Ap. June 13, 1945.

L. 1945, p.1681.

Lake County. To Ray Preginzer.

1947. An act conveying all of the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain described property in De Kalb County. Ap. Aug. 7, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1657.

To Genoa Cemetery Association.

Lands, State (con't)  
 Conveyances by State (con't)

1947. (con't)

An act authorizing and directing the release and conveyance of any interest and rights the State of Illinois may have in a certain tract of land in Lake County by quit claim deed. Ap. July 21, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1658.

Department of Public Works and Buildings. To First National Bank of Lake Forest.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property not needed for highway purposes. Ap. Aug. 7, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1658.

Department of Public Works and Buildings. Marion County.

An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois, not needed for park purposes. Ap. July 7, 1947.

L.1947, p.1659.

Department of Public Works and Buildings. To Jack J. Miller.

An act to convey certain lands to Guy R. Thompson, Trustee, Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, Debtor, and the County of Randolph, Illinois, in consideration of the conveyance by said Trustee of certain lands to the State of Illinois.

Ap. July 21, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1659.

An act to authorize the Governor of the State of Illinois to sell and convey certain real estate owned by the State of Illinois. Filed Aug. 14, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1673.

Land to Morgan County Agriculture Association.

An act to authorize the Director of the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain real estate in the City of Grayville, and County of Edwards, now owned by the State of Illinois, to Hayden D. Smith and Fanny Smith, his wife. Ap. July 18, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1674.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain lands located in Section 2, Township 26 North, Range 4 East of the 3rd Principal Meridian in the County of McLean and State of Illinois, granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. Aug. 7, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1684.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for purposes of ingress and egress to land in Lot 47 of the Show-Wau-Nassee Reservation in Townships 31 and 32 North, Range 11 East of the Third P. M., Kankakee County. Ap. July 2, 1947. L. 1947, p.1685.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1949. An act authorizing and directing the Medical Center Commission to convey certain real property located in the City of Chicago, Illinois, to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. Ap. Aug. 2, 1949.

L.1949, p.1085.

- An act authorizing and directing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land to the Illinois Armory Board. Ap. July 5, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1518.

Chicago, Illinois.

- An act to authorize and direct the Director of the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain real estate in the County of De Kalb not needed for road purposes, to Raymond G. Curry, Sr. and Nelly Curry, his wife.

Ap. June 9, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1519.

- An act authorizing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois not needed for conservation purposes.

Ap. July 28, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1520.

Fulton County

- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 3, Township 9 South, Range 3 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian in the County of Jackson and State of Illinois heretofore granted to the State of Illinois.

Ap. Aug. 2, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1520.

- An act in relation to an easement across the Alton State Hospital grounds located in Madison County, Illinois. Ap. May 18, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1521.

To Illinois Power Company

- An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. July 6, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1522.

Montgomery County

- An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois not needed for highway purposes.

Ap. July 29, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1523.

Montgomery County

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1949. (con't)

An act to authorize the Director of the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain real estate in Henry County, Illinois now owned by the State of Illinois to Ira L. Sieben and Estelle M. Sieben, his wife. Ap. Apr. 5, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1527.

Highway land

An act authorizing and directing the conveyance of certain property of the State of Illinois, not needed for State purposes.

Ap. Aug. 1, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1528.

Kendall County. To Yorkville Post No. 489 of the American Legion. Public Works and Buildings Department.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain lands located in Section 29 and 30, Township 15 North, Range 9 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian in the County of Morgan and State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois.

Ap. Apr. 2, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1536.

Highway land

An act to authorize the sale of certain State owned real estate located in the City of Springfield, in Sangamon County, Illinois. Ap. June 27, 1949.

L.1949, p.1564.

Old State Armory, North Fifth Street

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Sections 16 and 21, Township 9 North, Range 13 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian and Section 28, Township 10 North, Range 13 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian in the County of Greene and State of Illinois heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. May 6, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1584.

1951. An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 19, Township 35 North, Range 10 East of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Will, State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 3, 1951.

L.1951, p.2.

An act to transfer the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain described property in Grundy County, Illinois. Ap. Apr. 23, 1951.

L.1951, p.18.

Morris, Illinois. Block B, county's addition to Morris between the Illinois and Michigan Canal and the Illinois. Quit Claimed to Foster M. Ford.

Lands, State (con't)

Conveyances by State (con't)

1951. (con't)

An act to authorize the Illinois Armory Board to convey its interest in certain real estate to the City of Aurora. Ap. June 4, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.243.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 15, Township 28 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Livingston and State of Illinois now held by the State of Illinois. Ap. June 18, 1951.  
L.1951, p.353.

An act to authorize the sale of certain State-owned real estate located in Marshall County, Illinois. Ap. June 18, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.355.  
Department of Conservation

An act in relation to an easement across the Anna State Hospital grounds, located in Union County, Illinois. Ap. June 27, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.605.  
Central Illinois Public Service Company for a power line.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 5, Township 8 North, Range 5 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian, in the County of Montgomery and State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. June 28, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.606.

An act authorizing the City of Ottawa to utilize a portion of the Illinois and Michigan Canal as an outlet channel for the disposition of storm water runoff. Ap. July 9, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.998.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Sect. 1, Township 26 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of McLean, State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. July 9, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.1218.

An act to convey certain property of the State of Illinois to the Village of Fox Lake in Lake County, Illinois. Ap. July 11, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.1437.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in the County of Massac, State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. July 16, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.1624.

Lands, State (con't)

Conveyances by State (con't)

1951. (con't)

An act authorizing the Director of the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain real estate in Massac County, Illinois, now owned by the State to Espie Williamson.

Ap. July 16, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1625.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 29, Township 9 North, Range 5 West of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Montgomery, State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois.

Ap. July 16, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1632.

To Charles E. and Anna S. Blockwelder, W. Darrell and Letitia B. Kilton.

An act authorizing sale of certain state-owned real estate located in La Salle County, Illinois. Ap. July 17, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1678.

Department of Public Works and Buildings

An act to transfer the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain described property in Will County, Illinois. Ap. July 23, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1780.

Illinois waterway land

An act to authorize the sale of all right, title and interest of the State of Illinois to coal lying in or under certain State-owned land located in Vermilion County, Illinois, including the right of ingress and egress to such land for the purpose of removing coal therefrom. Ap. July 24, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1807.

An act to authorize the sale of certain State-owned real estate located in Henry County, Illinois. Ap. July 28, 1951.

L.1951, p.1852.

Conservation Department

An act to authorize the sale of certain State-owned real estate located in Sangamon County, Illinois. Ap. July 28, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1854.

Conservation Department

An act to authorize the sale of certain State-owned real estate located in Kendall County, Illinois. Ap. July 28, 1951.

L.1951, p.1854.

An act to authorize the sale of certain State-owned real estate located in Bureau County, Illinois. Ap. July 28, 1951.

L.1951, p.1855.

Conservation Department

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1951. (con't)

An act to authorize the sale of certain State-owned real estate located in Woodford County, Illinois. Ap. July 28, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1858.

Conservation Department

An act authorizing the conveyance of the State's interest in property described therein in consideration of a conveyance to the State of an easement for highway purposes in certain other property described therein. Ap. July 28, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1859.

Department of Public Works and Buildings. To Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company.

Ac act to authorize the sale of certain State-owned real estate located in Adams County, Illinois. Ap. Aug. 2, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1996.

Department of Public Works and Buildings

1953. An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 28, Township 10 North, Range 13 West of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Greene, State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 19, 1953.

L. 1953, p.2.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 19, 1953.

L. 1953, p.19.

An act in relation to an easement across property of the State of Illinois located in Randolph County and now used by the Southern Illinois Penitentiary. Ap. Apr. 28, 1953.

L. 1953, p.68.

An act to grant a pipe line easement in certain land located in the Southwest Quarter and the Northwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Three (23) and in South Two (2) acres of Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Two (22) and the North Twenty (20) acres of the Northwest Quarter of Section Twenty-seven (27), all in Township Thirty-two (32) North, Range Twelve (12) East of the Third Principal Meridian, Kankakee County, Illinois. Ap. June 16, 1953.

L. 1953, p.398.

An act to authorize the sale of certain described real estate in Iroquois County, Illinois. Ap. June 24, 1953.

L. 1953, p.454.

An act granting a right-of-way easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Logan County and owned by the State of Illinois. Ap. June 29, 1953.

L. 1953, p.566.



## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1953. (con't)

An act authorizing the conveyance of all right, title, and interest of the State of Illinois in and therein provided.  
Ap. June 30, 1953.

L. 1953, p.784.

An act authorizing the transfer of the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain described property in Fayette County, Illinois, upon conditions therein set. Ap. June 30, 1953.

L.1953, p.786.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement held by the State of Illinois for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 17, Township 13 South, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Pope, State of Illinois. Ap. June 30, 1953.

L.1953, p.787.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release an easement of highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Section 4, Township 36 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Will County, Illinois. Ap. May 7, 1953.

L.1953, p.92.

An act to transfer the right, title, and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain described property in Macon County. Ap. May 9, 1953.

L. 1953, p.107.

Acquired for highway purposes

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement held by the State of Illinois for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 30, Township 13 North, Range One West of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Christian, State of Illinois. Ap. May 25, 1953.

L. 1953, p.179.

An act to validate the sale and conveyance of certain State-owned real estate located in Adams County, Illinois. Ap. May 26, 1953.

L. 1953, p.183.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement held by the State of Illinois for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 30, Township 2 North, Range 7 West of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of St. Clair, State of Illinois. Ap. June 1, 1953.

L. 1953, p.231.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1953. (con't)

- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement held by the State of Illinois for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 30, Township 2 North, Range 7 West of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of St. Clair, State of Illinois. Ap. June 1, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.232.
- An act to provide for the conveyance of certain land owned by the State of Illinois in Menard County upon and subject to conditions therein stated. Ap. July 7, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.960.  
Conservation Department. Coal rights lands
- An act to convey certain property of the State of Illinois located in DeWitt County, Illinois. Ap. July 10, 1953,  
L.1953, p.1039.
- An act authorizing the Director of the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property of the State of Illinois, in Kendall County, Illinois. Ap. July 10, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.1040.
- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section One, Township 26 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of McLean, State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. July 9, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.1218.
- An act to provide for the transfer of the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain described property in McHenry County, Illinois. Ap. July 13, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.1434.
- An act conveying certain property of the State of Illinois, in Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois. Ap. Muly 13, 1953.  
L.1953, p.1436.
- An act to authorize the sale of certain described real estate in Lake County, Illinois. Ap. July 15, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.1659.
- An act to authorize the use of certain landings bordering on Lateral Canals of the Illinois and Michigan Canal.  
Ap. July 15, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.1484.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1955. An act granting a right-of-way easement to the City of Mount Vernon for the purpose of conducting, operating and maintaining a sanitary sewer along, under and through certain land located in Jefferson County and owned by the State of Illinois. Ap. Jan. 31, 1955.

L. 1955, p.9.

Now and by Mt. Vernon State Tuberculosis Sanitarium

- An act granting a right-of-way easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Kane County and owned by the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 19, 1955.

L. 1955, p.53.

- An act granting a right-of-way easement to the Village of Bethalto for the purpose of constructing, operating, maintaining connecting to and repairing a water main across certain land located in Madison County and owned by the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 19, 1955.

L. 1955, p.34.

Highway maintenance storage garage

- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement held by the State of Illinois for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 8, Township One South, Range 5 West of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Clinton, State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 22, 1955.

L. 1955, p.58.

Land for highway purposes

- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Section 18, Township 16 North, Range 3 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Macon County, Illinois. Ap. Apr. 28, 1955.

L. 1955, p.75.

- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Section 18, Township 16 North, Range 3 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Macon County, Illinois. Ap. Apr. 28, 1955.

L. 1955, p.77.

- An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property not needed for highway purposes. Ap. May 5, 1955.

L. 1955, p.80.

Coles County

- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon, and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 31, Township 27 North, Range 12 West, of the Second Principal Meridian in the County of Iroquois, State of Illinois, heretofore granted to the State of Illinois. Ap. May 12, 1955.

L. 1955, p.139.

Lands, State (con't)  
 Conveyances by State (con't)

1955. (con't)

- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Section 17, Township 36 North, Range 3 East of the Third Principal Meridian, La Salle County, Illinois. Ap. May 17, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.146.
- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement held by the State of Illinois for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 28, Township 43 North, Range 10 East of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Lake, State of Illinois. Ap. May 21, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.174.
- An act to authorize the sale of certain described real estate in Morgan County, Illinois owned by the State of Illinois. Ap. May 21, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.179.
- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Cumberland County, Illinois. Ap. June 2, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.269.
- An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Section 11, Township 9 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Cumberland County, Illinois. Ap. June 2, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.270.
- An act to authorize the sale of certain described real estate in Adams County, Illinois, owned by the State of Illinois. Ap. June 9, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.306.  
 Department of Public Welfare
- An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to grant to Henderson County an easement for highway purposes over and through certain land owned by the State of Illinois and under Jurisdiction of said Department. Ap. June 9, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.307.
- An act to authorize the sale of certain State-owned real estate located in Madison County, Illinois. Ap. June 9, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.310.  
 Department of Public Works and Buildings
- An act to authorize the Adjutant General to sell and convey certain real estate owned by the State of Illinois. Ap. June 23, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.471. Canton, Illinois

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1955. (con't)

An act to provide for the release of an easement for highway purposes over and through certain land in Montgomery County, Illinois, now held by the State of Illinois and the vacation of the land therein described for use for highway purposes subject to the condition therein named. Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.639.

An act to provide for the release of an easement for highway purposes over and through certain land in Montgomery County, Illinois, acquired by the State of Illinois and the vacation of land therein described for use for highway purposes subject to the condition therein named. Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.641.

An act authorizing the release of the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain described real property in Vermilion County, Illinois upon conditions therein set forth. Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.643.

An act authorizing the release of the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to certain described real property in Vermilion County, Illinois upon conditions therein set forth. Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.644.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Union County, Illinois. Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.648.

An act to authorize the sale of certain described real estate in Alexander County, Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1069.  
 Department of Conservation. Game and fish fund

An act authorizing the sale and conveyance of certain real estate in Gallatin County, Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1070.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon, and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Section 23, Township 17 North, Range 2 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Rock Island County, Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1075.

An act in relation to acquisition and disposition of certain real estate described therein located in Alexander County by the State of Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1077.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1955. (con't)

An act to authorize the sale of certain described tracts of land in La Salle County, Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1078.

An act to convey a tract of land at Shumway, Illinois, to Effingham County. Ap. July 6, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1079.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon, and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Lake County, Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1080.

An act authorizing the Director of the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain property of the State of Illinois, located in Kendall County, Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1081.

An act authorizing the Director of Conservation to convey certain property of the State of Illinois in Vermilion County and to grant an easement in connection therewith. Ap. July 6, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1084.

An act to convey certain land owned by the State to School District No. 101 in Tazewell County for school purposes. Ap. July 7, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1203.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Section 35, Township 17 North, Range One West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Rock Island County, Illinois. Ap. July 9, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1336.

An act to provide for the release of an easement for highway purposes over and through certain land in Sangamon County, Illinois, and the vacation of the land therein described for use for highway purposes subject to the conditions therein named.

Ap. July 9, 1955.

L.1955, p.1340.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 3, Township 4 South, Range 8 West, of the Fourth Principal Meridian, in Pike County, Illinois, now held by the State of Illinois. Ap. July 9, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1341.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Logan County, Illinois.

Ap. July 9, 1955.

L.1955, p.1342.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances by State (con't)

1955. (con't)

An act granting a right-of-way easement to the City of Mt. Vernon for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Jefferson County and owned by the State of Illinois.

Ap. July 9, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1344.

An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to dispose of certain real property under its control and belonging to the State of Illinois. Ap. July 11, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1629.

East St. Louis Park District. Grand Marias State Park

An act to authorize the sale of certain described real estate in Cook County, owned by the State of Illinois. Ap. July 11, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1638.

An act granting a right-of-way easement for highway purposes to the County of Madison over and through certain land located in Madison County and owned by the State of Illinois.

Ap. July 11, 1955.

L. 1955, 1641.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release an easement for highway purposes held by the State of Illinois over and through certain land located in Scott County, Illinois.

L. 1955, p.1641.

An act to authorize the sale of certain described real estate in Cook County, Illinois.

L. 1955, p.1861.

An act to vacate, extinguish, abandon and release the easement held by the State of Illinois for highway purposes over and through certain land located in Section 35, Township 10 North, Range 12 West of the Third Principal Meridian in the County of Greene, State of Illinois. Ap. July 13, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1864.

An act to provide for the release of an easement for highway purposes over and through certain land in Marion County Illinois, acquired by the State of Illinois and the vacation of the land therein described for use for highway purposes subject to the condition therein named. Ap. July 13, 1955.

L.1955, p.1865.

An act to authorize the sale of certain described real estate in Cook County, Illinois. Ap. July 13, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1861.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances to State (other than major donations by Federal government)

THIS LISTING IS FAR FROM COMPLETE

1921. An act to authorize the Department of Public Works and Buildings to take title to the court house and court house site in the Village of Metamora, Woodford County. Ap. June 22, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.340.
1923. An act in relation to the use and occupancy by the State of Illinois of the property now under control of the United States government near Rockford, Illinois, known as Camp Grant. Ap. June 20, 1923.  
L. 1923, p.221. Repealed L. 1955, p.472.
1937. An act to authorize the organization of drainage and levee districts for the purpose of accepting works constructed or proposed to be constructed by the United States of America, to authorize existing districts to accept such works, to authorize all districts to comply with the conditions imposed in connection with the construction of such works, and to empower two or more districts to cooperate in accepting and maintaining such works. Ap. June 12, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.503. Amended L. 1939, p.524; L. 1943, v.1, p.620; L. 1945, p.712. Repealed L. 1955, p.512.
1939. An act in relation to the acquisition and use of property for a National Mississippi River Parkway. Ap. July 22, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.1150.
1941. Revised cities and villages act 1941. L. 1941, v.2,  
Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities.  
Sect. 103 p.179. Conveyance of real estate to State for armory.
1943. An act to decline a devise of property made upon certain conditions to the State of Illinois by Stephen J. White. Ap. July 16, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.2, p.314.
1945. An act concerning the acquisitions by the State of Illinois of certain land belonging to the East St. Louis Park District, and making an appropriation for the maintenance and operation of such land. Ap. July 17, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.1664.
1947. An act in relation to the acceptance by the State of Illinois of the terms, conditions and obligations of an Act of the Congress of the United States relating to the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. July 21, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.334.



## Lands, State (con't)

## Conveyances to State (other than major donations of lands by Federal government)

1947. (con't)

An act concerning the acquisition by the State of Illinois of an existing dam and dam site belonging to the Belvidere Park District in the Kishwaukee River at Belvidere, Boone County.  
Ap. July 21, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.1631.

1955. An act authorizing the acceptance of property for military purposes subject to a possibility of reverted and other conditions.  
L. 1955, p.468.

An act authorizing the purchase of certain property in Randolph County, Illinois, and making an appropriation therefore.  
Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.998.

An act to accept a bequest of property to the State of Illinois by Paul Niedermeyer and to provide for the disposition thereof.  
Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1083.  
For Galesburg Research Hospital

An act to authorize the Adjutant General to accept land upon which armories for the National Guard may be constructed, to accept and disburse Federal funds to help finance such construction, to erect such armories, and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. July 11, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1603.

An act authorizing the purchase of certain property in Randolph County, Illinois, and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. July 11, 1955. SB 784  
L. 1955, p.1636.

Another act by same title and referring to the same tract of land. SB. 781.  
L. 1955, p.1637.

An act authorizing the purchase of certain property in Fayette County, Illinois, and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. July 11, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1638.

## Lands, State

## Jurisdiction ceded to Federal Government.

1844. An act granting to the General Government the right to establish an armory at Fort Massac. Ap. Dec. 11, 1844.  
R.S. 1845, apx 47 p.607; L. 1845, p.264.
1865. An act to enable the United States to build a marine hospital in the County of Cook, Illinois.  
Pub.L. 1865, p.90.
1867. An act to cede to the United States jurisdiction over any lands in Cook County that they may purchase, on which to locate a marine hospital. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
1Pub.L. 1867, p.176.
1871. An act to cede jurisdiction to the United States over certain land and for the purchase and condemnation thereof. Ap. Dec. 14, 1871.  
L. 1871/72, p.---; R.S. 1874, p.1089. Amended L. 1871/72, p.551. Repealed L. 1927, p.872.  
U. S. may purchase or condemn lands for custom house, arsenals, light houses, national cemeteries, or for other purposes of the government of the United States.
1873. An act to authorize the United States to acquire certain property, and to cede jurisdiction of the same to the United States, together with the right to tax and assess the same, or the property of the United States thereon, during the time that the United States shall be or remain the owner thereof.  
Ap. Apr. 4, 1873.  
L. 1873/74, p.120.  
In Chicago, Polk Street at 5th Avenue
1875. An act granting to the United States the right to enter upon and take possession of such small tracts or parcels of land lying within the State of Illinois, and on the waters of the Ohio and Wabash Rivers, as may be necessary to facilitate the improvement of said rivers. Ap. Apr. 15, 1875.  
L. 1875, p.88.
1881. An act relating to the operations of the United States coast and geodetic survey. Ap. Apr. 21, 1881.  
L. 1881, p.154.
1885. An act in relation to the purchase of additional grounds by the United States, in the City of Springfield, and to cede jurisdiction over, and exempt the same from taxation.  
Ap. May 12, 1885.  
L. 1885, p.252. Repealed L. 1939, p.1193.
1887. An act granting consent of the State of Illinois to the acquiring of title by the United States, by purchase or otherwise, of certain real estate in the County of Lake, for military purposes and ceding jurisdiction over the same. Ap. June 6, 1887.  
L. 1887, p.304. Sect. 1, 2, 4, 5 repealed L. 1939, p.1174.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Jurisdiction ceded to Federal Government (con't)

1887. (con't)

An act to cede certain locks and dams in the Illinois River to the United States. Ap. May 31, 1887.

L. 1887, p.222.

At Henry and Copperas Creek.

1891. An act in relation to the purchase of grounds by the United States in the City of Daniville, in the County of Vermilion, State of Illinois, and to cede jurisdiction over and exempt the same from taxation. Ap. June 17, 1891.

L. 1891, p.208. Repealed L. 1939, p.1193.

An act ceding to the United States of America exclusive jurisdiction over certain structures, lands, streets and alleys in the County of Rock Island, and authorizing the conveyance of the same by the City of Rock Island to it. Ap. June 2, 1891.

L. 1891, p.209. Repealed L. 1939, p.1174.

1897. An act ceding to the United States the jurisdiction over certain lands and their appurtenances for the National Home for Disabled Veteran Soldiers, and exempting the same from taxation. Ap. June 11, 1897.

L. 1897, p.299. Sect. 2. Repealed L. 1939, p.1174.

Joint resolution. Jurisdiction ceded to U. S. over lands acquired in pursuance to widening the Chicago River and its branches.

L. 1897, p.308.

1899. An act ceding to the United States exclusive jurisdiction over certain lands acquired for public purposes within this State, and authorizing the acquisition thereof. Ap. Apr. 11, 1899.

L. 1899, p.375. Repealed L. 1953, p.1057.

For public buildings

1903. An act to cede certain lands to the United States. Ap. May 13, 1903.

L. 1903, p.354. Sect. 1. Repealed L. 1939, p.1174.

Canal lands in Cook County ceded for a turning basin.

1919. An act authorizing the dams, works and appurtenances at Henry and Copperas Creek to be granted to the United States.

Ap. June 21, 1919.

L. 1919, p.975.

1921. An act to authorize the City of Chicago to grant, convey or release certain land to the United States of America. Ap. June 27, 1921.

L.1921, p.176. Repealed L. 1939, p.1174

The north government pier

## Lands, State (con't)

## Jurisdiction Ceded to Federal Government (con't)

1923. An act in relation to the acquisition of land in this State by the United States for governmental purposes. Ap. June 30, 1923.  
L. 1923, p.628. Amended L.1941, v.1, p.1302.  
 Repealed L. 1953, p.1059.

1927. An act conveying certain property to the United States.  
 Ap. June 30, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.872.  
 At Waukegan Harbor

1929. An act to give consent to the United States for the acquisition of areas within the State of Illinois for the establishment of a migratory bird preserves or reservations and to exempt such areas from taxation. Ap. June 21, 1929.  
L. 1929, p.777. Repealed L. 1939, p.1174.

An act to authorize the City of Chicago to convey, grant and release in fee simple to the United States of America all right, title and interest of the State of Illinois and City of Chicago in and to certain land. Ap. June 24, 1929.  
L. 1929, p.776. Repealed L. 1939, p.1193.  
 In connection with federal aid for the Outer Drive

1931. An act in relation to the acquisition of lands in the State of Illinois by the United States for establishing, consolidating and extending National forests. Ap. June 18, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.910. Repealed L. 1939, p.1174.

1933. An act to authorize the trustees, board of education or other corporate authority of any school district, to convey property to and lease property from the Federal government.  
 Ap. Nov. 20, 1933.  
L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.41.

An act to authorize the corporate authorities of cities, villages and incorporated towns to convey property to and lease property from the Federal government. Ap. Nov. 20, 1933.  
L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.19. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.402.

An act to authorize the commissioners of park districts to convey property to and lease property from the Federal government.  
 Ap. Nov. 20, 1933.  
L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.34.

An act to authorize the commissioners of drainage districts to convey property to and lease property from the Federal government. Ap. Nov. 20, 1933.  
L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.26. Repealed L. 1955, p.512 (615).

## Lands, State (con't)

## Jurisdiction ceded to Federal Government (con't)

1937. An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to exchange lands of the State of Illinois under its jurisdiction for lands of the Federal government in this State for forest purposes. Ap. July 2, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.1207.
1939. An act in relation to the acquisition and use of property for a National Mississippi River Parkway. Ap. July 22, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.1150.
1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
Sect. 59.14. L. 1941, v.2, p.260. Corporate authorities of any municipality authorized to convey to or lease real or personal property owned by the municipality to the Federal government for public works.  
Amended L. 1947, p.590.
1953. An act to accept retrocession of jurisdiction over certain land in this State by the government of the United States to the State of Illinois. Ap. July 10, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.1057.
1955. An act ceding the United States of America jurisdiction over certain land in St. Clair County, State of Illinois, acquired for military purposes. Ap. May 21, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.181.
- An act ceding to the United States of America jurisdiction over certain land in Champaign County, Illinois, acquired for military purposes. Ap. June 14, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.368.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Property Control, 1917--

1913. An act in relation to an inventory of the property of the State of Illinois, and for an appropriation to pay the necessary expense in the enforcement of the Act. Ap. June 23, 1913. L. 1913, p.6. Amended L. 1943, v.2, p.321. Repealed L. 1949, p.1582.

Inventories of real and personal property of every State agency except Board of Administration and the Charities Commission.

## 1917. Civil Administrative Code

## Miscellaneous provisions

- Sect. 42. The people of the State of Illinois shall succeed to all the right, title and interest of the State Board of Agriculture in and to the State fairgrounds, and to all lands, buildings, money, unexpended appropriations or other property connected therewith.  
L. 1917, p.[21].

Sect. 49. Powers and duties of Department of Public Works and Buildings. L.1917, p.24.

## Successor to rights, powers and duties of:

- Par. 1. State Highway Department
- Par. 2. Canal Commissioners
- Par. 3. Rivers and Lakes Commission of Illinois
- Par. 4. Waterway Commission
- Par. 5. Park Commission
- Par. 6. Fort Massac trustees
- Par. 7. Lincoln Homestead trustees
- Par. 8. Board of Commissioners of and for the Lincoln Monnument grounds.
- Par. 15-19. To prepare plans for and erect all buildings for state.
- Par. 20. To erect, supervise and maintain all public monuments and memorials erected by the State except where the supervision and maintenance thereof is otherwise provided by law.  
Transferred to Conservation Department.  
L. 1951, p.850.(858)
- Par. 21. To lease for a term not exceeding two years, storage accomodations for the several departments.  
Transferred to Department of Finance.  
L. 1925, p.594.
- Par. 23. To lease for a term not exceeding two years, office space in buildings for the use of the several departments.  
Transferred to Department of Finance.  
L. 1925, p.594.
- Par. 24. To have general supervision and care of storerooms and offices leased for the use of the departments. Transferred to Department of Finance. L. 1925, p.594.

Lands, State (con't)

Property Control, 1917-- (Incomplete)

Civil Administrative Code (con't)

Sect. 36. The Department of Finance to have power (con't)

30. To have the care and custody of any real property acquired for the State by the Department for additions to the capitol grounds pursuant to authority granted by the 64th General Assembly; to manage, operate and maintain and to lease such property and fix and collect the rentals thereon...however, from and after the time that any building erected on any such property by or on behalf of the State, including the new power plant and any tunnels constructed in connection therewith, is completed and ready for use or occupancy by the State, the care and custody of such building and the land appurtenant thereto shall be in the Secretary of State...

Added L. 1951, p.166 (169)

Sect. 36.01-36.30. Added L. 1953, p.761.

36.12 Corresponds to 36 Par. 12 above. L. 1951, p.(762)  
Amended L. 1955, p.1194.

36.13 Corresponds to 36 Par. 13 above. L. 1953, (762)  
Amended L. 1955, p.1194.

36.13a Added. Enter into leases with option to buy, land and buildings for the Department of Labor to administer the Unemployment Compensation Act. L. 1955, p.1194. (1195)

36.14 Corresponds to 36 Par. 14 above. L. 1953, p.(763)

36.26 Corresponds to 36 Par. 26 above. L. 1953, p.(764)

36.27 Corresponds to 36 Par. 27 above. L. 1953, p.(764)

36.28 Corresponds to 36 Par. 28 above. L. 1953, p.(765)

36.29 Corresponds to 36 Par. 29 above. L. 1953, p.(765)

36.30 Corresponds to 36 Par. 30 above. L. 1953, p.(765)

12. To lease for a term not exceeding 2 years, storage accommodations for the several departments.

Added L. 1925, p.594. Amended L. 1945, p.1652  
(1653) (Formerly Dept. of Public Works and Buildings).

13. To lease for a term not exceeding 2 years, office space in buildings for the use of several departments. Added L.1925, p.594. Amended L. 1945, p.1652 (1563).

(Formerly Dept. of Public Works and Buildings)

14. To have the care and custody of the State-owned office building in Chicago at 160 N. LaSalle St. Added L. 1949, p.1499 (1500), 1512 (1513,1514).

25. To lease for a term not exceeding 2 years, unless longer leased thereof an expressly authorized by law enforced by the Department, unproductive and unused lands or other property under the control of any department except as otherwise expressly provided by law.

Lands, State (con't)  
 Property Control, 1917-- (Incomplete)  
 Civil Administrative Code (con't)

25. (con't)

Added L. 1925, p.1061 (1070). Amended L. 1945, p.1652 (1654).  
 Remembered as 26. L. 1949, p.1499 (1501).

26. To have general supervision and care of storerooms and offices leased for the use of the departments.  
 Added L. 1925, p.1061 (1070).  
 (Formerly Dept. of Public Buildings & Grounds.  
 Remembered as 27. L. 1949, p.1499 (1501).

30. To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other Dept. of the State Government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.  
 Added L.1941, v.1, p.1214 (1226). Omitted L. 1943, v.2, p.300 (307).  
 Read as Par. 27. L.1945, p.1652 (1654).  
 Remembered as 28. L. 1949, p.1499 (1501).  
 Add "or to the State Employers Housing Comm."

29. To exercise powers and duties given to the Illinois Post-War Planning Commission.  
 Added L. 1951, p.166 (169), 2120 (2123).

Sect. 49. Par. 18. Department of Public Works and Buildings may:  
 From time to time lease any land or property, with or without appurtenances, of which the department has jurisdiction and which are not immediately to be used or developed by the State; provided that no such lease shall be for a longer period of time than that in which it can reasonably be expected the State will not have use of such property, and further provided that no such lease be for a longer period of time than five (5) years.  
 Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1224 (1232).  
 Remembered Sect. 49.13.

Sect. 49. Par. 17. The Department of Public Works and Buildings empowered: To sell at public auction the State's interest in such lands as the Department has acquired jurisdiction of for road, street, or highway building purposes, and which are not needed for such purposes. All such sales shall be made subject to the written approval of the Governor.  
 Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1259 (1260).  
 Remembered Sect. 49.14. L. 1953, p.1444 (1445).



Lands, State (con't)

Property Control, 1917-- (con't)

Civil Administrative Code (con't)

Sect. 49. Par. 17. The Department of Public Works and Buildings: To lease concessions in any state park for a period not exceeding five (5) years. All such leases, for whatever period, shall be made subject to the written approval of the Governor.

Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1274 (1275). Omitted L. 1951, p.849 (856).

Power transferred to Department of Conservation.

Sect. 63. Par. 14. L. 1951 p.849 (858).

Sect. 51. The Director of Public Works and Buildings and the Director of Conservation are respectively authorized, with the consent in writing of the Governor, to acquire by private purchase, or by condemnation under the Eminent Domain Act, any and all lands, buildings and grounds for which an appropriation may be made by the General Assembly, to their respective departments.

The Director of Finance is authorized, with the consent in writing to the Governor, to acquire by private purchase, or by condemnation under the Eminent Domain Act, all other lands, buildings and grounds for which an appropriation may be made by the General Assembly. L. 1917, p.26. Above as amended L. 1933, p.1061 (1074).

Sect. 52. All moneys received in connection with management of Illinois and Michigan Canal, from rents, leases, sale of property or from any other source, to be cleared into State Treasury or Illinois and Michigan Canal Fund. L. 1917, p.52. Amended L. 1933, p.1061.

Sect. 53. Par. 5. Department of Public Welfare has power: To establish, maintain, equip and operate veterans rehabilitation centers and services and in furtherance thereof to acquire land by purchase, gift or devise, and to make permanent improvements and repairs, including the construction of buildings.

Added L.1945, p.1640.

Remembered Par. 4. L. 1955, p.1203.

Sect. 53. Par. 6. Department of Public Welfare has power: To establish, maintain and operate cemeteries in connection with the State charitable institutions for the interment of the remains of deceased indigent wards of institutions whose bodies are not claimed by relatives or others willing to provide other facilities for the interment thereof and to acquire lands therefor.

Added L. 1949, p.1499.

Remembered Par. 5. L. 1955, p.1203.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Property Control, 1917-- (con't)

## Civil Administrative Code (con't)

Sect. 53. Par. 8. Department of Public Welfare has power:  
To make periodic investigations of leases of State  
property to charitable or benevolent organizations,  
and to notify the Department of Finance if such property  
is not being used for the purpose for which it was leased  
or is not being properly administered.  
Added L. 1953, p.761 (766).  
Remembered Par. 7. L.1955, p.1204.

Sect. 59. Par. 7. Teachers College Board.  
To succeed to and to administer all trusts, trust property,  
and gifts, now or hereafter appertaining to any of the  
State Teachers' Colleges or State Normal Universities.  
\* Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1278. Repealed L.1951, p.965.

Authority for transfers of realty between departments accepting  
Federal lands.

## Department of Revenue

Sect. 39b. Par. 23. Added L. 1943, v.2, p.300 (310)  
Sect. 39b. Par. 23. Added (same wording ) L. 1953, p.1439 (1441).

## Department of Agriculture

Sect. 40. Par. 24. Added L.1941, v.1, p.1227 (1228).

## Department of Labor

Sect. 43. Par. 19. Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1229 (1228).  
Remembered 43.19. L. 1953, p.1443.

## Department of Mines and Minerals

Sect. 45. Par. 10. Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1227 (1230).

## Department of Public Works and Buildings

Sect. 49. Par. 17. Transfer jurisdiction. Added L. 1941,  
v.1, p.1227 (1232).  
Remembered Sect. 49.12. L. 1953, p.1444 (1445).  
Amended L.1955, p.1196.

## Department of Public Welfare

Sect. 53. Par. 4. Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1227 (1232).  
Remembered Par. 3. L. 1955, p.1203.

## Department of Public Health

Sect. 55. Par. 18. Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1227 (1234).  
Remembered Sect. 55.24. Adds "to State Employers  
Housing Commission." L. 1951, p.1512 (1513).

## Department of Public Safety

Sect. 55a. Par. p. Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1227 (1234).

Lands, State (con't)

Property Control, 1917-- (con't)

Civil Administrative Code (con't)

Sect. 63a. Department of Conservation. Revised L. 1955, p.1610,1627.

Par. 7. Rehabilitation or sale at public auction, buildings or structures affixed to lands over which the Department has acquired jurisdiction when in the judgment of the Director, such buildings or structures are obsolete, inadequate or unuseable for the Department and to lease such lands with or without appurtenances...for a period of time not in excess of two years...when such lands are not immediately to be used or developed by the State. All such sales shall be made subject to the written approval of the Governor. The funds to be derived from such sales and...lease shall be deposited in the Game and Fish Fund.

Par. 10. To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other Department of the State Government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands when...approved in writing by the Governor.

Par. 11. L. 1955, p.1628.

Par. 12-16. Same as amended L. 1951, p.850. (858).

Par. 12. Department of Conservation to exercise the rights, powers and duties of the Department of Public Works and Buildings (over State parks). Added L. 1951, p.850. (858). Remembered Par. 11. L.1955, p.1254 (1255).

Par. 13. Department of Conservation: To erect, supervise and maintain all public monuments and memorials erected by the State, except where the supervision and maintenance thereof is otherwise provided by law. Add L. 1951, p.850 (858). Remembered Par. 12. L. 1955, p.1254 (1255).

Par. 14. Department of Conservation: To lease concessions in any state park for a period not exceeding five years. All such leases, for whatever period, shall be made subject to the written approval of the Governor. Added L. 1951, p.850 (858). Remembered Par. 13. L. 1955, p.1254 (1255).

Lands, State (con't)

Property Control, 1917-- (con't)

Civil Administrative Code (con't)

Sect. 63a. (con't)

Par. 15. Department of Conservation: To acquire jurisdiction by lease, purchase, contract or otherwise, over any lands held by or otherwise under the jurisdiction of the Federal government for the purpose of carrying out any power or duty conferred upon the Department, and to locate, relocate, construct and maintain roadways and parking areas on such lands and to supply all facilities necessary for public use of the area.

Added L. 1955, p.1610. (1612)

Par. 16. Department of Conservation: To lease lands over which the Department has jurisdiction to the United States Army for use as strategic military sites for a period not to exceed 10 years all such leases, for whatever period, shall be made subject to the written approval of the Governor.

Added L. 1955, p.1612.

Authority for transfers of realty between Departments and accepting Federal lands

Department of Insurance

Sect. 56. Par. 6. Added L. 1941, v.2, p.1227 (1235).

Department of Aeronautics

Sect. 57a. Added L. 1945, p.1641.

Department of Registration and Education

Sect. 58. Par. 33. Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1227 (1237)

Renumbered Par. 32. L. 1951, p.965.

Renumbered Sect. 58.32. L. 1953, p.1446.

Department of Conservation

Sect. 63a. Par. 9. Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1227 (1238)

Renumbered Par. 10. L. 1949, p.1530 (1531);

L.1955, p.1610.

1919.. An act to authorize the acquisition by the State of lands containing deposits or materials capable of being used in the construction of roads, to regulate the use of such lands by the State, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 17, 1919.

L. 1919, p.129.

An act in relation to the acquisition of raw materials and manufactured products entering into public improvements of the State and defining the powers of the Department of Public Works and Buildings with reference thereto. Ap. June 30, 1919.

L. 1919, p.712.

An act to create a State Planning Commission and to define its powers and duties. Ap. July 2, 1935.

L. 1935, p.193. Repealed L. 1943, v.2, p.318 (319).

Lands, State (con't)  
Property Control, 1917---(con't)

1935. An act to authorize the Department of Registration and Education to enter into contracts with the United States for the erection of buildings and improvements, pursuant to Public Resolution 11, 74th Congress, First Session, House Joint Resolution 117, approved by the President of the United States, April 8, 1935, at 4:00 p.m., and to authorize the financing of such improvements in conformity with such resolution, the National Industrial Recovery Act, and such other acts of Congress enacted for the purpose of aiding the processes of national recovery.  
Ap. July 8, 1935.

L. 1935, p.562. Repealed L. 1949, p.1529.  
For the State Scientific Surveys

An act to create the Illinois State Armory Board and to define its powers and duties. Ap. July 8, 1935.

L. 1935, p.1416. Amended L. 1935/36, 1st sess., p.171;  
L. 1937, p.1208.

- An act to authorize the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to enter into contracts with the United States for the erection of buildings and improvements, pursuant to Public Resolution 11, 74th Congress, First Session, House Joint Resolution 117, approved by the President of the United States, April 8, 1935, at 4:00 p.m., and to authorize the financing of such improvements in conformity with such resolution, the National Industrial Recovery Act and such other Acts of Congress enacted for the purpose of aiding the processes of national recovery.  
Ap. July 11, 1935.

L. 1935, p.564.

1936. An act to authorize the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to create trusts, to convey property in trust, to enter into trust agreements providing the power and duties of the trustee and providing for the issuance of bonds by such a trustee and providing for the payment and securing thereof; to enter into year to year or other leases, to pledge for the performance of its obligations under such leases certain receipts and collections which the Board is authorized by "An Act to amend section 6 of 'An Act in relation to State finance,' approved June 10, 1919, as amended, approved July 11, 1935, to retain in its own treasury, and to enter into covenants with the United States or any agency thereof and to take other action for the purpose of obtaining grants from the United States to aid in financing the construction and equipping of university, college or educational buildings on which said board shall be given a year to year or other lease or the privilege thereto. Filed Mar. 20, 1936. L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.179. Amended L. 1939, p.1211; L. 1951, p.514.

An act conveying certain real property located in the City of Chicago, Illinois, to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. Ap. Jan. 16, 1936.

L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.177. Amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.178.

## Lands, State (con't)

## Property Control, 1917-- (con't)

1937. An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to enter into cooperative agreements with the Federal government for the management administration, development and purchase of forest lands of the United States in this State. Ap. July 2, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.1137.

An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to exchange lands of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction for lands of the Federal government in this State for forest purposes.  
Ap. July 2, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.1207.

An act in relation to submerged lands within the boundaries of the State of Illinois, and lands that were formerly submerged but that have been filled in, reclaimed and occupied.  
Ap. July 6, 1937.  
L.1937, p.1154.  
State asserts title to

1939. An act in relation to the acquisition and use of property for a National Mississippi River Parkway. Ap. July 22, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.1150.

1941. An act authorizing and directing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to convey certain land to the Illinois Armory Board. Ap. July 17, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.1238.  
Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
Sect. 59-19. Municipality may take over flood protection works constructed by State. .  
L. 1941, v.2, p.250.

An act relating to the disposition of oil, gas and other petroleum deposits in public lands. Ap. July 18, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.943. Amended L. 1951, p.1167; L. 1955, p.952.

An act conveying certain real estate property located in the City of Chicago, Illinois, to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. Ap. July 9, 1941.  
L. 1941, p.1239.

An act to authorize the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to provide for the payment and termination of any trust created by and between the Board of Trustees and any person or corporation pursuant to any law involving any building used by said University for student social activities or educational purposes, or for the acquiring or reacquiring of property or interest in property used by said University for student social activities or educational purposes and conveyed in connection with the creation of such trust by said Board of Trustees pursuant to any existing law, levy and collect service charges, rates or rentals for the use thereof, to complete the construction of or equip any such buildings, defining the duties of said Board with respect to operation

Lands, State (con't)

Property Control, 1917-- (con't)

1941. (con't)

and maintenance and construction thereof, and providing for and authorizing the issue of bonds to defray the cost thereof payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of any such building and for the refunding of any such bonds. Ap. May 27, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.1303. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.1359; L. 1951, p.517. Titled amended to same wording L. 1943, v.1, p.1359.

An act to create an Illinois State Public Building Authority for cities, villages and incorporated towns of 75,000 or more inhabitants and to define the powers and duties thereof. Ap. June 28, 1941. Office space for State agencies. L. 1941, v.1, p.1255. Declared unconstitutional. People ex rel. Greening v. Green, 382 Ill. 577, 47N.E. 2d 465.

1943. An act providing for the conveyance of certain land to the Illinois Armory Board. Ap. June 8, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.1313. Transfer by Adjutant General of certain land in Joliet.

An act to create a commission to investigate the office and storage requirements in the City of Springfield, of the several departments and agencies of this State, and to make a appropriation for administrative expenses. Ap. July 23, 1943. L. 1943, v.2, p.312.

An act to decline a devise of property made upon certain conditions to the State of Illinois by Stephen J. White. Ap. July 16, 1943. L. 1943, v.2, p.314. Farm in St. Clair County to be used as an experimental farm under Department of Agriculture.

An act creating a Fair Grounds Lease Adjustment Commission and to define the powers and duties. Ap. July 9, 1943. L. 1943, v.2, p.317. Repealed L. 1951, p.509.

An act to empower the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to apply for and receive aid from the United States Government for the acquisition, construction, maintenance or operation of airports, landing fields, air markings or any equipment or aids to aerial navigation, for us in connection with the development of the educational program, whether military or civilian of the University of Illinois. Ap. May 8, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.1355.

An act to create a commission to direct planning of postwar public works projects. Ap. July 9, 1943. L. 1943, v.2, p.318. (In force).

Lands, State (con't)  
Property Control, L917-- (con't)

1943. (con't)

An act to authorize the Department of Public Works and Buildings to cooperate with the Public Roads Administration of the United States in the construction and maintenance of flight strips and of certain classes of highways; in order to facilitate the war effort. Ap. July 23, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.2, p.322.

1945. An act in relation to the development of post-war community planning and public works program coordinated to a State-wide system, and making appropriations thereunder. Ap. July 20, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.245.

An act to authorize the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to acquire by purchase or otherwise, construct, equip, complete, operate, control and manage student resident halls, defining the duties of such Board with respect to operation and maintenance thereof, charge fees or rates for the use thereof, and providing for and authorizing the issue of bonds for the purpose of defraying the cost of construction, acquisition or equipment of any such building or buildings, payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation thereof, and for the refunding of any such bonds. Ap. June 30, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.1753. Amended L. 1947, p.1738; L. 1951, p.487;  
L. 1955, p.796.  
Title amended by adding after "resident halls," the words "staff housing facilities, dormitories, health and physical education buildings or other revenue producing building or buildings."  
L. 1947, p.1738 (1740).

1947. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Public Works and Buildings to make public lands suitable and available for summer camping of underprivileged children. Ap. Aug. 8, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.187.  
Department of Public Works and Buildings may lease such campsites to organizations sponsoring summer camping for children for not more than 4 weeks at a time.

An act in relation to the acceptance by the State of Illinois of the terms, conditions and obligations of an Act of Congress of the United States relating & the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. July 21, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.334.

An act to prohibit the University of Illinois from extending the use of its facilities to subversive, seditious, or un-American organizations. Ap. Aug. 8, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.1746.



Lands, State (con't)  
Property Control, 1917-- (con't)

1947. (con't)

An act to authorize the Teachers College Board to acquire, build, purchase, or otherwise construct, equip, complete, remodel, operate, control, and manage student residence halls, dormitories, dining halls, student union buildings, field houses, stadiums, and other revenue-producing buildings, including sites therefor, for the State Teachers Colleges and State Normal Universities, defining the duties of said The Teachers College Board with respect to operation and maintenance thereof, charging rates or fees for the use thereof, and providing for and authorizing the issuance of bonds for the purpose of defraying the cost of construction, acquisition or equipment of any such building or buildings payable solely from the revenues derived from operation thereof and for the refunding of any such bonds. Ap. May 8, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1741. Amended L. 1951, p.1626; L. 1953, p.1449; L. 1955, p.513.

Title amended by inserting "and its successor" after the words "The Teachers College Board." L. 1951, p.1626.

1949. An act to authorize The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to acquire, build, purchase, or otherwise construct, equip, complete, remodel, operate, control, and manage student residence halls, dormitories, dining halls, student union buildings, field houses, stadiums, and other revenue-producing buildings including sites therefor, for the Southern Illinois University with respect to operation and maintenance thereof, charging rates or fees for the use thereof, and providing for and authorizing the issuance of bonds for the purpose of defraying the cost of construction, acquisition, or reequipment of any such building or buildings payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation thereof and for the refunding of any such bonds. Ap. June 30, 1949.

L. 1949, p.1615.

An act to regulate the supervision, accountability and control of all State owned properties, both real and personal, providing certain penalties and repealing an act therein named.

Ap. Aug. 12, 1949. (State Property Control.)

L. 1949, p.1582. Amended L. 1953, p.1054; L.1955, p.34.

Sect. 8. Repealed L. 1955, p.34 (37).

1951. An act to enable publicly supported educational institutions of higher learning to acquire jurisdiction of certain public streets and roads which adjoin or which may adjoin or which are or may be end as access roads to airports owned by such institutions. Ap. June 25, 1951.

L. 1951, p.549.

An act concerning the application for return of and future administration of assets of the Illinois Rural Rehabilitation Corporation. Ap. June 22, 1951.

L. 1951, p.25.

By Director of Agriculture.

Lands, State (con't)  
Property Control, 1917-- (con't)

1951. (con't)

An act to provide for the identification of State owned motor vehicles by means of appropriate markers. Ap. Aug. 9, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.2131.

La Salle County

See Buffalo Park  
Canal Lands  
Illini State Park  
Illinois and Michigan Canal  
Mattiewson State Park  
Norwegian Settlers' Monument  
Shabbona Monument  
Starved Rock State Park  
Wallace (Gen. W. H. C.) Home  
Wild Bill Hickox Monument

LAW EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

Committee appointed under rules of Supreme Court to examine applicants for licenses to practice as attorneys.

See also Attorneys: Examinations

LAWLER, (Gen. MICHAEL KELLY) MONUMENT COMMISSION

1911. Created. An act providing for the appointment of commissioners and making an appropriation for the construction of a monument in memory of Michael Kelly Lawler in Equality, Gallatin County, Illinois. Ap. May 26, 1911.

L. 1911, p.71.

Composition: 3 commissioners appointed by Governor.

Duties: To erect statue in Equality to Gen. Lawler, a hero of the Mexican and Civil Wars.

Lawrence County

See Lincoln Trail State Monument  
Red Hills State Park

Laws

See Statutes

LAWS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO REVISE BUILDING

See BUILDING LAWS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO REVISE

LAWS AND JOURNALS, SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COST OF COPYING

1873/74. Created by Joint Resolution. L. 1873/74, pp.40,145.

Composition: 2 Senators and 3 Representatives appointed by the "respective chairmen."

Duties: To investigate newspaper charges that the former Secretary of State overcharged for copying the laws and journals of the 27th General Assembly.

## Lead Mines

See Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to: Metal Mines

## Lee County

See Dixon Block House  
Lincoln Monument, Dixon

## Legacies, Tax on

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. State Taxes. Special Taxes

## Legal Tender

See Treasury, State: Legal Tender

## Legal Notices

See Record Laws, Legal Notices

## LEGISLATION RELATING TO INTOXICATING LIQUOR, COMMISSION ON

See LIQUOR, COMMISSION ON LEGISLATION RELATING TO INTOXICATING

## LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON YOUTH

See YOUTH, LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

1937. Created. An act to create a Legislative Council, to prescribe the powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p.211.  
Amended L. 1941, v.1, p.817.  
Sect. 11. Repealed (time limit removed) L. 1943, v.1, p.814.

## Appropriations:

L. 1937, p.211  
L. 1939, pp.126,252  
L. 1941, v.1, pp.77,110,116  
L. 1943, v.1, pp.65,92,93  
L. 1945, p.82  
L. 1947, p.62  
L. 1949, p.67  
L.1951, p.645  
L. 1953 p.576

Composition: 10 Senators appointed by President upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee, 10 Representatives appointed by Speaker, during each regular session. President of the Senate and Speaker of the House ex officio members. Party representation proportionate to number of members in each house, but majority party never to be represented by more than 2/3 of members from either House.

Duties: To collect information concerning the Government and general welfare of the State, examine the effects of constitutional provisions and previously enacted statutes and recommend amendments thereto, consider important issues of public policy and questions of state-wide interest, and to prepare such legislative program in the form of bills or otherwise as in its opinion the welfare of the State may require, to be presented at the next session of the General Assembly. Employ research director and assistants.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (con't)

- L. 1939, p.1222. To assist Joint Committee on Highway administration and Highway Systems.  
 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.817. Continued to Oct. 1, 1943.  
 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.814. Time limit on life of, repealed.

## LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU, JOINT

1911. L. 1911, p.366. Appropriation bill for General Assembly Sect. 7. President of Senate and Speaker of the House shall each appoint a law secretary.  
 1913. Joint Legislative Reference Bureau created. An act to establish a joint legislative reference bureau and to define its powers and duties thereof. Ap. June 26, 1913.  
 L. 1913, p.391. Amended L. 1921, p.471; L. 1941, v.1, p.818;  
 L. 1945, p.938; L. 1951, pp.492,949.

## Appropriations:

- L. 1913, p.118  
 L. 1915, pp.70,230  
 L. 1917, pp.90,108,179,188,191  
 L. 1919, p.204  
 L. 1921, pp.27,138  
 L. 1923, pp.49,137  
 L. 1925, pp.101,149  
 L. 1927, pp.55,121,177  
 L. 1929, pp.30,52,107  
 L. 1931, pp.31,65,122,145  
 L. 1933, pp.45,74,75  
 L. 1935, pp.31,41,87,90,97,98  
 L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.14  
 L. 1937, pp.57,66,99,103,110,113  
 L. 1939, pp.123,132,170,174  
 L. 1941, v.1, pp.74,110,115  
 L. 1943, v.1, pp.65,92,93  
 L. 1945, p.87  
 L. 1947, p.62  
 L. 1949, p.67  
 L. 1951, p.645  
 L. 1953, pp.580,596

Composition: Composed of Governor as chairman, and chairman of Senate and House Committees on appropriations and Judiciary.

To appoint a full time secretary and other employees.

## Duties:

1. To establish a reference bureau for members of General Assembly.
2. Compile and publish weekly digests of bills, memorials, resolutions and orders during sessions.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU, JOINT (con't)  
1913. (con't)

3. Assist members in drafting bills, etc.
4. Compile, publish and distribute proposed biennial budgets. (Work done by FINANCE DEPARTMENT 1917--).

Amended L. 1941, v.1, p.818.

4. Prepare needed revisions of statutes, revising, simplifying and eliminating obsolete, superseded, duplicated or unconstitutional laws. Appoint Advisory Committee on Revision of the Statutes.

To compile information and data for the use of the delegates to the Constitutional Convention.

L. 1919, p.63.

To cooperate with the following:

- L. 1919, p.591. Illinois Housing and Building Commission.
- L. 1933, p.155. Retrenchment Commission.
- L. 1937, p.212. Legislative Council.
- L. 1943, v.1, p.180. Livestock Legislation Committee.

To provide for the codification of the general statutes of the State of Illinois.

L. 1927, p.67. Repealed L. 1939, p.1193.

Secretary ex officio member

- L. 1937, p.207. Illinois Municipal Code Commission.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.1285. Commission for Uniform State Laws.

Leif Erickson Day

L. 1937, p.1091. An act to establish Leif Erickson Day.

Ap. May 6, 1937. Oct. 9 designated as Leif Erickson Day. When it does not fall upon a school day, the day nearest such date. "On such day one-half hour may be devoted in the schools to instruction and appropriate exercises relative to and in commemoration of the life and history of Leif Erickson and the principles and ideals he fostered."

LEWIS AND CLARK CENTENNIAL AND AMERICAN PACIFIC EXPOSITION  
AND ORIENTAL FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION TO THE

1905. Created. An act to provide for the participation of the of the State of Illinois in the Lewis and Clark Centennial and American-Pacific Exposition and Oriental Fair.  
Ap. Mar 17, 1905.
- L. 1905, p.23. Joint resolution L. 1905, p.403.

Composition: Governor to appoint seven commissioners, five of whom shall be from the party casting the largest vote and two from the party casting the next largest vote in the last general election.

LEWIS AND CLARK CENTENNIAL AND AMERICAN PACIFIC EXPOSITION  
AND ORIENTAL FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION TO THE (con't)

1905. (con't)

Powers and Duties: To have "charge of the interests of this State and its citizens in the preparation and exhibition at said exposition of all matters tending to advance the interests, reputation and prosperity of this State." Publicity for exposition in Illinois, plan and construct, furnish and maintain the Illinois State Buildings, and sell or otherwise dispose of the building and property of the State or the exposition grounds at close of exposition.

\$25,000 appropriated.

## Libraries, Acts relating to

## County Library Service (Systems)

1919. An act to provide for public county library systems.  
Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.736. Amended L. 1927, p.592; L. 1933, p.700;  
L. 1943, v.1, pp.849,854,858.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.857. Title amended by substitution of word  
"service" for "system."
1941. Counties Act. Ap. Mar. 31, 1874.  
Sect. 25. Powers of county board. Paragraph 5. Taxation.  
For libraries. L. 1941, v.1, p.520.

## Free Public Libraries

See also subheading: Public Libraries: Chicago.

1847. Joint resolution asking Congress to donate one quarter section of land to each township in this State, for the purpose of establishing a public library therein.  
Pub.L. 1847, p.182.
1869. An act in relation to public libraries. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.253. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1040.
1872. An act to authorize cities, incorporated towns and townships to establish and maintain free public libraries and reading rooms.  
Ap. Mar. 7, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.609; R.S.1874, p.662 (Ch. 81).  
Amended L. 1873/74, p.121; L. 1881, p.111; L. 1883, p.112;  
L. 1887, p.218; L. 1889, p.198; L. 1891, pp. 154,160;  
L. 1895, p.224; L. 1897, p.247; L.1901, pp.234,235; L. 1903, p.226; L. 1905, p.307; L. 1907/08, p.86; L. 1909, pp.273,274;  
L. 1909/10, p.83; L. 1915, p.494; L. 1917, p.238; L. 1919, pp.639,774; L. 1921, pp.505,506; L.1923, p.429; L. 1925, p.460;  
L.1927, p.592; L. 1929, p.544; L. 1930, p.52; L. 1931, pp.660, 662; L. 1933, pp.690,696,698; L. 1935, pp.941,943; L. 1937, p.901;  
L. 1939, p.694; L.1941, v.1, pp.845,847; L. 1943,v.1, pp.851,852;  
L. 1945, pp.970,973; L. 1947, pp.1172,1176,1177; L. 1951, p.1144;  
L. 1955, pp.1159,1520.

## Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.

## Art. 8. Assessment and collection of taxes

As amended L. 1919, p.732; L. 1921, p.173; L. 1929, p.263; L. 1925, p.191; L. 1927, p.217; L. 1929, p.203;  
L. 1930, p.8; L. 1935, p.541; L. 1935/36, 2d spec.ssess., pp.34,39,44; L. 1937, 1st spec.ssess., p.398;  
L. 1938, 1st spec.ssess., p.8; L. 1939, p.407.

## Art. 13. Commission form of government.

## Sect. 24. Library trustees, etc.

Added L. 1910, p.12; amended L. 1911, p.137.

## Sect. 24a. Public Libraries

Added L. 1917, p.238.

Libraries, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Free Public Libraries (con't)

1874. An act to enable library associations to sell and transfer their real and personal property. Ap. Mar. 24, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.664.  
Sale or lease to public libraries
1891. An act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages and towns of this State.  
Ap. June 17, 1891.  
L. 1891, p.157.
1903. An act entitled, "An act concerning free public libraries in public parks. Ap. May 14, 1903.  
L. 1903, p.262. Amended L. 1917, pp.564,565.  
Sect. 3b repealed. L.1939, p.1167.
1905. An act to provide for the formation and disbursement of a public library employees' pension fund in cities having a population exceeding 100,000 inhabitants. Ap. May 12, 1905.  
L. 1905, p.309. Amended L. 1907, p.373; L. 1921, p.507;  
L. 1923, p.430; L. 1927, p.595; L. 1931, p.666; L. 1941, v.1,  
p.843; L.1947, p.1168; L. 1955, pp.1225,1519.  
Title amended to change to "500,000, L.1931, p.666.
- An act to enable boards of directors of public libraries to borrow money for the erection or improvement of library buildings or to purchase library sites. Ap. May 18, 1905.  
L. 1905, p.313.
1919. An act to provide for public county library systems. Ap. June 28, 1919. L.1919, p.736. Amended L. 1927, p.592; L. 1933, p.700;  
L. 1943, v.1, pp.849,854,858; L. 1947, p.1168; L. 1949, p.1078;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.857. Title amended by substituting "service"  
for "system."
1935. An act making an appropriation for the relief and aid of free tax supported public libraries. Ap. July 2, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.183.
- An act to allow cities, villages, incorporated towns and townships having a population of less than 300,000 and in which a public library has been established, to insure additional indebtedness for the purpose of constructing or completing the construction of library buildings. Ap. July 6, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.940. Repealed L. 1939, p.1181.
1939. An act concerning free, public libraries in villages.  
Ap. July 20, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.700.
- An act to authorize villages to levy taxes for the maintenance and operation of free public libraries and gymnasiums acquired by gift or grant. Filed July 25, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.381. Amended L. 1945, p.972; L. 1947, p.1171;  
L. 1955, p.1518.



Libraries, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Free Public Libraries (con't)

1941. Township organization act. Ap. Mar. 4, 1874.  
 Art. VI. Sect. 10. Paragraph 5. Powers of special meeting.  
 Library tax prior to Sept. 1, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.1291.
- Cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.2.  
 Art. 19. Commission form of government.  
 Sect. 43. p.123. Library trustees, etc.  
 Sect. 78. p.138. Public libraries
- Counties Act. Ap. Mar. 31, 1874.  
 Sect. 25. Paragraph 5. Powers of county board: Taxation  
L. 1941, v.1, p.520.
1943. An act authorizing the creation of public library districts.  
 Ap. May 26, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.859. Amended L. 1945, p.973; L. 1947, p.1177.
1945. An act authorizing the Secretary of State to conduct district  
 library service demonstrations and making an appropriation  
 thereof. Ap. July 27, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.264.

## Libraries, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Historical Libraries

1857. An act to incorporate the Chicago Historical Society.  
Ap. Feb. 7, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.329. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.261.
1861. An act for the encouragement of the Chicago Historical Society.  
Ap. Feb. 22, 1861..  
Priv.L. 1861, p.549.
- An act to incorporate the Metropolis Library Association and Historical Society. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.552.
1867. An act to incorporate the Randolph County Library and Historical Association. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.256.
1877. An act to establish a State Historical Library and Natural History Museum, to provide for its care and maintenance, and to appropriate money therefor. Ap. May 25, 1877.  
L. 1877, p.14. Amended L. 1911, p.533. Repealed L. 1917, p.36.
1889. An act to establish the Illinois State Historical Library, and to provide for its care and maintenance, and to make appropriations therefor. Ap. May 25, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.199. Amended L. 1903, pp.228,229; L. 1911, p.532; L. 1917, p.777; L. 1933, p.1424.
1897. An act to provide for the better preservation of official documents and records of historic interest. Ap. June 9, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.405. Amended L. 1907, p.374; L. 1939, p.693.
1901. An act making an appropriation for procuring documents, papers and materials and publications relating to the northwest and the State of Illinois. Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p.55.  
Acts of same or similar title passed as follows:  
Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p.33.  
Ap. June 4, 1907. L. 1907, p.34.  
Ap. June 8, 1909. L. 1909, p.51.  
Ap. June 5, 1911. L. 1911, p.56.
1903. An act to add a new section to an act entitled, "An act to establish the Illinois State Historical Library and to provide for its care and maintenance, and to make appropriation therefor."  
Approved May 25, 1889, and in force July 1, 1889.  
L. 1903, p.229.
1907. An act to provide for the promotion of historical research in the several counties of the State. Ap. May 20, 1907.  
L. 1907, p.374.

Libraries, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Historical Libraries (con't)

1923. An act providing for the purchase of a Story portrait of Lincoln and making an appropriation therefor. Filed June 29, 1925.

L. 1925, p.107.

For Illinois State Historical Library

1928. An act authorizing certain park commissioners to set apart and grant a site for the construction and accommodation of a historical museum and library under the conditions set forth. Ap. Feb. 9, 1928.

L. 1928, p.64.

Purpose of Act: To authorize erecting the Chicago Historical Society building in Lincoln Park.

In State Institutions  
Penitentiary

Chaplain shall be librarian. 2L. 1867. p.35.

## Libraries, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Library Corporations

## General Acts

1823. An act to incorporate such persons as may associate for the purpose of procuring and erecting public libraries in this State. Ap. Jan. 31, 1823.  
L. 1923, p.101; R.S. 1833, p.357. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.459.
1835. An act supplemental to an act to incorporate such persons as may associate for the purpose of procuring and erecting Public Libraries in this State. Approved Jan. 31, 1833, i.e., 1823. Ap. Jan. 31, 1835.  
L. 1835, p.181. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.459.
1845. Revised Statutes.  
Chap. 25. Corporations. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
Div. 4. Libraries.  
R.S.1845, p.121. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.
1874. An act to enable library associations to sell and transfer their real and personal property. Ap. Mar. 24, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.664.

## Charters

- Belleville Debating and Library Society. L. 1821, p.35.  
Edwardsville Library Association. L. 1823, p.100.  
Fairfield Library Company. 2L. 1837, p.41.  
German Library Society of St. Clair County. Priv.L. 1839, p.101.  
Name changed to Belleville.Saengerbund and Library Society.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.548.  
Springfield Mechanics' Union. L. 1840, p.74.  
Mechanics' Institute in the City of Chicago. L. 1843, p.163.  
Illinois Literary and Historical Society. Pub.L. 1847, p.51.  
Canton Library Association. Priv.L. 1847, p.126.  
Will County Literary and Historical Society. Priv.L. 1847, p.419.  
Warsaw Library Association. Priv.L. 1855, p.628.  
Library Association of Springfield, Illinois. Priv.L. 1857, p.1012.  
Chicago Law Institute. Priv.L. 1857, p.1186. Amended Priv.L. 1863, p.9.  
Belleville Saengerbund and Library Society. Priv.L. 1861, p.548.  
Galena Library Association. Priv.L. 1861, p.550.  
Metropolis Library Association and Historical Society.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.552.  
German Library Association of the City of Peoria. Priv.L. 1861, p.553.  
Aurora Library Association. Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.15.  
Springfield German Reading Association of Springfield, Sangamon County, State of Illinois. Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.16.  
Odd Fellows' Library Association of Bloomington. Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.17.  
Peoria Mercantile Library Association. Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.18.  
Young Men's Association of Princeton, Bureau County, Illinois  
Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.19.  
Public School Library Society of Warsaw, Illinois. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.244.

Libraries, Acts Relating to (con't)  
 Library Corporations (con't)  
 Charters (con't)

An act to recognize, define and limit the powers of the stockholders of the Quincy Library, of the City of Quincy. Ap. Feb. 19, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.245.  
 Library Hall Company of Quincy. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.246.  
 Bloomington Library Association. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.249.  
 Rockford Library, of the City of Rockford. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.251.  
 Ladies Library Association of Greenville, Illinois. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.254.  
 Hyde Park Library Association. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.254.  
 Randolph County Library and Historical Association. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.256.  
 Young Ladies' Atheneum, Quincy. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.257.  
 Literary and Library Association of the City of Centralia, Illinois. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.259.  
 Sterling literary Association. Priv.L. 1867, p.268.  
 Cairo Public School Library Association. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.660.  
 Public School Library Association of the City of Chicago. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.661.  
 Du Quoin Library Association. Pub.L. 1869, v.2, p.663.  
 Fayetteville Library Association. Pub.L. 1869, v.2, p.663.  
 Franklin Society of the City of Chicago. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.664.  
 Freeburg Saengerbund and Library Association. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.666.  
 Galesburg Young Men's Library Association. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.666.  
 German Library Association of the City of Peru. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.668.  
 Griggsville Circulating Library Association. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.669.  
 Library Association of Shawneetown, Illinois. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.670.  
 Union Catholic Library Association of Chicago, Illinois. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.671.  
 Villa Ridge Lyceum and Library Association. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.672.  
 An act to change the name of the Young Men's Library Association of the City of Chicago, and to authorize it to increase its capital stock. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.673.  
 Name changed to Chicago Library Association.

Miscellaneous

1871. An act appropriating money to pay deficiencies of appropriation for the current expenses of the Illinois State Hospital for the Insane, located at Jacksonville, Illinois, and to defray the current expenses of said hospital, to make repairs and improvements, to procure new boilers, construct boiler and wash-house, and furnish with necessary fittings, and for insurance and library. Ap. Apr. 4, 1871.  
L. 1871/72, p.144.  
 \$250 appropriated for a patients' library. Books for courts in Cook County. To replace fire losses. Joint Resolution.

Libraries, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Miscellaneous (con't)

1871. (con't)

L. 1871/72, p.784.

1841. Fair Trade Act. Ap. July 8, 1935. Sect. 3. Amended

L. 1941, v.1, p.1115.

"The provision of this Act shall not apply to any contract or agreement relating to any commodity for library purposes which may be sold or offered for sale to the State of Illinois or to any of its administrative agencies or political subdivisions, or to any municipality, or to any free public library, endowed library, college, university or school library in this State."

Obscene Literature

1845. Revised Statutes

Chap. 30. Criminal Code. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.

Div. 11. Sect. 128. Sale of obscene books, pamphlets and prints prohibited. R.S. 1845, p.174.

Repealed L. 1871/72, p.577.

1872. An act to prevent the sale or bringing into this State of obscene books, pamphlets, prints or paintings, and to repeal section one hundred and twenty-eight (128), division eleven (11), of chapter thirty (30), of the Revised Statute of 1845.

Ap. Mar. 7, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.577. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1044.

1873. An act for the suppression of the trade in and circulation of obscene literature, illustrations, advertisements and articles of indecent or immoral use, and obscene advertisements of patent medicines and articles for producing abortion. Ap. May 3, 1873.

L. 1873, p.128. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1045.

1874. Revised Statutes

Chap. 38. Criminal Code

Sect. 223-224. Obscene books.

R.S. 1874, p.386.

1889. An act to suppress selling, lending, giving away or showing to any minor child any paper or publication principally devoted to illustrating or describing immoral deeds. Ap. June 3, 1889.

L. 1889, p.114.

1941. Revised cities and villages act. L. 1941, v.2,

Art. 23. General powers of municipal authorities.

Sect. 57 p.174. To prohibit the sale or exhibition of obscene or immoral publications, prints, pictures or illustrations.

1945. An act to create a Commission to investigate the sources of certain Un-American publications, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 25, 1945.

L. 1945, p.102.

## Libraries, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Public Libraries: Chicago

See also Libraries, Acts Relating to: Historical Libraries:  
Chicago Historical Society; Free Public Libraries

1887. An act to authorize the erection of buildings in Lincoln Park for the use of the Newberry Public Library. Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1887, p.249.
1889. An act to authorize the Soldiers' Home in Chicago to erect and maintain a Soldiers' Memorial Hall on the north one-quarter of Dearborn Park in the City of Chicago. Ap. June 4, 1889. L. 1889, p.348.  
Sect. 4. Provides that Chicago Public Library may store its civil war library in building for 50 years, after which directors of Soldiers' Home may transfer its interest in memorial hall and contents to Chicago Public Library. L. 1941, v.1, p.314. Amended. To be retained as Soldiers' Memorial Hall, etc.
1891. An act to authorize the Chicago Public Library to erect and maintain a public library on Dearborn Park, in the City of Chicago, and to authorize the Soldiers' Home in Chicago to sell and dispose of its interest in the north one-quarter of the said park. Ap. June 2, 1891. L. 1891, p.156. Amended L. 1941, v.1, p.842.
1901. An act to authorize the John Crerar Library to erect and maintain a free public library on Grant Park, commonly called Lake Park, or Lake Front Park, in the City of Chicago. Ap. Mar. 29, 1901. L. 1901, p.232. Repealed L. 1939, p.1181. Site not used.
1905. An act to provide for the formation and disbursement of a public library employees' pension fund in cities having a population exceeding 100,000 inhabitants. Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p.309; Amended L. 1907, p.373; L. 1921, p.507; L. 1923, p.430; L. 1927, p.595 L. 1931, p.666; L. 1941, v.1, p.843.  
Title amended L. 1931, p.666, by substituting "500,000" for "100,000."
1907. An act to provide a charter for the City of Chicago, to consolidate in the government of said city the powers now vested in local authorities having jurisdiction within the territory of said city, and to enlarge the rights and powers of said city. Ap. June 5, 1907.  
Art. 21 of Art. 12. Cities and villages act of 1872. L. 1907, p.183. The Public Library.  
Repealed if article 21 of 1941 act is adopted. L. 1941, v.2, p.415.

## Libraries, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## School Libraries. School Codes:

Pub.L. 1855, p.65.

"The [school] board...shall have power to purchase libraries for the district, to be paid out of the tax funds of the district."

Pub.L. 1857, p.277. Sect. 48.

"Said school directors are hereby authorized to receive and hold, by their name of school directors, for the use of schools in this district, any book purchased for or donated to the district library, and the same be kept and controlled and loaned to the inhabitants of the district, according to rules prescribed by said directors. But the librarian shall, in no case, receive any compensation out of the school fund for his services."

The above clauses omitted from amendments, Pub.L. 1859, p.162;  
Pub.L. 1865, p.119.

Pub.L. 1857, p.195.

An act to authorize the board of education of a town therein named to purchase school libraries. . Ap. Feb. 14, 1857.  
Township 42 north, range 1 east of the 3d principal meridian, being the town of Scott, Ogle County.

L. 1871/72, Sect. 43. p.718; L. 1879, p.297.

Libraries included in items for which tax levies may be made. Also:  
"They may also appropriate to the purchase of libraries and apparatus any surplus funds, after the necessary school expenses are paid."

L. 1889, Art. 5. Sect. 27. p.299.

Board of directors authorized to appropriate money for the purchase of libraries and apparatus out of surplus funds.

L. 1909. Sect. 115 Paragraph 7. p.374; L. 1925, p.568; L. 1927, p.815,818,819,821.

Board of directors authorized to appropriate school funds for the purchase of libraries and apparatus, after provision has been made for the payment of all necessary school expenses.

L. 1937, p.1120.

Powers of directors. Paragraph 7 amended to read:

"To repair and improve school houses and furnish them with the necessary fixtures, furniture, apparatus, libraries and fuel."



Libraries, Acts Relating to: (con't)

State Libraries

State supported Libraries

Springfield

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY  
ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY  
SUPREME COURT LIBRARY  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. DIVISION OF PUBLIC  
HEALTH EDUCATION.

Chicago, Jacksonville

FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND. under  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. DIVISION FOR  
VISITATION OF ADULT BLIND.

At each of State educational, charitable and penal institutions.

LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL  
See HISTORICAL LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE

LIBRARY, STATE

1839. Library for the use of the Legislature and Supreme Court created.  
L. 1839, p.149.  
 \$5000 appropriated; purchase of books by Governor and Supreme Court Judges.
1843. State Library Created. In force Dec. 15, 1842.  
L. 1843, p.290.

Bibliography

- L. 1843, p.290. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.469.  
 An act concerning the State Library.  
 Ap. Dec. 15, 1842.
- R.S. 1845, p.339. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
 Revised Statutes. Chap. 63. Library-State  
 Ap. Mar 3, 1845.
- L. 1847, p.160. Partial repeal Pub.L. 1851, p.[5].  
 Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1016.  
 An act to amend an act in relation to the State Library.  
 Ap. Jan. 27, 1874.
- Pub.L. 1865, p.87. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1032.  
 An act in relation to the State Library.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.
- 1Pub.L. 1867, p.28. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1033  
 An act to regulate the payment of the State Librarian.  
 Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.
- 1Pub.L. 1867, p.28. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1033.  
 An act to furnish the State Library.  
 Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.
- R.S. 1874, p.1005. Amended L. 1909, p.274; L. 1921, p.837;  
L. 1925, p.604. Repealed L. 1939, p.700.  
 An act to revise the law in relation to the State Library.  
 Ap. Feb. 25, 1874.
- L. 1939, p.697. Amended L. 1951, p.2102.  
 An act to revise the law in relation to the State Library  
 and to repeal an Act herein named.  
 Ap. July 13, 1939.

## LIBRARY, STATE

## Government

## Librarian

The Secretary of State shall be State Librarian.

L. 1843, p.290.

R.S. 1845, p.340.

Pub.L. 1865, p.87. Duties

The library commissioners to appoint a librarian.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.28.

The secretary of state shall be librarian.

R.S.1874, p.1005

L. 1939, p.698

## State Library Commissioners

1Pub.L. 1867, p.28.

"The state library shall be under the management of three commissioners, consisting of the governor, the secretary of state and [the] superintendent of public instruction, who shall have power in furtherance of the objects of this act, to make or adopt any rules and regulations not inconsistent with law, and to appoint a librarian, who shall in all things conform to, and abide by, and enforce all the rules and regulations so made or adopted..."

R.S. 1874, p.1005.

"The governor, secretary of state and superintendent of public instruction shall constitute the board of commissioners for the management of the state library, of which board the governor shall be president.

"Said commissioners shall have power to make and carry into effect all such rules and regulations for the care, arrangement and use of the books, maps, charts, papers and other things belonging to the state library as they may deem proper." The language of this paragraph was applied to the state librarian under the 1845 act.

L. 1921, p.837.

"The Governor, Secretary of State, the superintendent of Public Instruction, and two other persons to be appointed by the Governor, shall constitute a board of State library commissioners to make recommendations concerning the management of the State library. The Governor shall be president of such board."

In 1935 the Secretary of State appointed an informal advisory committee composed of seven Illinois librarians, to assist in allocation of funds under "An act making an appropriation for the relief and aid of free tax supported public libraries," approved July 2, 1935.

L. 1935, p.183.

LIBRARY, STATE (con't)  
Government (con't)

L. 1939, p.698. State Library Advisory Committee.

"The Secretary of State shall appoint in each of these [six] regional library districts a District Librarian, except in District 2, composed of Kane, Cook, Du Page and Will Counties, he may appoint two District Librarians.

"The librarians appointed in the respective library districts shall constitute and Advisory Library Committee, whose duty it shall be to make recommendations concerning the policies and management of the State Library."

Purpose. (As defined in 1939 Act. L. 1939, p.698).

Sect. 5. The Illinois State Library shall:

- (a) Maintain a library for State officials and employees of the State, especially of informational material pertaining to the phases of their work and to provide for them material for general reading and study.
- (b) Maintain a Division for acquiring and preserving of the archival material of the State, and, offer facilities for the proper use of the said material.
- (c) Be a supplementary source for reading materials unavailable in the local libraries.
- (d) Assist local libraries in their plans of cooperation for better work and services in their communities and to loan them books and other materials in furtherance of this object.
- (e) Be ready to keep local groups in developing a program by which library service can be arranged for in rural communities and rural schools now without such service.
- (f) Be a clearing house, in an advisory capacity, for questions and problems pertaining to the administration and functioning of public and school libraries in Illinois.

Sect. 8. Who Entitled to Use Library:

Books and other reading material may be loaned to state officials, employees of the State, urban and rural schools not having library facilities in the schools, study groups, individuals living in communities without library service and to establish libraries to supplement their book collection and to other individuals at the discretion of the State Librarian..."

## LIBRARY, STATE (con't)

## History:

L. 1843, p.290. Books belonging to State, except those belonging to Supreme Court to compose the State Library. Circulation limited to members and officers of the General Assembly during session. State officers required to keep their offices at the seat of government, Supreme Court Justices and the Attorney General.

R.S. 1845, p.349. Chap. 63. Library-State

Sect. 1. What State Library shall comprise:

"The books now belonging to the State, and such as shall be hereafter purchased or received by the State, except the law books now in the custody of the clerk of the supreme court, and such additions as hereafter may be made to them, which shall remain under the control and direction of the supreme court, shall be kept in the office of the secretary of state, and shall compose the State Library.

Sect. 2. State librarian, his powers and duties.

Sect. 3. Circulation

"Books may be taken from the State library by the members of the General Assembly and its officers during the session of the legislature, and at any time by the Governor and the officer of the Executive Department of this State, who are required to keep their offices at the seat of government, the justices of the supreme court and the attorney general: Provided, that no person shall be permitted to take or detain from the library more than two volumes of miscellaneous works at any one time."

Sect. 4. Register of borrowers; time limit on loans:

"Name of the books except the laws, journals and reports of this State, which may be taken from the library by members of the legislature or its officers, during the session, shall be retained for more than two weeks, and all the books taken by members of the General Assembly or its officers, of every kind, shall be returned at the close of the session."

L. 1845, p.50; R.S. 1845, p.594. Secretary of State authorized to subscribe on behalf of the State Library, to Niles' Register, Silliman's Journal and the North American Review, and to purchase back numbers.

Pub.L. 1855, p.171. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1022.

Secretary of State to apply the proceeds of the sale of surplus copies of the laws of this state, and all other sums of money appropriated and unexpended or which may be hereafter appropriated for the use of the state library. \$500 appropriated for purchase of books, for years 1855 and 1856. State librarian or Secretary of State to report to

LIBRARY, STATE (con't)  
History (con't)

every session of the General Assembly, the number and title of books purchased, their price per volume, and the aggregate amount expended for said purpose.

Pub.L. 1855, p.153. Beginning of regular appropriation for the Supreme Court Library.

Pub.L. 1863, p.13. De Witt C. Hartwell paid \$4 per day as librarian during this session of the General Assembly.

Pub.L. 1865, p.87. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1032.  
Catalog of library to be printed.  
Distribution of documents to counties, to State Agricultural Society.  
Sale of surplus documents.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.28. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1033.  
Salary \$500 per year, payable quarterly.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.28. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1033.  
\$3000 per annum for years 1867 and 1868 for the purchase of books "of the kind known as miscellaneous, literary and scientific."

Pub.L. 1869, p.47.  
Same appropriation for same type of books, as under 1867 act.

1874. Revised Statutes  
Chap. 128. State Library  
An act to revise the law in relation to the state library. Ap. Feb. 25, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.1005. Consolidated, but did not amend existing acts.

Amendments:

L. 1909, p.274. Illinois Library Extension Commission created, with State Librarian ex officio chairman.

L. 1921, p.837. State Library reorganized. Library Extension Commission abolished.

Divisions created: General Library Extension, Archives. General Superintendent created.  
None appointed until 1937.

L. 1925, p.604. State officials authorized to deposit records in State Archives.

Repealed L. 1939, p.700.

LIBRARY, STATE (con't)  
History (con't)

1889. An act to establish the Illinois State Historical Library, and to provide for its care and maintenance, and to make appropriations therefor. Ap. May 25, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.199. Amended L. 1903, pp.228,229;  
L. 1911, p.532; L. 1917, p.777; L. 1933, p.1092;  
L. 1935, p.1420; L. 1945, p.1706; L. 1955, p.2230.  
Sect. 2. Repealed L. 1947, p.1720.

State Historical Library created. The Illinois historical collection in the State Library was taken over by the Historical Library.  
Employees to be subject to Personnel Act.  
L. 1955, p.2230.

See also HISTORICAL LIBRARY, STATE

1909. L. 1909, p.274. Illinois Library Extension Commission created by amendment to 1874 act, q.v.
1913. An act to establish a joint legislative reference bureau and to define the powers and duties thereof.  
Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.391.
- Legislative reference library.  
The State Library cooperates with the Bureau Library through loan of books, but has no control over same.
1915. State contracts act. Ap. June 22, 1915.  
Sect. 50. L. 1915, p.690. A sufficient number of copies of all State publications for exchange purposes, to be given to the State Library.
1921. Archives, General and Library Extension Divisions created by amendment to 1874 act, q.v. L. 1921, p.837.  
Library Extension Commission abolished. L. 1921, p.838.
1923. State Library moved to Centennial Building.

See also EDUCATIONAL BUILDING COMMISSION (1913).

CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL BUILDING COMMISSION (1915).

CENTENNIAL BUILDING COMMISSION (1917).

First appropriation to Department of Public Welfare for a free circulating library for the blind.  
L. 1923, p.31.

LIBRARY, STATE (con't)  
History (con't)

1935. An act making an appropriation for the relief and aid of free tax supported public libraries. Ap. July 2, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.183.  
\$600,000 appropriated for the purpose of purchasing books and periodicals for the free tax supported public libraries of Illinois; \$10,000 to pay for expenses incurred in the administration of this act.

An act making an appropriation for an Archives Building.  
Ap. July 2, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.138. \$500,000  
L. 1937, p.173. Reappropriation of unexpended balance. Public Works administration added \$320,000.  
L. 1939, p.217. \$144,000 appropriation for filing equipment and accessories for departmental vaults.

1937. The State Library was reorganized as contemplated by 1921 revision of 1874 act, q.v. Superintendent of Library Division appointed. Informal advisory committee of Illinois Librarians appointed by Secretary of State.

1939. An act to revise the law in relation to the State Library and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 13, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.697.

For reorganization under this act, see  
LIBRARY, STATE: Government purpose of Library  
ARCHIVES DIVISION

Archives Division of State Library added to list of institutions authorized to receive local public records.  
L. 1939, p.693.

1943. State Records Commission. L. 1943, v.2, p.385.  
State Librarian and State Archivist members;  
Archivist is President.

Auditor of Public Accounts authorized to destroy all vouchers and correspondence dated at least 20 years prior to date of destruction, provided, "before the destruction of said vouchers and correspondence the Secretary of State and State Librarian shall be notified by the Auditor and given an opportunity to examine said vouchers and correspondence for the purpose of determining whether or not they desire to retain any of said vouchers and correspondence for the archives."  
L. 1943, v.2, p.211.

Original [county records, papers or documents] created prior to 1870 may not be destroyed. If any county cannot provide adequate housing or storage space for such original records, papers and documents dated or executed prior to the year 1870, any such officer or clerk may deposit such records, papers and documents in the Illinois State Library Archives.



LIBRARY, STATE (con't)  
History (con't)

1943. (con't)

The Illinois State Library shall provide counties depositing any such records, papers and documents with it, a photostatic copy of or microfilm of each such record, paper or document.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.1056.

An act authorizing the creation of public library districts. Ap. May 26, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.159.

Advisory Committee to approve contracts, appoint libraries, etc, under public county library systems act of June 28, 1919.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.855

1945. An act authorizing the Secretary of State to conduct district library service demonstrations and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 27, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.264.  
\$300,000 appropriated.

## LIBRARY, STATE (con't)

## ARCHIVES DIVISION

1921. Created. An act to amend section 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of "An act to revise the law in relation to the State Library," approved Feb. 25, 1874, in force July 1, 1874, as amended. Ap. June 20, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.837.  
 Sect. 2. "He,[the Secretary of State as State Librarian] shall establish in the State Library a General Library Division , a Library Extension Division, an Archives Division, and such other divisions as he may deem necessary or advisable. The heads of all divisions in the State Library shall be exempt from the provisions of any civil service law, now or hereafter in force."
1922. First archivist appointed Jan. 10, 1922, took office Apr. 1, 1922.
1925. An act to amend "An Act to revise the law in relation to the State Library," approved Feb. 25, 1874, as amended, by adding section 13 thereto. Filed July 13, 1925.  
L. 1925, p.604.  
 Sect. 13. "Any official of the State of Illinois may turn over to the State Librarian, with his consent, for permanent preservation in the Archives Division, any official books, records, documents, original papers, or files, not in current use in his office, taking a receipt therefor."
1939. An act to revise in law in relation to the State Library and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 13, 1939. Short title: State Library Act.  
L. 1939, p.697.  
 Sect. 5. Purpose of Library. "The Illinois State Library shall:  
 (b) Maintain a Division for acquiring and preserving of the archival material of the State, and offer facilities for the proper use of the said material."  
 Sect. 13. Seal and authenticated copies. "The State Librarian shall have an official seal which shall be used to authenticate all books or records in his custody that are not exempt from examination as confidential or protected by subsisting copyright. A fee of fifty cents per page shall be charged for each authenticated book or record, except that there shall be no charge for the making or authentication of such copies or reproductions furnished to any department or agency of the state for official use. When any such copy or reproduction is authenticated by the official seal of the State librarian, it shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of such books and records and shall be received in evidence in the same manner and with like effect as the originals."

LIBRARY, STATE (con't)  
ARCHIVES DIVISION (con't)

1939. (con't)

Sect. 14. Custody of grounds and buildings. "The custody and control of the Archives Building and Grounds shall be under the exclusive jurisdiction of the State Librarian.

Sect. 15. State officials may turn over documents to archives division. Same wording as Sect. 13 of 1874 act as amended 1925.

An act to amend Section 1 of "An Act to provide for better preservation of official documents and records of historical interest. Approved June 9, 1897, as amended.

Ap. July 13, 1939. L. 1939, p.693.

(Archives Division added to list of institutions authorized to receive county, city, town or village records).

Sect. 1. The board of supervisors or board of county commissioners, as the case may be, of every county and the city council or board of trustees of every town, or village in this State may, by order or resolution authorize and direct to be transferred to the Illinois State Historical Society, the Illinois State Historical Library, the Archives Division of the Illinois State Library or to the State University Library at Urbana, Illinois, or to any historical society duly incorporated and located within their respective counties, such official papers, drawings, maps, writings and records of every description as may be deemed of historic interest or value, and as may be in the custody of any officer of such county, city, town or village. Accurate copies of the same when so transferred shall be substituted for the original when in the judgment of the county board, city council or board of trustees the same may be deemed necessary."

1943. An act in relation to the reproduction on film of public records of counties and courts, and the destruction of the original records so reproduced. Ap. July 16, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.1056.

Sect. 3. "Original records, papers or documents created prior to 1870 may not be destroyed. If any county cannot provide adequate housing or storage space for such original records, papers and documents dated or executed prior to the year 1870, any such officer or clerk may deposit such records, papers and documents in the Illinois State Library Archives. The Illinois State Library shall provide counties depositing any such records, papers or documents with it, a photostatic copy of microfilm of each such record, paper or document."

LIBRARY, STATE (con't)  
ARCHIVES DIVISION (con't)

1943. (con't)

An act creating the State Records Commission and defining its powers and duties. Ap. July 23, 1943. L. 1943, v.2, p.385.  
Sect. 2. State Archivist member and chairman of State Records Commission.  
L. 1945, p.1211. Amended to read: "the archivist of the Archives Division of the Illinois State Library."  
Sect. 4. Legislation may be enacted "authorizing the State Archivist to destroy or otherwise dispose of such records."

See also RECORDS COMMISSION, STATE  
Records, Acts Relating to  
Libraries, Acts concerning: Historical Libraries

LIBRARY, STATE HISTORICAL  
See HISTORICAL LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE

LIBRARY, SUPREME COURT  
See SUPREME COURT LIBRARY

LIBRARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE

1939. Created. L. 1939, p.697.

Composition: Librarians appointed by the State Librarian in the 6 respective regional library districts.

Duties: To make recommendations concerning the libraries and management of the State Library.

Library Corporations  
See Libraries, Acts Relating to: Library Corporations

LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION

1909. Created. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to revise the law in relation to the state library." Approved Feb. 25, 1874, in force July 1, 1874, by adding three new sections to be known as Sections 10, 11 and 12.  
Ap. June 14, 1909. L. 1909, p.274.

Composition: Commissioners of State Library to appoint two persons who with State Librarian as Chairman, to constitute "Illinois Library Extension Commission." 2 year terms.  
Under control of State Library Commission.

Duties: To give advice and information to public libraries: to operate traveling loan libraries.

Appropriations:  
L. 1913, p.109  
L. 1915, p.220

LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION (con't)  
ARCHIVES DIVISION (con't)

1921. Abolished. 'L. 1921, pp.837,838. Became a division of  
ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY.

Library for the Blind

Maintained by PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. DIVISION OF  
VISITATION OF ADULT BLIND. 1923--.

Licenses, Non-professional

See Subjects for which licenses are issued, as Automobiles; Cold Storage  
Plants

Licenses, Professional

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
DIVISION OF REGISTRATION.

All registered professions 1917-- except Attorneys.

By SUPREME COURT.

Mining Industry. By DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS.

References back to other Departments issuing professional  
licenses prior to 1917 will be found under heading  
REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Under Constitution of 1818

Constitutional Provisions. Constitution of 1818

Art. II.

"Sect. 23. The Governor and all other civil officers under this state shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office; but judgment in such cases shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualifications to hold any office of honour, profit or trust under this state. The party whether convicted or acquitted shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment according to law."

"Sect. 25...nor shall any person holding an office of honour or profit under the government of the United States, hold any office of honour or profit under the authority of this state."

"Sect. 26. Every person who shall be chosen or appointed to any position of trust or profit, shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and of this state, and also on oath of office."

Art. III.

"Sect. 13. A Lieutenant-governor shall be chosen at every election for governor, in the same manner, continue in office for the same time, and possess the same qualifications. In voting for governor and lieutenant-governor, the electors shall distinguish whom they vote for as governor, and whom as lieutenant-governor."

"Sect. 14. He shall be virtue of his office be speaker of the senate, have a right when in committee of the whole to debate and vote on all subjects, and whenever the senate are equally divided to give the casting vote."

"Sect. 15. Whenever the government shall be administered by the lieutenant-governor, or he shall be unable to attend as speaker of the senate, the senators shall elect one of their own members as speaker for that occasion; and if during the vacancy of the office of governor, the lieutenant governor shall be impeached, removed from office, refuse to qualify, resign or die, or be absent from the state, the speaker of the senate shall in like manner administer the government."

"Sect. 16. The lieutenant governor while he acts as speaker of the senate shall receive for his service the same compensation which shall for the same period be allowed to the speaker of the house of representatives, and no more; and during the time he administers the government as governor, he shall receive the same compensation which the governor would have received had he been employed in the duties of his office."

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Constitutional Provisions (con't)

Art. III.

"Sect. 17. If the lieutenant governor shall be called upon to administer the government, and shall, which in such administration resign, die, or be absent from the state, during the recess of the general assembly, it shall be the duty of the secretary for the time being to convene the senate for the purpose of choosing a speaker."

"Sect. 18. In the case of an impeachment of the governor, his removal from office, death, refusal to qualify, resignation or absence from the state, the lieutenant governor shall exercise all the power and authority appertaining to the office of governor, until the time pointed out by this constitution for the election of governor shall arrive, unless the general assembly shall provide by law for the election of a governor to fill such vacancy."

Schedule 14. Eligibility for office. "Any person of thirty years of age who is a citizen of the United States and has resided within the limits of this state two years, next preceding his election, shall be eligible to the office of lieutenant governor-- anything in the thirteenth section of the third article of this constitution contained to the contrary notwithstanding."

Election

Bibliography:

Constitution of 1818. Art. III. Sect. 13; Schedule 14.  
L. 1819, p.74. Repealed R.L. 1829, p.68.  
L. 1819, p.90. (especially p.97). Repealed L. 1823, p.68.  
L. 1821, p.71. Repealed L. 1823, p.68; R.L. 1829, p.68.  
L. 1823, p.53. Amended L. 1825, p.166. Repealed R.L. 1829, p.68.  
R.L. 1829, p.54; R.S. 1845, p.214 (especially p.221). Repealed  
L. 1871/72, p.401.

Duties: Speaker of the Senate.

Constitution of 1818. Art. III. Sect. 14-16.

As Governor

Constitution of 1818. Art. III. Sect. 16, 18.

Liable to impeachment

Constitution of 1818. Art. II. Sect. 23.

Exempt from Militia service. L. 1819, p.281; L. 1826, p.35.

Lieutenant Governor who became Governor:

Wm. L. D. Ewing, vice John Reynolds, resigned Nov. 17, 1834.

Salary

Constitution of 1818. Art. III. Sect. 16.

Same compensation while acting as speaker of the Senate,  
 as the speaker of the House.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Salary (con't)

L. 1819, p.345; L. 1821, p.171.

\$5 for each day's attendance.

L. 1823, p.164.

\$9 for each day's attendance

\$7 for every 20 miles necessary travel going to  
and returning from seat of government.

L. 1825, p.180

\$4 for each day's attendance.

\$2.50 for every 20 miles necessary travel.

R.L. 1827, p.62.

\$100 in specie. An appropriation, made at opening  
of each session, made a similar provision.  
This is not in excess of per diem. No appro-  
priations for state officers and members of  
the general assembly are listed in this volume.  
Presumably the 1825 rate of pay was continued.

R.L. 1829, p.[5].

\$4 for each day of session.

L. 1831, p.9.

\$5 per day for each day of session.

R.S. 1833, p.74.

\$5 per day.

L. 1835, p.4.

\$5 per day.

\$3 for each 20 miles necessary travel.

L. 1837, p.4.

\$6 per day

\$4 for every 20 miles necessary travel.

L. 1939, p.114; L. 1841, p.29.

\$7 per day

\$6 for every 20 miles necessary travel.

L. 1843, p.12.

\$6 per day

\$4 for every 20 miles necessary travel.

L. 1845, p.365.

\$4 per day

\$3 for every 20 miles necessary travel.

L. 1847, p.6.

\$6 per day

\$4 for every 20 miles necessary travel.



LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)

Under Constitution of 1848

Constitutional Provisions. Constitution of 1848.

Art. III.

"Sect. 28. The Governor and other civil officers under this State shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office, but judgment in such cases shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualifications to hold any office of honor, profit, or trust, under this State. The party, whether convicted, or acquitted shall nevertheless, be liable to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law."

"Sect. 29..."nor shall any person holding any office of honor or profit under the government of the United States hold any office of honor or profit under the authority of this state."

"Sect. 30. Every person who shall be chosen or appointed to any office of trust or profit shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and of this state and also an oath of office."

"Sect. 31. The General Assembly shall have full power to exclude from the privilege of electing or being elected any person convicted of bribery, perjury or other infamous crime."

"Sect. 39. The General Assembly shall provide by law that the fuel and stationery furnished for the use of the state; the copying, printing, binding and distributing the laws and journals, and all other printing ordered by the general assembly shall be let, by contract...and that no member of the General Assembly, or other officer of the State shall be interested either directly or indirectly in any such contract..."

Art. IV.

"Sect. 14. A lieutenant governor shall be chosen at every election of governor, in the same manner, continue in office for the same time, and possess the same qualifications. In voting for governor and lieutenant governor, the electors shall distinguish whom they vote for as governor, and whom as lieutenant governor."

"Sect. 15. The lieutenant governor shall, by virtue of his office, be speaker of the senate; have a right when in committee of the whole, to debate and vote on all subjects, and, whenever the Senate are equally divided, to give the casting vote."

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)

Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
Constitutional Provisions (con't)Art. IV. (con't)

"Sect. 16. Whenever the government shall be administered by the lieutenant governor, or he shall be unable to attend as speaker of the Senate, the senators shall elect one of their own members as speaker for that occasion; and if during the vacancy of the office of governor, the lieutenant governor shall be impeached, removed from office, refuse to qualify, or resign or die, or be absent from the state, the speaker of the Senate shall, in like manner, administer the government."

"Sect. 17. The lieutenant governor, while he acts as speaker of the Senate, shall receive for his service, the same compensation which shall, for the same period, be allowed to the speaker of the House of Representatives, and no more."

"Sect. 18. If the Lieutenant Governor shall be called upon to administer the government, and shall while in such administration, resign, die, or be absent from the state, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of State for the time being, to convene the Senate for the purpose of choosing a speaker."

"Sect. 19. In the case of the impeachment of the governor, his absence from the state, or inability to discharge the duties of his office, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the lieutenant governor, and in case of his death, resignation or removal, then upon the speaker of the Senate for the time being, until the governor, absent or impeached, shall return or be acquitted; or until the disqualification or inability shall cease, or until a new governor shall be elected and qualified"

"Sect. 20. In case of a vacancy in the office of governor, for any other cause than those herein enumerated; or in the case of the death of the governor elect before he is qualified, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the lieutenant governor, or speaker of the Senate, as above provided until a new governor be elected and qualified."

"Sect. 26. The governor and all other civil officers, shall be liable to impeachment for misdemeanor in office, during their continuance in office, and for two years thereafter."

## Election

## Bibliography:

Constitution of 1848. Art. IV. Sect. 14.

R.S. 1845, p.214 (especially p.221.) Sect. 1, 6, 15, 18, 24  
and 39 repealed Pub.L. 1849, p.75. Pub.L. 1849, p.71.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Constitutional Provisions (con't)

Duties:

Speaker of the Senate  
Constitution of 1848. Art. IV. Sect. 15-17.

As Governor  
Constitution of 1848. Art. IV. Sect. 18-20.

Liable to impeachment  
Constitution of 1848. Art. IV. Sect. 26.

Exempt from Militia duty  
R.S. 1845, p.372. (Sect. 54).

Ex officio member board of commissioners of new insane asylum  
Pub.L. 1869, p.19.

Salary as Speaker of Senate

\$3 per day for first 42 days' attendance and \$2 per day for each day's attendance thereafter. Ten cents per mile for each necessary mile's travel in going to and returning from the seat of government.  
Pub.L. 1849, p.27; 2Pub.L. 1849, p.[3]; Pub.L. 1851, p.189; L. 1852, p.173; Pub.L. 1853, p.177; no appropriation 1854; Pub.L. 1855, p.143; Pub.L. 1857, p.258; Pub.L. 1859, p.10, only partial appropriations made; Pub.L. 1861, p.33; 2L. 1861, no appropriation; Pub.L. 1863, p.21 (plus \$10 for postage); Pub.L. 1865, p.14; Pub.L. 1867, p.16; 2L. 1867, p.[5]; Pub.L. 1869, p.12.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Under Constitution of 1870

Constitutional Provisions. Constitution of 1870.

Art. IV. Legislative Department

Sect. 9..."and the Senate shall choose a temporary President to preside when the Lieutenant Governor shall not attend as President or shall act as governor."

Art. V. Executive Department

"Sect. 1. The executive Department shall consist of a Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney General, who shall, each, with the exception of the Treasurer, hold his office for the term of four years from the second Monday of January next after his election, and until his successor is elected and qualified. They shall, except the Lieutenant Governor, reside at the seat of government during their term of office, and keep the public records, books and papers there, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law." .

"Sect. 3. An election for Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, and Attorney General, shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, and every four years thereafter."

"Sect. 4. The returns of every election for the above named officers shall be sealed up and transmitted, by the returning officers, to the Secretary of State, directed to the 'The Speaker of the House of Representatives,' who shall, immediately after the organization of the House, and before proceeding to other business, open and publish the same in the presence of a majority of each House of the General Assembly, who shall, for that purpose, assemble in the hall of the House of Representatives. The person having the highest number of votes for either of said offices shall be declared duly elected; but if two or more have an equal, and the highest number of votes, the General Assembly shall, by joint ballot, choose one of such persons for said office. Contested elections for all of said offices shall be determined by both houses of the General Assembly, by joint ballot, in such manner as may be prescribed by law."

"Sect. 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have attained the age of thirty years and been, for five years next preceding his election, a citizen of the United States and of this State. Neither the Governor, Lieutenant Governor...[etc.] shall be eligible to any other office during the term for which he shall have been elected. The Governor, and all civil officers of the State, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office."

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Constitutional Provisions (con't)

Art. V. (con't)

"Sect. 17. In case of the death, conviction or impeachment, failure to qualify, resignation, absence from the state, or other disability of the Governor, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office for the residue of the term, or until the disability shall be removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor."

"Sect. 18. The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, and shall vote only when the Senate is equally divided. The Senate shall choose a President, pro tempore, to preside in case of the absence or impeachment of the Lieutenant Governor or when he shall hold the office of Governor."

"Sect. 19. If there shall be no Lieutenant Governor, or if the Lieutenant Governor shall, for any of the causes specified in Sect. 17 of this article, become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above named causes, shall become incapable of performing the duties of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives."

"Sect. 23. The officers named in this article shall receive for their services a salary, to be established by law, which shall not be increased or diminished during their official terms, and they shall not, after the expiration of the terms of those in office at the adoption of this constitution, receive to their own use any fees, costs, perquisites of office, or other compensation. And all fees that may hereafter be payable by law for any services performed by any officer provided for in this article of the constitution, shall be paid for in advance into the state treasury."

"Sect. 24. Definition of terms "office" and "employment."

"Sect. 25. All civil officers, except members of the General Assembly and such inferior officers as may be by law exempted, shall, before they enter on the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation. [Text]...and no other oath, declaration or text shall be required as a qualification."

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Constitutional Provisions (con't)

Election

Bibliography:

Constitution of 1870. Art. V. Sect. 3-5.

General Election Laws

L. 1871/72, p.380 (especially P.382,396,399,400.  
 Amended L. 1899, p.208; L. 1933, p.550;  
L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p.70. Repealed  
L. 1943, v.2, pp.246,261.  
L. 1943, v.2, (Sect. 2-4) p.10; (Sect. 23) p.220;  
(Sect. 25-2) p.240; (Sect. 24-4) p.241.

Nominations

By party conventions - 1891

Nominations by party conventions or independent  
 petitions filed with Secretary of State.  
L. 1891, p.108; L. 1897, p.211; L. 1898, p.12;  
L. 1911, p.310; L. 1899, p.211; L. 1901, p.173;  
L. 1903, p.176; L. 1905, pp.208,211. (especially  
Sect. 56, p.230.)

By primary vote

L. 1905, p.230  
L. 1906, p.436; L. 1907/08, p.49; L. 1913, p.327;  
L. 1927, p.459.  
L. 1943, v.2, (Sect. 7) p.98ff

Duties:

Speaker of the Senate

Constitution of 1870. Art. V. Sect. 18

As Governor

Constitution of 1870. Art. V. Sect. 17

Liable to impeachment

Constitution of 1870. Art. V. Sect. 15

Exempt from quo warrants proceedings.

L. 1927, p.703. Exemption omitted.

L. 1933, p.857.

Exempt from Militia duty

R.S. 1845, p.372; L. 1877, p.131; L. 1871, p.193;  
L. 1897, p.252; L. 1899, p.284; L. 1903, p.321;  
L. 1909, p.437.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Election (con't)

Duties: (con't)

Ex officio memberships

- L. 1905, p.76. Repealed L. 1939, p.1169. Supreme Court Building Commission.
- L. 1905, p.60. State Capitol Repair Commission.
- L. 1911, p.70. Edwardsville Historical Monument Commission.
- L. 1917, p.806. Joint committee to attend funeral of Lieutenant Governor W. A. Northcutt.
- L. 1919, p.135; L. 1921, p.63. Salary Investigation Commission.
- L. 1931, p.923. Committee on Lincoln tomb dedication.
- L. 1937, p.208. Illinois Swedish Tercentenary Commission.
- L. 1937, p.1225. Committee to congratulate Aurora on centennial.

Appointments by

- As President of Senate, committees and Senate members of special committees and commission, in recent years, with advice of Executive Committee of Senate.
- See names of individual commissions, as administrative Practice and Procedure, Committee to study.
- One private secretary or stenographer and all clerks and watchmen in office of, exempt from Civil Service.
- L. 1911, p.226 and as amended.

Three Senators on Commission on State Trade Training Institution. L. 1931, p.46.

Miscellaneous Acts Relating to:

- L. 1929, p.757. Required to furnish list of employees, annually, to Auditor.
- L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p.277. Resolutions on death of Fred E. Sterling.
- L. 1943, v.2, p.343. Quantity of printing and binding for under 1915 contracts act.

Appropriations

- L. 1871/72, pp.151,420,455
- L. 1881, p.40
- L. 1883 No separate appropriation. Presumably included in General Assembly salaries.
- L. 1885, p.52
- L. 1887, p.71
- L. 1889, p.49
- L. 1891, p.49
- L. 1893, p.61
- L. 1895, p.58
- L. 1897, p.60
- L. 1899, p.63
- L. 1901, p.86
- L. 1903, p.70
- L. 1905, pp.62,76

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (con't)

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Constitutional Provisions (con't)

## Appropriations (con't)

- L. 1907, p.332
- L. 1907/08, p.18 1st appropriation for employees, etc.
- L. 1909, p.78
- L. 1911, p.91
- L. 1912, p.21
- L. 1913, pp.76,96
- L. 1915, pp.70,204,679,682,683
- L. 1915/16, p.16
- L. 1917, pp.102,124,159,178
- L. 1919, pp.76,156
- L. 1921, pp.26,83
- L. 1923, pp.48,64
- L. 1925, pp.100,109,110
- L. 1927, pp.54,68
- L. 1929, pp.107,130,137
- L. 1931, pp.122,147,154
- L. 1933, pp.74,132,138,123
- L. 1935, pp.87,96,164,177
- L. 1937, pp.99,110,189,213
- L. 1939, pp.101,169,236,253
- L. 1941, v.1, pp.110,119,211,230
- L. 1943, v.1, pp.91,179,191

## Salary

Constitution of 1870. Art. V. Sect. 17, 23.

While serving as Governor, temporarily or permanently, the Lieutenant Governor receives the emoluments of the Governor's office, under each of the following acts.

## Regular Salary

- \$1000 per annum. L. 1871/72, p.420; R.S. 1874, p.501
- \$1200 per annum, beginning Aug. 8, 1870.

L. 1871/72, pp.455,151.

- \$2500 per annum. L. 1907, p.332.

- \$5000 per annum. L. 1923, p.365; L. 1923, p.527;

L. 1933, p.621. \$33.33 per day when acting as

Governor L. 1943, v.1, p.191 (State officer's salary appropriation act of 1943 and previous years).



## Life Insurance

Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT and its predecessors

Lincoln, Land of. State Slogan L. 1955, p.146.

Lincoln (Abraham) Crerar Statue, Chicago

1901. John Crerar bequeathed a colossal statue of Lincoln, to be erected in Grant Park. L. 1901, p.233, authorization given for placement there by State.

Lincoln (Abraham). O'Connor Statue, Capitol Grounds, Springfield.

1913. \$25,000 appropriated to State Art Commission for a statue to be unveiled at the Illinois Centennial in 1918.  
Work completed under direction of Department of Public Works and Buildings, successor to State Art Commission.

Bibliography: L. 1913, pp.59,232; L. 1915, p.232.

## LINCOLN, CAMP

See CAMP LINCOLN

## Lincoln, Illinois

See LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

Lincoln Block House Site, Dixon

L. 1921, p.18 Appropriation for purchase of site of Black Hawk War blockhouse at Dixon, in which Lincoln was quartered in 1832.

L. 1925, p.74; L. 1929, p.82. Granite block and tablet erected.

L. 1929, p.781. FORT DIXON MEMORIAL TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN COMMISSION created, q.v.  
Site found to be incorrectly located and unsuitable because of growth of business district. Ordered sold.

1930. Lincoln statue by Leonard Crunelle, dedicated Sept. 24, 1930, in Dixon Lincoln Memorial Park.

Administered as part of State park system by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS

## LINCOLN CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

1907/08. Created by SJR No. 22. L. 1907/08, p.99.

Composition: 15 representative citizens of this State appointed by Governor.

Duties: To have charge of all arrangements for the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, Feb. 12, 1909.

LINCOLN COMMISSION, FORT DIXON MEMORIAL TO ABRAHAM  
See FORT DIXON MEMORIAL TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN COMMISSION

Lincoln-Douglas Debate Monument, Quincy.

1935. L. 1935, p.139. \$10,000 appropriated to Public Works and Buildings Department for monument, in conjunction with Lincoln-Douglas Debate Memorial Association.

LINCOLN HOME. Springfield.

1839. Erected by the Rev. Charles Dresser.
- 1844-61. Home of Abraham Lincoln.
1856. Changed from a story and a half to two stories.
1887. Donated to State by Robert Lincoln.
- 1887-1917. Administered by LINCOLN HOMESTEAD TRUSTEES, q.v.
1917. Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.
1921. L. 1921, p.8. Repealed L. 1939, p.8. Property adjoining on North purchased and house thereon removed as a fire hazard.  
 An act to provide for the acquisition and improvement of certain property in the City of Springfield, immediately adjoining the Lincoln homestead.  
 Ap. June 24, 1921.
- L. 1929, p.547. An act in relation to the care and custody of the Lincoln homestead. Ap. June 17, 1929.

LINCOLN HOMESTEAD TRUSTEES

1883. Governor instructed to negotiate for the purchase of the Lincoln Home as a museum for the O. H. Oldroyd Collection.  
L. 1883, p.188.  
 Robert Lincoln refused to sell.
1887. Robert Lincoln donated the property to the State.
- Lincoln Homestead Trustees created. L. 1887, p.39 (Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.868) Sect. 4, 5 repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.867.  
 An act to create a board of trustees to take and hold the title to the homestead of Abraham Lincoln, in the City of Springfield, in the State of Illinois, in trust for the State of Illinois, and to provide for the care and custody thereof, and to appropriate money for paying the custodian to keep and exhibit said homestead and the relics and curiosities there collected.  
 Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1943, v.1, p.868, title amended to: An act in relation to the care and custody of the homestead of Abraham Lincoln.

LINCOLN HOMESTEAD TRUSTEES (con't)  
1887 (con't)

Composition: Auditor, Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Duties: To control homestead, keep it in repair, employ a custodian, etc.

Appropriations:

L. 1887, p.40  
L. 1889, p.29  
L. 1891, p.49  
L. 1893, p.62  
L. 1895, p.59  
L. 1897, pp.61,64  
L. 1899, p.64  
L. 1901, p.87  
L. 1903, p.78  
L. 1905, p.71  
L. 1907, p.38  
L. 1907/08, pp.26,31  
L. 1909, p.87  
L. 1911, p.103  
L. 1912, p.33  
L. 1913, p.109  
L. 1915, p.219

1917. Trustees abolished by Civil Administrative Code.

L. 1917, p.16. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. L. 1917, p.25.

LINCOLN LOG CABIN STATE PARK, Coles County

1837. Site acquired by Thomas Lincoln, where he died 1851.  
Original log cabin disappeared after being exhibited.  
at Chicago Fair, 1893.

1928. Purchased by State. Illinois Blue Book 1943/44, p.667.

1937-- Appropriations for maintenance of administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

LINCOLN MEMORIAL COMMISSION

1929. Created by JHR 37. L. 1929, p.784. Continued 1931.  
L. 1931, p.922.

1933. L. 1933, p.1134.

1935. L. 1935, p.1452.

1937. L. 1937, p.1235.

Composition: 5 appointed by Speaker of House, 5 appointed by President of the Senate, and 11 from the State at large, appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To study in all its details, the building of a suitable memorial to Abraham Lincoln. Report to General Assembly.

LINCOLN MEMORIAL COMMISSION (con't)  
Duties (con't)

L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p.274. To confer with state officials re Lincoln memorial between 2d and 3d on Capitol Avenue.

Lincoln Memorial Day

April 15, 1885 designated as. L. 1885, p.264.

See also Lincoln's birthday.

Lincoln Memorial Room, Centennial Building, Springfield.

1917. L. 1917, p.66. Provided for as a room in Illinois State Historical Library.

1941. Governor Horner collection of Lincolniana housed in Lincoln Memorials, State

See FOX RIDGE STATE PARK

Lincoln Block House Site, Dixon  
Lincoln-Douglas Debate Monument, Quincy  
Lincoln Home, Springfield  
Lincoln Log Cabin, Coles County  
Lincoln Memorial Room, Centennial Building, Springfield  
Lincoln Statue, Chicago (Crerar gift)  
Lincoln Statue, Dixon  
Lincoln Statues, Springfield  
Lincoln Tomb, Springfield  
Lincoln Trail Homestead, Macon County  
Lincoln Trail Monument and Parkway, Coles County  
Metamora Court House  
Moore House, Coles County  
Mt. Pulaski Court House  
New Salem State Park  
Vandalia State House

LINCOLN MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

See LINCOLN TOMB  
In Custody of

1865-95 Lincoln Monument Association  
1895-1917 LINCOLN MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS  
1917-- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS

LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY, Lincoln

1865. EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING OF IDIOTS AND FEEBLE MINDED CHILDREN IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. Jacksonville. Created.

Bibliography:

Pub.L. 1865, p.78. Repealed by implication,  
L. 1875, p.110

An act to organize an experimental school for the instruction and training of idiots and feeble minded children in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.

## LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY (con't)

## Appropriations:

Pub.L. 1867, p.9  
Pub.L. 1869, p.29

## Government:

Pub.L. 1865, p.78. Operated by Board of Trustees  
 of Illinois Institution for the Education of  
 the Deaf and Dumb.

1871. Reorganized as Illinois Institution for the Education of  
 Feeble-Minded Children. L. 1871/72, p.417.

## Name

Pub.L. 1865, p.78. EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL FOR THE INSTRUCTION  
 AND TRAINING OF IDIOTS AND FEEBLE MINDED CHILDREN IN  
 THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.  
L. 1871/72, p.417. ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION  
 OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.  
L. 1877, p.13. ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.  
L. 1909, p.103. LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY.

## Location

1865-77. Jacksonville, Illinois  
 1877-- Lincoln, Illinois

## Bibliography:

L. 1871/72, p.417. Repealed by implication, L. 1875, p.110.  
 An act incorporating the Illinois Institution for the  
 Education of Feeble-Minded Children. Ap. Apr. 6, 1871.

L. 1875, p.10

An act making appropriations for land and for the  
 construction of buildings for the Illinois Institution  
 for the Education of Feeble-Minded Children.  
 Ap. Apr. 8, 1875.

## Appropriations and miscellaneous items.

L. 1871/72, p.140; L. 1873, p.14; L. 1873/74, p.165;  
L. 1875, pp.10,113,114; L. 1877, p.13; L. 1879, p.22;  
L. 1881, p.32; L. 1883, p.29; L. 1885, p.8; L. 1887,  
p.22,29; L. 1889, pp.16,21; L. 1891, pp.10,15;  
L. 1893, pp.14,19; L. 1895, pp.12,16; L. 1897,  
p.45,49; L. 1899, p.10,14,16; L. 1901, pp.18,22,25,  
26; L. 1903, pp.33,35,36; L. 1905, pp.16,19,405;  
L. 1907, pp.21,22; L. 1907/08, p.5; L. 1909, pp.31,  
32,35; L. 1911, pp.21,26; L. 1913, pp.12,17,83,85;  
L. 1915, pp.38,41,196; L. 1917, pp.70,73,78; L. 1919,  
pp.143,148,151; L. 1921, pp.20,22,47,74,77,78; L. 1923,  
pp.33,38,141; L. 1925, pp.59,66; L. 1927, pp.138,143;  
L. 1929, pp.72,82,148; L. 1931, pp.92,99,168; L. 1933,  
pp.95,101,107; L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.116; L. 1935,  
pp.125,133,135,137; L. 1937, pp.154,162,214; L. 1939,  
pp.205,212; L. 1941, v.1, pp.150,162,168; L. 1943, v.1,  
pp.132,142.

LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY (con't)  
Bibliography (con't)

Special Funds

State finance act of 1919. Sect. 6.

The working fund. The gross or total proceeds, receipts and income of all industrial operations at the institution.  
L. 1919, p.947; L. 1929, p.760; L. 1933, pp. 1088, 1089; L. 1937, p.1143; L. 1939, p.1153; L. 1941, v.1, pp.1249,1267,1271; L. 1943, v.2, pp.325,382.

U. S. Veterans Bureau Fund

Gross or total proceeds, receipts and income derived from the U. S. Veterans Bureau for the care and treatment of veterans of the World War.  
L. 1923, p.626; L. 1929, p.760; L. 1933, pp.1088, 1089; L. 1937, p.1144; L. 1939, p.1154; L. 1941, v.1, pp.1249,1267,1271; L. 1943, v.2, pp.325,382.

See also Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to State.

Government

L. 1871/72, p.417. Not to exceed 3 trustees, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium. Subject to visitation and inspection of Board of Commissioners of Public Charities under. L. 1869, p.65.

L. 1875, p.106. Three trustees appointed by the Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium. Not more than 1 trustee from same county.

Visitation and inspection by Board of Commissioners of Public Charities continued.

L. 1909, p.102; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.66.

Trustees abolished

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION. Executive and administrative supervision.

BOARD OF VISITORS for institution. Quarterly inspection and report to charities commission. 3 visitors appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium.

STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION. Investigation of management and recommendations.

L. 1917, p.16. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF VISITORS and STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION abolished. L. 1917, p.27. Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY (con't)  
Government (con't)

Object of institution

Pub.L. 1865, p.78. Preamble, "whereas, it has been made to appear to the satisfaction of this body, that there is in this state a large number of persons commonly known as idiots or imbeciles, for whose instruction, training and relief no provision has been made; and whereas, it has further been made to appear that a large proportion of such unfortunate persons, under judicious and proper training, may, to a large degree, be elevated in the scale of intelligence, and greatly improved in physical ability."

L. 1871/72, p.417. "The object of said corporation shall be to promote, by all proper and feasible means, the intellectual, moral and physical culture of that unfortunate portion of the community who have been born, or by disease have become idiotic, imbecile or feeble-minded, and by a judicious and well adopted course of instruction and training, and management, to ameliorate their condition, and to develop as much as possible their intellectual faculties to reclaim them from their hopeless condition, and fit them, as far as possible, for future usefulness in society."

L. 1875, p.105. "The object of the institutions for the education of the deaf and dumb, and of the asylum for feeble-minded, shall be to promote the intellectual, moral and physical culture of the classes of persons indicated in their titles, respectively, and to fit them, as far as possible, for earning their own livelihood and for future usefulness in society."

## LINCOLN TOMB, Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield

## National Lincoln Monument Association

1865. Incorporated  
 1865-74. Tomb built by popular subscription

## Appropriations by State for repairs, etc.

- L. 1867, p.2.  
L. 1877, p.27.  
L. 1881, p.12. \$5000 for finishing monument and  
 improving grounds belonging to and surrounding  
 it.  
L. 1883, None  
L. 1885, p.264. Decorated for Lincoln Memorial Day.  
L. 1887, p.41.  
L. 1891, p.28.  
L. 1893, p.38. For custodian's house.

1895. Donated to State by Association.

- L. 1895, p.38. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.868.  
 Sect. 4-6. Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.869.  
 Ceremonies of acceptance. L. 1895, p.340.

## LINCOLN MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

1895. Created. An act accepting the conveyance of the Lincoln Monument and grounds, and to provide for the care and custody of the same, and to make an appropriation for a dwelling house for the custodian, and to pay the custodian and preserve the monument. Filed May 18, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.38. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.868. Sect. 4-6 repealed. L. 1943, v.1, p.869.

Composition: Governor, Superintendent of Public Instruction and State Treasurer, ex officio commissioners.

Duties: To erect a dwelling for the custodian.  
 To appoint a custodian and take charge of tomb and grounds.

## Appropriations:

- L. 1895, p.38  
L. 1899, p.35. \$100,000 for repairs. L. 1901, p.87  
 for rebuilding. L. 1903, p.78; L. 1905, p.71;  
L. 1907/08, p.27; L. 1909, p.87; L. 1911, p.104;  
L. 1912, p.33; L. 1913, p.109; L. 1915, p.219.

1917. Commissioners abolished by Civil Administrative Code.

- L. 1917, p.16. Powers and duties to:  
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS  
L. 1917, p.25. Transfer of powers and duties to  
L. 1929, p.86. Appropriation for remodeling tomb.  
 Dedicated by President Hoover, June 17, 1931.

See Illinois Blue Book L. 1929/30, p.542; L. 1930/31, p.102.



LINCOLN MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS (con't)  
1917. (con't)

L. 1931, p.106. An act in relation to the enlargement and improvement of the Lincoln monument grounds and the drive leading thereto and making an appropriations therefor.  
Ap. July 8, 1931.

## LINCOLN TRAIL HOMESTEAD. Decatur.

1938. Purchased. Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
AND BUILDINGS.

## LINCOLN TRAIL MONUMENT, Lawrence County

1937. L. 1937, p.166. Appropriation for custodian. Administered  
by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
See also Lincoln Trail Parkway.

## LINCOLN TRAIL PARKWAY

1939. 1st Appropriation for. L. 1939, p.219

Connects Lincoln Log Cabin State Park, Moore House and  
Fox Ridge State Parks.

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

"Lincoln Way"

1911. L. 1911, p.547. Trustees of Illinois State Historical Library  
to investigate and report on route of Lincolns from  
Kentucky to Illinois.

Lincoln's birthday (February 12).

L. 1891, p.172 Legal Holiday

L. 1941, v.1, p.933. School Holiday

## LIQUOR AND CIGARETTES REVENUE DIVISION

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Department.

## LIQUOR, COMMISSION ON LEGISLATION RELATING TO INTOXICATING

1933. Created. L. 1933, p.56.

Composition: Five members of the House of Representatives,  
appointed by the Speaker thereof, 5 members of the Senate,  
appointed by the President thereof, upon the advice of  
the Executive Committee, and 5 citizens of the State,  
appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To investigate and study "the various systems for  
the control and regulation of intoxicating liquor" and  
to prepare "legislation on this subject".  
Report to 59th General Assembly or special session of 58th.



## Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating

1790. An act prohibiting the sale of spirituous and other intoxicating liquors to soldiers in the service of the United States north-west of the river Ohio; and to prevent the selling or pawning of arms, ammunition, clothing, and accoutrements. Passed July 26, 1790. Laws of Northwest Territory p.28.
- An act to prohibit the giving or selling intoxicating liquors to Indians, residing in, or coming into the Territory of the United States Northwest of the river Ohio, and for preventing foreigners from trading with Indians therein. Passed July 19, 1790. Laws of Northwest Territory p.26.
1814. An act concerning the Kaskaskia Indians. Ap. Dec. 22, 1814. L. 1814, p.43.
1819. An act to license and regulate taverns. Ap. Feb. 27, 1819. L. 1819, p.77; R.S. 1833, p.595. Amended L. 1835, p.154, (amendment repealed R.S. 1845, p.464;) L. 1837, p.326 (amendment repealed R.S. 1845, p.464)  
Sect. 7. repealed R.S. 1827 p.168  
Act repealed R.S.1845, p.464.
1823. An act to prevent the selling of spirituous liquors in this state and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 14, 1823. L. 1823, p.148; R.S. 1833, p.594. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.464.
1827. Revised Statutes. Criminal Code. Ap. Jan. 6, 1827. 11th Division. Sect. 127-128. R.S. 1827, p.160; R.S. 1833, p.224. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.457.  
Sect. 127. Selling spirituous liquors without a license.  
Sect. 128. Selling to slaves and servants.  
Sect. 130. Also, R.S. 1833, p.201. Sale of adulterated drink.
- An act to provide for raising a revenue. Ap. Feb. 19, 1827. Sect. 15. R.S. 1827, p.331. Repealed L. 1831, p.92. County commissioners empowered to levy a tax not exceeding one half per cent..."on distilleries, on stock in trade."
1833. Criminal code. Ap. Feb. 26, 1833. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.457. 11th division. Sect. 128-130. Tavern keepers.  
Sect. 128. Gaming in taverns prohibited.  
Sect. 129. Fines for operating tavern without license.  
Sect. 130. Sale of the black or mulatto servant or slave without consent of master, or to Indians, prohibited.  
Sect. 132. R.S. 1833, p.201. Sale of adulterated liquors.
1839. An act regulating Tavern and Grocery licenses. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839. L. 1839, p.71. Repealed R.S.1845, p.465. Amended L. 1841, p.178. (Repealed R.S.1845, p.468); L. 1841, p.179 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p.468.

Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)  
Criminal Code (con't)

1845. Revised Statutes, Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.

Chap. 30. Criminal Code.

Sect. 131-133. R.S. 1845, p.174. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
Same as Sect. 128-130. Criminal Code R.S. 1833, p.200.

Sect. 147. R.S.1845, p.177. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
Prohibits "sale, attempt to sell, or otherwise dispose of ardent spirits or liquors, or any articles, which will tend to disturb any worshipping congregation or collection of people within one mile of such place, unless the person so selling or disposing of said spirituous liquors or articles, shall be regularly licensed to keep a tavern or grocery, and shall sell the same at his said tavern or grocery.

Sect. 259, 260. R.S. 1845, p.391. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
Sunday closing of "Tippling house, or place where liquor is sold or given away."

Chap. 64. Licenses. R.S. 1845, p[341]. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

1847. An act to regulate the granting of license for the sale of spirituous liquors in the counties of McHenry and Will. Ap. Mar. 1, 1847.  
Priv.L. 1847, p.169.

1849. An act to incorporate the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of the State of Illinois, and the subordinate divisions therein to belonging. Ap. Feb. 8, 1849.  
Priv.L. 1849, p.109.

1851. An act to prohibit the retailing of intoxicating drinks.  
Ap. Feb. 1, 1851.  
Pub.L. 1851, p.18. Repealed Pub.L. 1853, p.127.

1853. An act to prohibit the sale of intoxicating drinks.  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Pub.L. 1853, p.91. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1019.

1855. An act for the suppression of intemperance, and to amend chapter 30 of the Revised Statutes. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Pub.L. 1855, p.[3].  
Local option.

1857. An act to prevent the sale of spirituous liquors and other articles of traffic at or near agricultural fairs. Ap. Apr. 14, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p.79. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.133.

An act to prohibit the sale of intoxicating liquors in the town of Pulaski. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.1078.

## Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)

1865. An act giving circuit courts concurrent jurisdiction with incorporated towns and cities, and punish violations of the liquor law by indictment. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p.35. Amended Pub.L. 1867, p.35. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1031.

1867, An act to incorporate the Washingtonian Home of Chicago.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.1, p.141. Amended Pub.L. 1867, p.176;  
L. 1883, p.176.  
 Supported by percentage of liquor licenses in City of Chicago.

1869. An act to prohibit the sale of any vinous, spirituous, malt or mixed liquors within the corporate limits of the town of Buda, in the County of Bureau. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.912.

An act to prohibit gambling and the sale of spirituous liquors within certain boundaries and adjacent to Blackburn University.  
 Ap. Mar. 31, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.911.

Constitution of 1870. Art. IX. Sect. 1.

"The general assembly shall have power to tax...innkeepers, grocery keepers, liquor dealers..."

1871/72. An act to provide against the evils resulting from the sale of intoxicating liquors in the State of Illinois. Ap. Jan. 13, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.552. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1044.

Cities and villages act of 1872. L. 1871/72.

These sections repealed as amended L. 1941, v.2, p.400.

Art. 5. Sect. 1. #41. p.230; R.S. 1874, p.220.

To license, tax, regulate, suppress and prohibit...keepers of ordinaries...and to revoke such licenses at pleasure.

#46. p.230; R.S. 1874, p.221.

To license, regulate and prohibit the selling, or giving away of any intoxicating malt vinous, mixed or ferment liquor...

#48. p.231.

To forbid and punish the sale or giving away of liquor to minors, apprentice, servants, insane, idiotic, or distracted person, habitual drunkard or person intoxicated.

#82. p.233

To direct the location and regulate the use and construction of breweries, distilleries."

#84. p.233.

To compel the owner of any grocery...or other unwholesome or nauseous house or place, to cleanse, abate or remove the same and to regulate the location thereof.

Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)  
1871/72 (con't)

- #91. p.234  
To tax, license and regulate...distillers, brewers...

Prior to this act, similar provisions were included in the charters of individual cities, villages and towns. As examples, see the following acts. Priv.L. 1857:  
Cities

Decatur	<u>p.40</u>
Galena	<u>p.140</u>
Quincy	<u>p.172</u>
Joliet	<u>p.198,199,225</u>
Aurora	<u>p.382</u>
Cairo	<u>p.413</u>
Abingdon	<u>pp. 591,592</u>
Dixon	<u>pp.660,661</u>
Galesburg	<u>p.684</u>
Macomb	<u>p.724</u>
Rock Island	<u>pp.951,952</u>
Sterling	<u>p.984</u>

Villages

Naperville	<u>p.294</u>
Antioch	<u>p.1018</u>
Mascoutah	<u>p.239</u>
Belvidere	<u>p.254</u>
Fieldon	<u>p.281</u>
Carmi	<u>p.307</u>
Marengo	<u>pp.334,335</u>
Washington	<u>p.359</u>
Oquawka	<u>pp.476,477</u>
Vermont	<u>p.533</u>
Mt. Morris	<u>p.566</u>
Bath	<u>p.630</u>
Vandalia	<u>p.813</u>
Pana	<u>p.854</u>
Tiskilwa	<u>p.866</u>
Keithsburg	<u>pp.871,872</u>
Lewistown	<u>p.1042</u>
Lebanon	<u>p.1119</u>
Palestine	<u>p.1144</u>
Bunker Hill	<u>p.1150</u>
Lincoln	<u>p.1218</u>
Farmington	<u>p.1226</u>
Clinton	<u>p.1238</u>
LeRoy	<u>p.1248</u>
Scottville	<u>p.1258</u>
Brimfield	<u>p.1301</u>
Oswego & Newark	<u>p.1329</u>
Princeton	<u>p.1418</u>

## Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to the department of agriculture, county agricultural boards, and agricultural fairs.

Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Revised Statutes of 1874, Chap. 5. Repealed, effective Jan. 1, 1919. L. 1917, p.36. Sect. 17. R.S. 1874, p.133.

"Whoever shall keep any shop, booth, tent, wagon, vessel, boat, or other place for the sale of spirituous liquors, or expose for sale, give away, or otherwise dispose of any spirituous liquors, or engages in gaming at or within two miles of the place where any agricultural, horticultural, or mechanical fair is being held, shall for each offense, be fined not less than \$5., nor more than \$100. Provided, that this section shall not affect tavern keepers, distillers, or others exercising their calling at their usual places of business.

Sect. 18. Enforcement of Penalty. R.S. 1874, p.133.

An act to revise the law in relation to criminal jurisprudence.

Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. Revised Statutes of 1874, Chap. 38.

## Division 1.

Sect. 8. R.S. 1874, p.353. Repealed R.S. 1839, p.1169. Adulteration of liquor.

Sect. 63a added. L. 1917, p.345. Amended L. 1931, p.465. Sale of food or drink containing methyl alcohol prohibited.

Sect. 64. R.S. 1874, p.361. Drunkenness. Punishment.

Sect. 128. Gaming in taverns  
R.S. 1874, p.371.

Sect. 209. R.S.1874, p.383. Amended L. 1935, p.711. Intoxication of Officers, etc.

Sect. 210. R.S. 1874, p.210. Amended L. 1935, p.711. Furnishing liquor to prisoners.

Sect. 259,260. R.S. 1874, p.391. Repealed L. 1939, p.1169. Sunday opening of "tippling house, or place where liquor is sold or given away, forbidden.

Revised Statutes, Chap. 43. Dram Shops. R.S. 1874, p.438.

Amended L. 1877, p.99; L. 1891, p.105. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.

An act to provide for the licensing of and against the evils arising from the sale of intoxicating liquors. Ap. Mar. 30, 1874.

Revised Statutes. Chap. 46. Elections. Repealed L. 1943, v.2, pp.246,261; R.S. 1874, p.462. Sect. 79.

Sale or giving away at retail, of spirituous malt, vinous or intoxicating liquor, within one mile of the place of holding a general or special election, prohibited.

Revised Statutes, Chap. 75. Jails and Jailers.

Sect. 18. R.S. 1874, p.618. Amended L. 1923, p.423.



## Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)

1874. (con't)

Liquor forbidden to prisoners unless by physicians prescription.

An act to prevent the playing of cards, dice, balls, or any other article or device used in gaming, by minors, in saloons or in places where intoxicating liquors are sold. Ap. and in force May 20, 1879.

L. 1879, p.115.

1881. An act to prevent and punish the adulteration of food, drink, and medicine, and the sale thereof, when adulterated.

Ap. June 1, 1881.

L. 1881, p.75. Sect. 1-2 repealed L. 1939, p.1169.

## Pharmacy Act.

Sect. 12. L. 1881, p.122. Omitted from act as amended,

L. 1895, p.245.

"No part of this section shall be so construed as to give the right to any physician to furnish any intoxicating liquor as a beverage, or prescription or otherwise."

1883. An act to restrict the powers of counties, cities, towns and villages in licensing dram shops, to provide for granting a license to retail malt liquors separately, and for punishing persons holding such separate license for unlawful sale and gifts. Ap. June 15, 1883.

L. 1883, p.92. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.

Department of Agriculture, agricultural societies and fairs act.  
Ap. June 23, 1883.

Sect. 12. L. 1883, p.3. Sale, etc., within 2 miles of fair, except by licensed tavern keepers, prohibited.

1887. An act to regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors outside the incorporated limits of cities, towns and villages.

Ap. May 4, 1887. L. 1887, p.194. Amended L. 1919, p.435.

Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.

1889. An act relating to the study of physiology and hygiene in the public schools. Ap. June 1, 1889. L. 1889, p.345. Amended

L. 1897, p.294.

Superseded by School Code of 1909, Sect. 273. L. 1909, p.413.

1897. An act providing that cities, villages and incorporated towns now under special charters having a special prohibitory clause therein, may reorganize under the general law and retain such prohibitory clause by making the same a public act by a majority vote at the election for such reorganization. Ap. June 9, 1897.

L. 1897, p.99. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.

## Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)

1899. An act prohibiting the sale, distribution or gift of intoxicating liquors near national homes for disabled volunteer soldiers. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899. L. 1899, p.149.  
Superseded by 1901 act of same title.
- An act to select commissioners to expend not to exceed nine thousand dollars (\$9,000) in purchasing a heroic bronze statue of the late Frances F. Willard, cast in standard bronze metal, and to provide a granite pedestal or base therefor, the statue and pedestal to be appropriated inscribed and ornamented, and also to defray the expense of transporting the same to Washington, D. C., when completed, and erecting it in the National statuary hall at Washington, D. C. Ap. Feb. 28, 1899. L. 1899, p.24. Reappropriated L. 1903, p.83.
1901. An act prohibiting the sale, distribution or gift of intoxicating liquors near national homes for disabled volunteer soldiers. Ap. May 10, 1901. L. 1901, p.165. Superseded by L. 1911, p.309.
1903. An act to provide for the granting of licenses for the sale of spirituous or vinous liquors, and providing a penalty for a violation thereof. Ap. May 15, 1903. L. 1903, p.164. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.
1907. An act to provide for the creation by popular vote of anti-saloon territory within which the sale of intoxicating liquor and the licensing of such sale shall be prohibited, and for the abolition by like means of territory so created. Ap. May 16, 1907. L. 1907, p.297. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.
- An act regulating the admission of minors to public dance halls where intoxicating liquors are sold or given away, and providing for penalties for violation of this act. Ap. May 17, 1907. L. 1907, p.305. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.
- An act prohibiting the sale, distribution or gift of malt, spirituous, vinous or intoxicating liquors, near the United States Naval Training Schools or military posts, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof. Ap. May 17, 1907. L. 1907, p.306. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.
1909. School Code. Sect. 273. L. 1909, p.413.  
The nature of alcoholic drinks and other narcotics and their effects on the human system to be taught in schools.

## Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)

1911. An act prohibiting the sale, distribution, or gift of malt, vinous, spirituous or intoxicating liquors near any soldiers' and sailors' home owned or maintained by the State of Illinois, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof. Ap. June 10, 1911. L. 1911, p.309. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec. sess., p.94.

An act to provide for the punishment of any person who drinks any intoxicating liquor, or who is intoxicated, in or upon railroad passenger cars in use for the transportation of passengers or in or about any railroad station or platform, and for conductors to make arrest therefor. Ap. May 25, 1911. L. 1911, p.462. Amended L. 1935, p.720.

## Illinois Park Commission Act.

Sect. 8 1/2. L. 1911, p.60. Repealed L. 1925, p.500.

Unlawful to sell, distribute, drink or give away any distilled, spirituous, vinous, fermented, malt or intoxicating liquors in any quantity whatever within any public park acquired by the State under the provisions of this Act, or which may hereafter be acquired.

1913. An act to prohibit the sale of intoxicating liquor within four miles of the boundary line or lines of the main campus of any State university owned or maintained, in whole or in part, by the State of Illinois, and which is endowed by the proceeds of the sale of public lands set apart for that purpose by the Act of Congress of the United States of July 2, 1862, entitled, "An Act donating public lands to the several states and territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanics arts." Ap. June 27, 1913.

L. 1913, p.306. Repealed L. 1933, p.523; L. 1933/34, 2d spec. sess., p.94.

1919. An act to restrict the manufacture, possession and use of liquor within prohibition territory. Ap. June 21, 1919. ("Search and seizure act") L. 1919, p.930. Amended L.1921, p.681. Repealed L. 1933, p.528. Appropriation for enforcement. L. 1919, p.136.

U.S. Constitution. 18th amendment. Ratified by State of Illinois. L. 1919, p.1006. Repealed by 21st amendment. Ratified by State L. 1933, p.12. Prohibition of sale or manufacture of liquor. Automatic cancellation of prior liquor laws.

1921. An act to restrict the manufacture, sale, transportation, possession and use of intoxicating liquor, aiding thereby in establishing uniformity in State and Federal laws in regard thereto. Ap. June 27, 1921. L. 1921, p.681. Repealed L. 1933, p.518.

## Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)

1923. An act to punish persons knowingly and wilfully selling, bartering or furnishing for beverage purposes, wood alcohol, or any poisonous liquor, which causes death, from its use as a beverage. Ap. June 25, 1923.

L. 1923, p.317.

1933. An act creating a commission to study and formulate legislation relating to intoxicating liquor and prescribing the powers and duties of such commission and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 1, 1933.

L. 1933, p.56.

An act creating a commission to study and investigate the cost of producing and distributing beer. Filed July 13, 1933.

L. 1933, p.517.

An act in relation to the manufacture, possession and sale of malt and vinous beverages. Ap. Apr. 26, 1933.

L. 1933, p.518. Amended L. 1933, p.524. Repealed L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.94.

1934. An act relating to alcoholic beverages. Ap. Jan. 31, 1934.

L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.57. Amended L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., pp.95,101; L. 1935, pp.771,772,780,784,785,786; L. 1937, pp.26,27,28,30,31; L. 1939, pp.85,90,93; L. 1941, v.1, pp.19,23, 26,28; L. 1943, v.1, pp.629,636,642; L. 1945, pp.22,23,25; L. 1947, pp.6,15,17,19,26,32; L. 1949, pp.804,810,811,812,813, 814,816; L.1951, pp.263,466,1476,1557,1732,1923,2117; L. 1953, pp.1015,1016,1182,1183,1536,1537,1539; L. 1955, pp.697,1146, 1303,1756,1961,1963,1966,1968,1971,1972,2173. Repealed  
Sect. 2. Art. V. L. 1947, p.1720.

1937. An act to regulate the business of storing personal property. Ap. June 27, 1937.

Sect. 1. As amended L. 1937, p.1007.

Certificate of registration required to store alcoholic liquors.

1941. Cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941. L. 1941, v.2.

General Powers of the Corporate Authorities

Art. 6. Sect. 16. p.36.

Union of contiguous municipalities: Alcoholic Liquor.

Art. 7. Sect. 38. p.52.

Annexation, disconnection, dissolution annexation;  
Alcoholic liquor.

Art. 23. Sect. 59. p.174.

Prevent intoxication, fighting and disorderly conduct.

Art. 23. Sect. 87. p.177. Amended L. 1953, p.854.

Locate and regulate breweries.

# Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)

1943. Election Code of 1943.

Sect. 17.31. L. 1943, v.2, p.186.

Sale or giving away at retail of liquor, or open saloon or barroom within a mile of place of holding election, prohibited on days of general or special elections.

1947. An act regulating the sale and distribution of alcoholic beverages.

Ap. July 24, 1947.

L. 1947, p.27.

1955. An act creating an alcoholic liquor legislative commission, defining its powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 9, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1283.

## See also

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

LIQUOR REVENUE DIVISION

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

LIQUOR AND CIGARETTE REVENUE DIVISION.

## Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)

## Acts Relating to Drunkenness

Crimes and punishments act of Sept. 6, 1788.

Fine for drunkenness

Laws of Northwest Territory p.20.

## Criminal Code

L. 1819, p.124. Vice and Immorality. Sect. 4. L. 1821, p.49.

Sect. 4. Penalty for being found intoxicated in the public highway or in any house of entertainment, etc.

Sect. 12. Additional penalty upon tavern keepers for keeping disorderly houses.

R.S. 1827, p.125. Repealed R.S. 1833, p.224.

Sect. 9. Drunkenness not excuse for crime or misdemeanor except where caused by other; the person instigating crime by procuring drunkenness to be prosecuted as the principal.

R.S. 1833, p.172. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.457.

Sect. 9. As in 1827 act.

R.S. 1845, p.152. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

Sect. 9. As in 1827 and 1833 acts.

R.S. 1874

Div. 1. Sect. 64. Punishment for "any intoxicated person found in any street, highway, or other public place, or so found disturbing the peace of his own or any other family in any private building or place.

R.S. 1874, p.361.

Div. 1. Sect. 209. Intoxication of any officer of a town, village, city, county or state while in the discharge of his duties.

Penalties.

R.S. 1874, p.383; L. 1935, p.711.

Div. 1. Sect. 270. Common drunkards may be deemed vagabonds.

R.S. 1874, p.392. Amended L. 1877, p.87.

Div. 2. Sect. 19. Drunkenness not excuse for any crime or misdemeanor "unless such drunkenness be occasioned by the fraud, contrivance or force of some other person, for the purpose of causing the perpetration of an offense."

R.S. 1874, p.395.

Revised Cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

Art. 23. General powers of municipal authorities.

Sect. 59. L. 1941, v.2, p.174. To prevent intoxication.

Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating (con't)  
 Acts Relating to Drunkenness (con't)

Drunken Driving (Road Acts)

R.S. 1845, p.480. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
 Sect. 2-3. Drunken drivers to be discharged.

L. 1877 p.179. As in 1845 act.  
L. 1883, p.155. Repealed L. 1913, p.579.  
 Drunken drivers to be discharged.  
 Penalties for drunken driving.

L. 1887, p.267. Repealed L. 1913, p.579.  
 Penalties for drunken driving.

L. 1913, p.572.  
 Sect. 146. Discharge of drunken driver.  
 Sect. 147. Penalty for driving while intoxicated.

L. 1919, p.687. Repealed L. 1935, p.1220.  
 Sect. 41'. Penalty for driving or operating a motor vehicle or motor bicycle upon any public highway of this State while drunk or intoxicated.

L. 1935, p.1258. Uniform traffic regulation act.  
 Sect. 47. Persons under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drug.

L. 1937, p.916. Sect. 137a added. One year prohibition of driving added for certain violations.

Drunken parents legally incapable of binding children as apprentices.

R.S. 1827, p.55; R.S.1833, p.69. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.455.  
R.S. 1845, p.52. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
R.S. 1874, p.146. Repealed L. 1931,p.16.

Drunkenness as ground for divorce.

Habitual drunkenness for space of two years.  
R.S. 1845, p.458.  
R.S. 1845, p.196. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
R.S. 1874, p.420, and as amended L. 1923, p.327;  
L. 1931, p.468.

Guardians for drunkards

1872. An act to provide for the appointment of guardians of habitual drunkards, and prescribing the duties of such guardians'. Ap. Feb. 21, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.477. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1044.

Liquor Traffic, Acts Relating to (con't)  
 Acts Relating to Drunkenness (con't)  
 Guardians for drunkards (con't)

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to idiots, lunatics, drunkards, and spend thrifts.  
 Ap. Mar. 26, 1874. (Revised Statutes ch. 86).  
R.S. 1874, p.685. Amended L. 1895, p.244;  
L. 1903, p.247; L. 1917, p.577; L. 1919, p.592;  
L. 1923, p.434; L. 1927, p.599; L. 1929, pp.549,  
550,551; L. 1933, p.703; L. 1935, pp.953,955,956;  
L. 1937, pp. 905,906,907; L. 1939, p.704.  
L. 1929, p.550 the word "incompetents" inserted in  
 title before word "idiots."  
L. 1939, p.81. Repealed, effective Jan. 1, 1940.  
 Superseded by Probate act of 1939. L. 1939, p.4.

Marriage licenses to be refused person under influence of liquor or drugs.

An act to revise the law in relation to marriage. Ap. Feb. 27,  
 1874. Sect. 6. As amended L. 1941, v.1, p.856; L. 1943,  
v.1, p.908.

Pawnbrokers forbidden to take pawns or pledges from intoxicated persons.  
 Pawnbrokers Act. Ap. June 9, 1909. Sect. 9. L. 1909, p.302.

#### Temperance Societies

1879. An act to afford relief to total abstinence societies in  
 this State. Ap. May 20, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.83. Repealed L. 1939, p.1177.

Temperance societies incorporated.

Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of the State of  
 Illinois, and subordinate divisions.  
Priv.L. 1849, p.109.

Independent Order of Good Templars of the State of Illinois.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.340.

Father Mathew Total Abstinence Society of the City of Chicago.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.3, p.130.

Teaching the nature of alcoholic drinks and narcotics in schools.

1897. An act relating to the study of physiology and hygiene in  
 the public school. Ap. June 1, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.345. Amended L. 1897, p.294.

1909. Teaching the nature of alcoholic drinks and other narcotics  
 and their effects on the human system required.  
 School act of 1909. Sect. 273.  
L. 1909, p.413.



Liquor Traffic, Acts Relating to: (con't)  
Acts Relating to drunkenness (con't)

Professional licenses refused, suspended or revoked for habitual drunkenness and addiction to drugs.

Pharmacists

L. 1895, p.247; L. 1901, p.240; L. 1907, p.382;  
L. 1935, pp.981,986; L. 1937, p.912; L. 1943, v.1,  
p.905.

Dentists

L. 1933, p.711; L. 1935, p.967; L. 1943, v.1, p.894.

Physicians, surgeons, midwives

L. 1917, p.584; L.1923, p.442; L. 1943, v.1, p.900.

Chiropodists

L. 1917, p.590; L. 1935, p.960; L. 1939,p.711;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.893.

Nurses

L. 1919, p.653; L. 1935, p.973; L. 1943, v.1, p.901.

Optometrists

L. 1919, p.650; L.1935, p.978; L. 1943, v.1, p.902.

Public Health Nurses

L. 1937, p.1001; L. 1943, v.1, p.906.

Chauffeurs

L. 1935, p.1258 (Sect. 47).

Little Wabash River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

Livestock

See Agriculture, Acts Relating to: Animal Industry

# LIVESTOCK COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

1885. Created. L. 1885, p.1. Amended L. 1887, pp. 8,13.

An act to revise the law in relation to the suppression and spread of contagious and infectious diseases among domestic animals. Ap. June 27, 1885.

## Appropriations:

L. 1885, p.1  
L. 1887, pp.41,42,53,54,69  
L. 1889, p.47  
L. 1891, p.48  
L. 1893, pp.35,60  
L. 1895, pp.34,57  
L. 1897, p.58  
L. 1899, p.63  
L. 1901 pp.15,87  
L. 1903, pp.45,76  
L. 1905, p.70  
L. 1907/08, p.26  
L. 1909, pp.62,86  
L. 1911, pp.68,102  
L. 1912, p.32  
L. 1913, p.51,108  
L. 1915, pp.71,115,137,162,189,218  
L. 1915/16, p.16

Composition: Three livestock commissioners, appointed by Governor, by and with consent of Senate; 3 year terms.

Duties: To cause to be investigated any and all cases...of contagious or infectious disease among domestic animals, and to provide for the extirpation thereof. Power to quarantine or order destruction of animals.

Governor to appoint a State Veterinarian to carry out orders of Board.

L. 1899, p.277. Board to appoint Board of Veterinary Examiners and license veterinarians.

L. 1907, p.7. Inspection and condemnation of meat or meat food products unfit for human food.

L. 1909, p.62. Build and manage STATE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Enforce laws relating to contagious and infectious diseases among domestic animals. STATE VETERINARIAN under.

## LIVESTOCK COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (con't)

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.16.  
 Duties with respect to license of veterinarians to  
 DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. L. 1917, p.30.  
 Other powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.  
L. 1917, p.19.  
See also BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY  
 VETERINARIAN, STATE

## LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Administrative Divisions.

## LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Executive and Administrative  
 Officers, Board and Commissions

## LIVESTOCK LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

Created. L. 1943, v.1, p.180. An act to create the Committee  
 on Livestock Legislation, to define the powers and duties  
 and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 17, 1943.

Composition: Director of Agriculture.

Chairmen of the committees on agriculture of the Senate  
 and House of Representatives.

10 livestock breeders of this State, 5 each respectively  
 appointed by President of Senate and Speaker of the  
 House.

Duties: To review the laws and rules and regulations relating  
 to livestock and the livestock industry and to the control  
 and suppression of disease among animals. To recommend a  
 code, with assistance of Legislative Reference Bureau.  
 Report to 64th General Assembly.

## LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DIVISION OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## LOCAL ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS, BOARD OF

See LABOR DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## LOCATE AND BUILD AN ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY, COMMISSIONERS TO

See PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE. Joliet

## Lodging House Inspection

1899. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH to have supervision of all lodging  
 houses in cities of 100,000 inhabitants or over.  
 Act amended 1901, 1913.

1917. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
See also Hotels and Lodging Houses, Acts Relating to Health,  
 Acts Relating to Public. Lodging House Inspection.

## LODGING HOUSE INSPECTION, DIVISION OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions.

LODGING HOUSE INSPECTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Executive and Administrative Officers.

Logan, General John A.

Monuments to:

Vicksburg. Memorial to Logan. 1915-17. L. 1915, p.86;  
L. 1917, p.112. Erected by Vicksburg Military Statue  
Commissioners.

Chicago. L. 1887, pp.43,44,315,318. Reappropriation L. 1889,  
p.29. \$50,000 appropriated towards monument to be erected  
in Chicago or elsewhere in State, by popular subscription,  
12 commissioners named. Monument erected in Grant Park.

Murphysboro. L. 1927, p.53; L. 1929, p.108. \$15,000 appro-  
priated to Department of Purchases and Construction for  
equestrian monument to John and Mary Logan.

Logan War Trophies, Souvenirs and Mementos. L. 1907, p.585.  
Mrs. Logan donated to State "upon conditions that the  
State shall set apart a memorial room adjoining Memorial  
Hall in the Capitol building in Springfield, or the State  
arsenal, and undertake to properly care for and maintain  
such trophies, souvenirs, mementoes, etc., as an exhibit  
for the Capitol."

Logan, (Mary), Monument, Murphysboro

See Logan, Gen. John A. Monuments to

Logan County

See MOUNT PULASKI COURT HOUSE  
LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

Logan Rifle Range, Chicago.

L. 1891, p.29. Purchased.

Lotteries authorized by State

1819. An act authorizing a lottery to raise funds for the purpose  
of improving the navigation of the Big Wabash River.  
Ap. Mar. 25, 1819.  
L. 1819, p.237.

An act authorizing a lottery to raise funds for the purpose  
of draining the Ponds, in the American bottom.  
Ap. Mar. 27, 1819.  
L. 1819, p.310. Amended L. 1839, p.56.

## LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION (1904), ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION at the

1901. Created. An act to provide for the participation of the State of Illinois in the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, to be held in the City of St. Louis during the year 1903, in commemoration of the purchase of the Louisiana Territory by the United States from the government of France in the year 1803, and for an appropriation to pay the costs and expenses of the same. Ap. May 9, 1901. L. 1901, p.41. Reappropriation L. 1903, p.38.

Composition: 15 commissioners (9 from majority and 6 from minority party) appointed by Governor.

Duties: To have charge of preparation for and exhibit of State and the construction and furnishing of an Illinois Building at exposition in St. Louis.

Lovejoy (Elijah P.) Monument. Alton Cemetery.

Lovejoy Monument Association 1865 Incorporated. Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.91. L. 1895, p.40. L. 1899, p.36 reappropriation. State appropriated \$25,000 towards monument being erected by Association. L. 1923, p.65. State accepted donation of land upon which the monument stands, from the Alton Cemetery.

1923-- Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

LOWDEN, JOINT COMMITTEE TO ATTEND THE FUNERAL OF GOVERNOR FRANK O.

1943. Created: Senate Joint Resolution No. 13. L. 1943, v.2, p.402.

Composition: Five members of the Senate, appointed by the President thereof, and 5 members of the House, appointed by the Speaker thereof.

Duties: To attend the funeral services for former Governor Frank O. Lowden.

LOWDEN MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Created. L. 1943, v.1, p.180. An act to create a Lowden Memorial Commission to define its powers and duties and make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 16, 1943.

Composition: Governor as chairman and 4 citizens of state appointed by him.

Duties: To provide for the erection of a suitable memorial for the late Governor Frank O. Lowden. To determine the type of memorial to be erected, to prescribe its specifications and determine its location, to contract for the erection or creation, to supervise the work, and if satisfactory, to accept the memorial on behalf of the State upon its completion. \$25,000 appropriated.

## LOWDEN STATE PARK. Ogle County

1944. Acquired partly by purchase (Lowden Memorial Commission appropriation, partly from Park funds of DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS) partly from donation. Includes Lorado Taft's Statue of an Indian, commonly called the Black Hawk Statue.  
Park administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## Lumber Rafts

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
Commerce: Lumber Rafts

## Lunch Programs, Community School

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Miscellaneous

## Lundy, (Benjamin) Monument, Friends Cemetery. McNabb

1929. Centennial of death of one of the first advocates of the abolition of slavery in this country.  
L. 1939, p.215. \$1000 appropriated to Public Works and Buildings Department.

## Lusk Creek

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to.

## Macalister and Stebbins Bonds

See Treasury, State. 1818-48. State Indebtedness

## McKee Creek

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## Macomb

See WESTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

## Macon County

See LINCOLN TRAIL HOMESTEAD

## Madison County

See CAHOKIA MOUNDS STATE PARK  
Coles (Gov.) Monument  
Lovejoy State Monument

## MANTENO STATE HOSPITAL

1927. Created, by item in budget for Department of Public Welfare:  
"For acquiring and constructing buildings for a new  
institution for the care of the insane. [\$] 1,000,000.

## Government:

Institution under DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

See also Insane Hospitals, Acts Relating to

## Manual and Mechanical Trade Schools

Registered and licensed by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. 1927.

## Manufacturing Companies

See Corporations, Acts Relating to: Types of Corporation.

## MARIETTA (OHIO) NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION ILLINOIS COMMISSIONER to

See NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION ILLINOIS COMMISSIONER TO

## Marine Corps League

1943. Chicago park district empowered to permit erection of a  
suitable memorial building or monument by Marine Corps  
League.  
Amends Sect. 7. July 10, 1933, Chicago Park District Act.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.958.

## Marine Insurance

Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT and its predecessors

## MARKETS, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## MARKETS, DIVISION OF STANDARDIZATION and

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## Marks and Brands

See Record Laws: Marks and Brands and Trade Marks

## MARQUETTE STATE PARK, PERE

See PERE MARQUESTTE STATE PARK

## MARRIAGE LAW SECTION

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions.

## MASONRY, PUBLIC BUILDING AND WORKS, STATE INSPECTOR OF

1915. Created. An act creating the office of State Inspector of Masonry, Public Buildings and prescribing qualifications, duties and compensation. Ap. June 28, 1915.

L. 1915, p.715. Repealed L. 1917, p.35.

## Appropriations:

L. 1915, p.715.

L. 1915/16, p.22.

Appointment: By Governor. 4 year term.

Duties: To carefully examine and inspect the material and workmanship of all buildings and other structures and additions thereto constructed for the State out of brick or stone or substitutes therefor.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.16.

Law creating also repealed L. 1917, p.35.

See also ARCHITECT, STATE

## Massac, Fort

See FORT MASSAC STATE PARK. Massac County.

## Massac County

See FORT MASSAC STATE PARK

## Maternity Hospitals

License and Inspection of, Consent to Adoption from by

1915-17 State BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

1917-39 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

1939-- License and Inspection by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
Consent to Adoption retained by DEPARTMENT OF  
PUBLIC WELFARE

## MATERNAL AND CHILD HYGIENE, DIVISION OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## MATTESON CLAIMS TRUSTEE

1863. Created. An act to appoint a trustee for the State of Illinois, for certain purposes. Ap. Feb. 14, 1863.

Pub.L. 1863, p.77.

Composition: Alexander Starne, (and in case of his death, the Treasurer of the State of Illinois), named trustee for the State.



## MATTESON CLAIMS TRUSTEE (con't)

1863. (con't)

Duties: Trustee for State to administer lands foreclosed against Joel A. Matteson, former Governor, in connection with canal scrip refund case. To sell lands with advice and consent of Auditor.

## MATTHEISSEN STATE PARK. Near La Salle, La Salle County.

1943. L. 1943, v.2, p.390. Donated to State by Blow Real Estate Trust. First named DEER PARK NATURE AREA. Name changed to MATTHEISSEN STATE PARK. Illinois Blue Book, 1943/44, p.667.  
Administered by DIVISION OF STATE PARKS AND MEMORIALS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## Mattresses, Regulation of Manufacture of

See Health, Acts Relating to Public Sanitation.

## May Thirtieth (Memorial Day)

Holiday. L. 1881, p.115.

## McArthur (Brig. Gen. John) Memorial, Vicksburg.

1915-17. Erected by Illinois Vicksburg Military Statue Commissioners.  
L.1915, p.86; L. 1917, p.112.

## McClelland (Maj. Gen. J. A.) Memorial, Vicksburg.

1915-17. Erected by Illinois Vicksburg Military Statue Commissioners.  
L. 1915, p.86; L. 1917, p.112.

## Meal, Acts Relating to

See Food, Acts Relating to: Flour, Meal, Bread, etc.

## Meat, Meat Products, Fish and Poultry

See Food, Acts Relating to: Meat, Meat Products, Fish and Poultry

## Mechanics' Liens

See Labor Laws: Mechanics' Liens

## Medical Center District, Chicago

1941. An act in relation to the establishment of a medical center district in the City of Chicago and for the control and management thereof. Ap. June 4, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.303.  
To check spread of blighted areas around West Side hospital district.  
One of the trustees of the University of Illinois to be a member of the Commission.  
University of Illinois Medical College and Research Hospitals included in the district.

See also CHICAGO MEDICAL CENTER COMMISSION.

MEDICAL COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Chicago

See UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. MEDICAL COLLEGE, Chicago

See also RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS, Chicago

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

1861. 2Pub.L. 1861, p.6,7

Composition: Five physicians named in act.

Duties: To examine and certify candidates for commission  
as surgeon and assistant surgeon for the six regiments  
of volunteers provided for by act.

## Medical Practice Acts

See also Health, Acts Relating to Public: Dead Bodies

1817. An act to incorporate Medical Societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of Physics and Surgery in this Territory. Ap. Dec. 31, 1817.  
L. 1818, p.21. Repealed L. 1819, p.351.  
State divided into 2 districts, Medical society in each to examine and license physicians and surgeons.
1819. An act for the establishment of Medical Societies. Ap. Mar. 24, 1819. L. 1819, p.233. Repealed L. 1821, p.[3].  
State divided into 4 districts for societies.
1825. An act prescribing the mode of licensing Physicians. Ap. Jan. 15, 1825.  
L. 1825, p.111. Repealed L. 1826, p.75.  
Board of 5 censors elected by practicing physicians of each district, to give examinations. Holders of diploma from reputable medical college or license of a respectable medical society exempt from examination.
1861. An act to organize six regiments of volunteers from the State of Illinois, and to provide for the election of Regimental Officers, and of a Brigadier General. Ap. Apr. 25, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.6. Sect. 6. Medical board to pass upon examination for surgeons, etc.
1874. An act to promote the science of medicine and surgery in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 16, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.699. Repealed L. 1885, p.212.
1877. An act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 29, 1877.  
L. 1877, p.154. Repealed by implication L. 1887, p.229.
1885. An act to promote the science of medicine and surgery in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1885.  
L. 1885, p.211.  
Use of dead bodies to promote medical science.
1887. An act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 16, 1887.  
L. 1887, p.225. Repealed L. 1899, p.277.
1899. An act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Illinois, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.273. Amended L. 1907, p.378; L. 1907/08, p.87;  
L. 1911, p.380; L. 1915, p.504. Repealed L. 1917, p.587;  
L. 1923, p.448.
1901. An act to prohibit physicians from practicing medicine in the name of another physician, or by holding themselves out as other physicians, for the purpose of imposing upon or defrauding any other person, in this State. Ap. May 11, 1901.  
L. 1901, p.239. Repealed L. 1939, p.1175 (1181).

## Medical Practice Acts (con't)

1917. An act to revise the law in relation to the practice of the art of treating human ailments. Ap. June 25, 1917.  
Repealed. L. 1923, p.449.

1923. An act to revise the law in relation to the practice of the treatment of human ailments for the better protection of the public health and to prescribe penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. June 30, 1923.  
L. 1923, p.436. Amended L. 1935, p.963; L. 1939, p.716;  
L. 1943, v.1, pp.895,899; L. 1945, p.990; L. 1949,  
p.1086; L. 1951, pp.1578,2024,2033.  
Cited as the Medical Practice Act.

## 1877-1919 Licenses issued by STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

L. 1877, p.154. Repealed by implication L. 1887, p.229.  
L. 1887, p.225. Repealed L. 1899, p.277.  
L. 1899, p.273. Amended L. 1907, p.378; L. 1907/08, p.87;  
L. 1911, p.380; L.1915, p.504. Repealed L. 1917, p.587;  
L. 1923, p.448.

## 1919-- Licenses issued by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.30.  
L. 1917, p.579. Repealed L. 1923, p.449.  
L. 1923, p.436. Amended L. 1935, p.963; L. 1939, p.716;  
L.1943, v.1, pp.895,899.

## Memorial Day (May 30)

Legal holiday. L. 1881, p.115.

## MEMORIAL HALL (War Relics)

L. 1865, p.2. Adjutant General made custodian of all battle flags, trophies, etc. belonging to the State.

In office of Adjutant General in old Arsenal, North Fifth St., Springfield.

Pub.L. 1869, p.415. Removal to old Arsenal.

Pub.L. 1869, p.6. Loan of flags and trophies of war forbidden.

## In State House.

L. 1877, p.219. Trophies and records to be placed temporarily in State House Art Gallery.

L. 1883, p.9. Appropriation for cases for flags.

L. 1887, p.47. Removed to new State House.

L. 1901, p.326. Two regimental flags lent to Grant's tomb.

L. 1907, p.584. Logan relics presented to State.

L. 1911, p.63. Memorial Hall to be honored in new Educational Building.

L. 1913, p.61. Bronze tablet to Illinois Soldiers in War of 1812 for Memorial Hall. (Never so placed. First installed in State Library Room on 3d floor west of Capitol, about 1933, transferred to west corridor 1st floor Centennial Building.

L. 1915, pp.62,444. Two Confederate flags returned to New Orleans and Tennessee. L. 1917, p.529, flag returned, to Tennessee.

MEMORIAL HALL (War Relics) (con't)  
In State House (con't)

- L. 1917, p.66. A memorial hall to be provided in new Centennial Building.
- L. 1919, p.--. A Hall of Flags, "Illinois Military Gallery of Honor" to be in Centennial Building.
- L. 1921, p.356. Flags belonging to disbanded G.A.R. or United Spanish War Veterans posts not otherwise disposed of to go to Adjutant General.
- L. 1919, p.1001. "Illinois Military Gallery of Honor," bronze memorials to commissioned officers from the State of Illinois who lost their lives while in the military service, 1914-19. Presented by Chicago County Press Club.

Centennial Buildings. "Hall of Flags." Memorial Hall to be housed in Educational Building (i.e., Centennial Building),  
L. 1911, p.63.  
L. 1923, p.136. Appropriation for removal to Centennial Building.  
L. 1923, p.137. Appropriation for repair and preservation of Illinois battle flags.

Memphis National Cemetery, Illinois. Memorial in

- L. 1925, p.73; L. 1927, p.176. \$25,000 appropriated to Department of Public Works and Buildings.

Picture, Secretary of State. Illinois Blue Book  
L. 1929/30, p.549.

- L. 1929, p.38. Commission of 5 to represent the State at the dedication.

Menard

See also Chester

PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE. MENARD BRANCH.

MENARD, (PIERRE) HOMESTEAD, Kaskaskia

1802. Built by Pierre Menard, first lieutenant governor of Illinois. The only house of early Kaskaskia still standing.

- L. 1927, p.49. Appropriation for purchase by State. An act authorizing the acquisition by the State of certain historical ground and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 1, 1927. Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

Menard (Pierre) Monument, Capitol Grounds, Springfield.

1885. Statue, presented to State by Charles Pierre Choteau of St. Louis.

Menard County

See NEW SALEM STATE PARK.

MERCHANTS

Business of itinerant merchant by motor vehicle, regulated and licensed by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.905.

## MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

- L. 1937, p.451. Selection of Superintendent and administrative staff for County Department of Public Welfare in counties having a population of less than 500,000.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE to hold competitive examination for Superintendent of County Board to select Superintendent, from list of 5 eligibles nominated by the County Board of the County. Subject to removal for cause by State Department.

Administrative staff to be selected by the Superintendent in conformity with the minimum qualifications established and promulgated by the STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE and subject to its approval.

1941. MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL created by amendment to Sect. 2, of 1937 act. L. 1941, v.1, p.493. Amended L. 1943,v.1, p.545.

Appropriations:

- L. 1943, v.1, pp.65,92,93  
L. 1949, p.68;  
L. 1951, p.646  
L. 1953, p.581  
L. 1955, p.306

Composition: The 3 civil service commissioners of the ILLINOIS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Duties: To adopt rules and regulations and conduct examinations for a registry of positions in county departments of public welfare (superintendents and members of their administrative staffs).  
 Examinations for positions in the County Department of Public Welfare shall be held on a State wide basis for all counties covered by this Act. It shall be mandatory upon the Director of the Department of Public Welfare, when making appointments, to select from county registers composed of the names of eligibles who are legal residents of a county in which an appointment is to be made. If there are no available eligibles on the county register then the Director shall make appointments from a register set up on a congressional district basis. If there are no available eligibles on such congressional district register, then the Director shall make appointments from an appropriate State-wide register. Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments from such registers shall be made from among the names of the three persons having the highest rating upon such competitive examination.

It shall be the duty of the Advisory Board in each county to advise the County and State Department of Public Welfare and to recommend to such Departments the appointment of eligible applicants for positions in the respective county Department from the appropriate register or registers.

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL (con't)  
1941. (con't)

All persons who, as of the date this Act takes effect, have been certified to positions in County Departments of Public Welfare from appropriate eligible registers of the State Department of Public Welfare and have successfully completed their probationary periods and received appointment shall be classified under...this act, and shall become members of the classified Merit System service without further examination.

All persons employed in any county upon the effective date of this [act shall be admitted to the examination procedure for comparable positions without regard to the minimum qualifications and if they receive passing grades shall be employed in comparable positions].

Eligible registers now in custody of DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE to be transferred to MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL. L. 1943, v.1, p.546.  
"ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID COMMISSION" substituted for "DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE."

Merritt Monument, Camp

See Camp Merritt Monument, N.J.

Metal Mines

See Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to: Metal Mines

METAMORA COUNTY HOUSE. Woodford County

1845. Erected by David Irving. Remodeled 1870, 1884.

1921. Donated to State as a Lincoln Memorial.

An act to authorize the Department of Public Works and Buildings to take title to the court house and court house site in the Village of Metamora, Woodford County. Ap. June 22, 1921. L. 1921, p.842.

Administered by Department of Public Works and Buildings, Division of State Parks and Memorials.

L. 1923, p.119, 1st appropriation for maintainance of.

METROPOLITAN COURT COMMISSION

1919. Created by HJR No. 30, to terminate on convening of 52d General Assembly. L. 1919, p.1016.

Composition: 15 members appointed by Governor, to include 1 representative of the Sheriff and clerks of the Circuit, Superior and Criminal Courts of Cook County, 1 representative of the clerk and bailiff of the Municipal Court of the City of Chicago, 2 representatives of the judges of the Municipal Court of the City of Chicago, 2 representatives of the judges of the Superior Court of Cook County and 7 practicing attorneys in Cook County.

Duties: To investigate the organization and operation of the courts of Cook County and the City of Chicago and the administration of justice in same, and in particular to examine and report upon the draft of the Metropolitan court bills amended... to the report of the House Judiciary Committee report on HB 642 and 643, and to make...redraft of such bills...Report to Governor not later than Dec. 1, 1920 for transmission to 52d General Assembly.

## MEXICAN FRIENDSHIP COMMISSION

1931. Created. L. 1931, p.155. An act providing for a Mexican Friendship Commission and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 26, 1931.

Composition: 2 Representatives, 2 Senators, 1 Representative of labor, 1 of agriculture, 1 of banking, 1 of manufacturing and 1 of commerce in general, all appointed by Governor.

Duties: To visit Mexico, to study Mexican industrial, labor, agricultural and commercial problems and to endeavor in every way possible to create a friendly attitude in Mexico towards the State of Illinois and Illinois products. Report to 59th General Assembly.

## Midwives, Registration of

1899-1917. By STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

1917-- By DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

## MILITARY AND NAVY DEPARTMENT

See ADJUTANT GENERAL: NATIONAL GUARD: MILITIA

- L. 1947, p.30. Subsequent appropriation acts call this the "Military and Navy Department." Military code of 1909 as amended L.1947, p.1714 designates it as "Adjutant General's Department."

## MILITARY EXPENDITURES, BOARD OF AUDITORS OF

1861. Created. An act creating a war fund and to provide for auditing all accounts and disbursements arising under the call for volunteers. Ap. May 3, 1861.  
2Pub.L. 1861, p.22.

Governor to appoint 3 commissioners to "audit all accounts for supplies and munitions of war, camp equipage and provisions, equipments, clothing and supplies, furnished for any portion of the Illinois troops.

1865. Pub.L. 1865, p.132. Payment of accounts against the war fund if certified by auditors and approved by Governor, authorized even though barred by limitation as to time of presentation.

## Military Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

## MILITARY STATE AGENTS

1865. Created. An act to authorize the governor to appoint military state agents. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
L. 1865, p.126. Governor to appoint not to exceed 6 agents to go to Washington to procure and pay into the State Treasury "all moneys due from the general government to the State of Illinois, in organizing, arming and



## MILITARY STATE AGENTS (con't)

1865. (con't)  
equipping, clothing, subsisting and transporting United States troops."
1869. Pub.L. 1869, p.43. Abolished. Succeeded by WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE U. S., STATE AGENT TO COLLECT.

## MILITIA

## Amended

1819. An act regulating the militia of this state. Ap. Mar. 26, 1819. —  
L. 1819, p.270.
1821. An act amending an act entitled, "An act organizing the militia of this State." Ap. Feb. 8, 1821. L. 1821, p.106.  
Amendments to sections 5, 7, 8, 15, 27, 28 which are repealed.
1823. An act relative to the times of holding company musters.  
Ap. Feb. 14, 1823. L. 1823, p.141. Amendment to sect. 7 of 1821 act.
- An act forming a new brigade out of the first brigade of the first division of the militia of this state. Ap. Feb. 5, 1823.  
L. 1823, p.113.
1825. An act to amend an act for the organization of the militia of this state. Ap. Jan. 15, 1825. L. 1825, p.117.  
Drill musters; members compelled to remain in independent or volunteer companies five years.

## Conscientious objectors

1819. An act for the relief of Dunkards, Quakers, and other religious persons, conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms.  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1819. L. 1819, p.13. Exempted by annual payment of \$6.00.
1821. An act for the relief of Dunkards, Quakers, and other religious persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms.  
Ap. Jan. 13, 1821. L. 1821, p.13. 1819 law repealed.  
Exemption payment reduced to \$3.00.
1823. An act for the relief of Quakers, Dunkards and other persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms. Ap. Jan. 24, 1823.  
L. 1823, p.46. Reduced to \$1.00 or two days work on the public highway per annum. 1821 law repealed.
1826. An act for the organization and government of the militia of this state. Ap. Jan. 25, 1826. L. 1826, p.[3].

## Amendments

1826. An act supplementary to an "Act for the organization and government of the militia of this state, approved Jan. 25, 1826."  
Ap. Jan. 27, 1826. L. 1826, p.44. Laws of 1819-25 repealed.
1827. An act in addition to the act entitled, "An act for the organization and government of the militia of this state, approved Jan. 25, 1826." Ap. Feb. 9, 1827. R.S. 1827, p.290.
- An act for the relief of persons having conscientious scruples against bearing arms. Ap. Feb. 6, 1827. R.S. 1827, p.296.  
Amendment of Sect. 53 of 1826 act. Amended by Sect. 5 of 1829 act, R.S. 1829, p.107.

## MILITIA (con't)

1829. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act for the organization and government of the militia of this state.  
Ap. Jan. 19, 1829. R.S. 1829, p.107.  
Amendments and repeals relating to musters and conscientious objectors. Exemption fee reduced to \$.75. Amended  
L. 1831, p.95.
1831. An act supplementary to an act entitled, "An act for the organization and government of the militia of this state," approved Jan. 22, 1831. L. 1831, p.94.  
Organization of independent and volunteer companies.
- An act amending the militia laws of this state.  
Ap. Feb. 10, 1831. L. 1831, p.95.  
Amendments and repeals to provisions on musters and conscientious objectors as amended in 1829.  
R.S. 1829, p.107.
1833. An act for the organization and government of the militia of this state. Ap. Mar. 2, 1833.  
This act was printed separately and is not included in the Revised Statutes of 1833. (House Journal 1832/33 p.722-123) There is no printed copy in the Archives Division.

## Amendments and supplements

1833. An act concerning public arms. Ap. Mar. 1, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p.499.  
Public arms sent to the penitentiary for repair by convicts.
- An act to organize the militia in Cook County, and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 22, 1833. Priv.L. 1833, p.109.
1837. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act for the organization and government of the militia of this state," approved Mar. 2, 1833. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837. 1L. 1837, p.163.  
Redistricting of divisions, battalions, etc. and election of officers.
1839. An act to grant a compensation to the brigade inspector of the first brigade and third division of Illinois militia.  
Ap. Feb. 26, 1839. P.L. 1839, p.189.
1843. An act to legalize the military acts of Reese Bayless.  
Ap. Feb. 24, 1843. P.L. 1843, p.218.

## MILITIA (con't)

## 1845. Appropriations to militia for Mormon War:

An act making appropriations to Captain Nathan Stephenson and others. Ap. Mar. 1, 1845.  
P.L. 1845, p.121.

An act making appropriations for the pay and expenses of the Illinois militia called into service by the Commander-in-Chief during the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-four. Ap. Feb. 26, 1845.  
P.L. 1845, p.296.

General military code. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. Ch. 70, Revised Statutes 1845 p. [355].

Amendments, supplements, etc.

1849. An act regulating the pay of brigade majors. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849. 1L. 1849, p.41.  
 Repealing and amending 1845 act relating to that subject.

1855. An act to provide for the building of a state arsenal. \$7000 appropriated. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
L. 1855, p.150.

1861. a. An act to amend chapter seventy, revised statutes entitled, Militia. Ap. May 3, 1861. 2L. 1861, p.17.  
 b. An act to organize six regiments of volunteers from the State of Illinois, and to provide for the election of regimental officers and of a brigade general. Ap. Apr. 25, 1861. 2L. 1861, p.[5].  
 c. An act confirming the election of officers in the volunteer militia of the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 29, 1861. 2L. 1861, p.7.  
 d. An act making compensation to the Board of Medical Examiners. Ap. May 1, 1861. 2L. 1861, p.7.  
 e. An act to protect the transportation of troops, provisions and munitions of war in this state. Ap. May, 1, 1861. 2L. 1861, p.8.  
 f. An act to establish a magazine, to purchase sufficient arms for the state militia and for other purposes. Ap. May 2, 1861. 2L. 1861, p.10.  
 Arsenal to be built, sect. 5.  
 g. An act to provide for the appointment of chaplains for the Illinois militia, when in actual service. Ap. May 2, 1861. L. 1861, p.12.  
 h. An act to prepare the State of Illinois to protect its own territory, repel invasion, and render efficient and prompt assistance to the United States, if demanded. Ap. May 2, 1861. 2L. 1861, p.13.  
 i. An act to pay discharged volunteers. Ap. May 2, 1861. 2L. 1861, p.13.

## General Military Code

Amendments, supplements, etc. (con't)

1861. (con't)

- j. An act to provide for extraordinary expenditures in the Executive Department. Ap. May 2, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.19.
  - k. An act to prevent the use of telegraphs for illegal and revolutionary purposes. Ap. May 2, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.21.
  - l. An act creating a war fund and to provide for auditing all accounts and disbursements arising under a call for volunteers. Ap. May 2, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.22.
  - m. An act to encourage the formation and equipment of volunteer companies. Ap. May 2, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.24.
  - n. An act to empower guardians and the Board of guardians of the Chicago reform school, and all other persons holding similar relations to minors, to consent to the enlistment of wards and those committed to their care, within the age of twenty-one years, to enlist, either as volunteers or in the regular army of the United States.  
Ap. May 3, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.25.
  - o. An act for the relief of the volunteer soldiers of this state. Ap. May 3, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.26.
  - p. An act to prevent rendering aid to rebels. Ap. May 3, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.26.
  - q. An act to provide for the raising of a regiment of cavalry.  
Ap. May 3, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.27.
1861. An act to repeal certain laws therein named. Ap. Feb. 14, 1863.  
P.L. 1863, p.56.  
Repeal of 1861 acts nos. d, h, f, a, q, and j. Part of i repealed.

## Military Codes

1819. Act organizing the militia of this state. Ap. Mar. 26, 1819.  
L. 1819, p.270.
1821. An act amending an Act entitled, "An act organizing the militia of this state. Ap. Feb. 8, 1821.  
L. 1821, p.107.
1826. An act for the organization and government of the militia of this state. Ap. Jan. 25, 1826.  
L. 1826, p.[3].
1833. Military Code. An act for the organization and government of the militia of this state. Ap. Mar. 2, 1833.  
Not in Revised Statutes of 1833. Separately printed.
1837. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act for the organization of the militia of this state," approved Mar. 2, 1833.  
Approved Mar. 4, 1837.  
L. 1837, p.163.
1845. Revised Statues 1845. Chapter LXX. Militia. p.[355].
1861. An act to organize six regiments of Volunteers from the State of Illinois, and to provide for the election of Regimental Officers and of a Brigadier General. Ap. Apr. 26, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.[5]. Repealed L. 1863, p.56.
- An act to amend chapter 70, revised statutes, entitled Militia.  
Ap. May 2, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.17.  
Census of persons of military age.
- An act confirming the election of officers of the Volunteer Militia of the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 29, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.7.
- An act making compensation to the Board of Medical Examiners.  
Ap. May 1, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.7.
- An act to protect the transportation of troops, provisions and munitions of war in this state. Ap. May 1, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.8.
- An act to establish a magazine, to purchase efficient arms for the State Militia and for other purposes.  
Ap. May 2, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.10.
- An act to provide for the appointment of Chaplains for the Illinois Militia, when in actual services. Ap. May 2, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p.12.

## Military Codes (con't)

1861. (con't)

An act to pay discharged volunteers. Ap. May 2, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.13.

An act to prepare the State of Illinois to protect its own territory, repel invasion and render efficient and prompt assistance to the United States, if demanded. Ap. May 2, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.13.

An act to prevent the use of telegraphs for illegal and revolutionary purposes. Ap. May 2, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.21.

An act to provide for Extraordinary Expenditures in the Executive Department. Ap. May 2, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.19.

An act creating a war fund and to provide for auditing all accounts and disbursements arising under the call for volunteers. Ap. May 2, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.22.

An act to encourage the formation and equipment of Volunteer Companies. Ap. May 2, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.24.

An act to empower Guardians and the Board of Guardians of the Chicago Reform School, and all other persons holding similar relations to minors, to consent to the enlistment of wards and those committed to their care, within the age of twenty-one years to enlist, either as volunteers or in the regular army of the United States. Ap. May 3, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.25.

An act for the relief of the Volunteer Soldiers of this state. Ap. May 3, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.26.

An act to prevent rendering aid to rebels. Ap. May 3, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.26.

An act to provide for the raising of a Regiment of Cavalry. Ap. May 3, 1861.

2L. 1861, p.27.

1865. An act to provide for the appointment, and designate the rank, fix the pay, and prescribe the duties of the adjutant general of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 2, 1865.

Pub.L. 1865, p.[1]. Repealed Pub.L. 1869, p.5.

1869. An act to repeal certain acts therein named, and to provide for the appointment and prescribe the duties of the adjutant general of the State of Illinois.

Pub.L. 1869, p.5.

## Military Codes (con't)

1877. An act to provide for the organization of the State Militia and entitled, "The Military Code of Illinois," approved May 18, 1877. L. 1877, p.113. (Illinois National Guard).  
L. 1899, p.284. Repealed L. 1879, p.204.
1879. An act to provide for the organization of the State Militia and entitled, "The Military Code of Illinois," approved May 28, 1879. In force July 1, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.192. Amended L. 1885, p.212; L. 1887, p.229;  
L. 1891, p.166; L. 1895, p.316; L. 1897, p.258.  
Repealed L. 1909, p.469.
1885. An act to amend section 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 of article 1, and sections 2 and 5 of article 2, and sections 1 and 2 of article 4, and section 2 of article 5, and sections 1, 2, and 3 of article 6, and section 1 of article 7, and sections 1 and 2 of article 8, and section 1 of article 10, and changing the numbers of sections 5, 7 and 9 of article 7, and section 3, article 10, and to repeal sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8 of article 7, and section 3, article 10, and to repeal section 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 of article 7, and section 2 of article 10, of an act entitled, "An act to provide for the organization of the State militia, and entitled the military code of Illinois," approved May 28, 1879, and making an appropriation to pay the expenses of the Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 26, 1885.  
L. 1885, p.212.
1887. An act to amend sections 1 and 2, of article 8, of an act entitled, "An act to provide for the organization of the State militia, entitled 'The Military Code of Illinois,' approved May 28, 1879, in force July 1, 1879," as amended by the act approved June 26, 1885, in force July 1, 1885. Ap. June 15, 1887.  
L. 1887, p.229.
1891. An act to amend section 3, article 1, as amended June 26, 1885, in force July 1, 1885, of an act entitled the "Military Code of Illinois," approved May 28, 1879, in force July 1, 1879. Ap. June 22, 1891.  
L. 1879, p.166.
1893. An act to establish a naval militia. Ap. June 21, 1893.  
L. 1893, p.151.
1895. An act to amend section 3, article 1, of an act to provide for the organization of the State militia and entitled, "The Military Code of Illinois approved May 28, 1879, in force July 1, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.316.



## Military Codes (con't)

1897. An act to revise the Military and Naval Code of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p.252. Amends code of 1879. Repealed L. 1909, p.469.
1899. An act to amend Section 2 of article 11 of an act entitled, "An act to revise the military and naval code of the State of Illinois," approved June 10, 1897, in force July 1, 1897. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p.281.
- An act to revise the Military Code of the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p.282. Amended L. 1901, pp.243,246. Repealed L. 1909, p.470.
1901. An act to amend sections 1, 4, 6 1/2, 7, 8, 14 and 15 of article 11 of an act entitled, "An act to revise the military code of the State of Illinois," approved Apr. 24, 1899, in force July 1, 1899, and to add another section to article IX of said act to be numbered section 4 thereof. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p.243. Repealed L. 1909, p.470.
- An act to amend article 2, section 5, of the Military and Naval Code of the Illinois National Guard, to increase the number to twenty-four (24) battalions. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p.246. Repealed L. 1909, p.470.
1903. An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all acts in conflict herewith. Ap. May 14, 1903. L. 1903, p.318. Amended L. 1907, p.558. Repealed L. 1909, p.470.
1905. An act to authorize the construction of a building for an armory and boat-house at Chicago for the Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p.323.
1907. An act to amend each and every section of Article II, and section 1, and section 2 of Article IV of an act entitled, "An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith," approved May 14, 1903, in force July 1, 1903, and to add to article XII thereof an additional section to be numbered and known as section 11. Ap. May 17, 1907. L. 1907, p.558. Repealed L. 1909, p.470.

## Military Codes (con't)

1909. An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict therewith.  
Ap. June 10, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.437.  
Amendments and repeals
- Article 1. Sect. 1, 2 L. 1917, p.784.  
Article 2. Sect. 1-4. L. 1917, p.784.  
Sect. 1. L. 1915, p.717.  
Article 3. Sect. 6. L. 1911, p.536.  
Sect. 5, 7. L. 1933, p.1093.  
Article 6. Sect. 21 added. L. 1917, p.784.  
Sect. 21 amended. L. 1943, v.1, p.1319.  
Article 8. Sect. 3-4. Repealed L. 1933, p.1093.  
Article 13. Sect. 1,4. L. 1917, p.784.  
Sect. 2, 3, 5-13, 16 repealed L. 1917, p.787.  
Article 16. Sect. 4. L. 1917, p.781; L. 1927, p.867.  
Sect. 2. L. 1917, p.782; L. 1933, p.1039.  
Article 18. Sect. 3 1/2 added. L. 1931, p.891.
1911. An act to amend section 6, article 3 of an Act entitled, "An Act to establish, a military and naval code for the State of Illinois," and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith, approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909. Ap. June 2, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.536.
1915. An act to amend an Act entitled, "An Act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith, approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909, by amending section 1 of Article 2 thereof.  
Ap. June 25, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.717.
1917. An act to amend section 4 of Article 16 of "An Act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict therewith," approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909. Ap. June 25, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.781.
- An act to amend an Act entitled, "An Act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith," approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909, as subsequently amended, by amending section 2 of Article 16 thereof. Ap. June 22, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.782.
- An act to provide for the organization of reserve militia from the unorganized militia of the State. Ap. June 25, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.782. Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.1334.
- An act to regulate the solicitation of funds and other property for purposes of war aid and war charity during the duration of the war in which the United States is now engaged.  
Ap. June 25, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.787.

## Military Codes (con't)

1917. (con't)

An act to amend sections 1 and 2 of Article 1, sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 of Article 2, and sections 1 and 4 of Article 13 of an Act entitled, "An act to establish a military and naval code of the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict therewith," approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909, to add one section to Article 6 of said Act, to be known as section 21, and to repeal certain sections of certain articles of said Act. Ap. May 5, 1917.

L. 1917, p.784. Repeals, p.787; Sect. 2, 3, 5-13, 16 of Article 13.

1927. An act to amend section 4 of Article 16 of "An Act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith." approved June 10, 1909, as amended. Ap. July 7, 1927.

L. 1927, p.867.

1931. An act to add section 3 1/2 to Article 18 of "An Act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith," approved June 10, 1931. Ap. July 3, 1931.

L. 1931, p.891.

1933. An act to amend sections 5 and 7 of Article 3, section 1 of Article 8, section 2 of Article 16, and to repeal sections 3 and 4 of Article 8 of "An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith," approved June 10, 1909, as amended. Ap. July 8, 1933.

L. 1933, p.1093.

1935. An act to create the Illinois Armory Board and to define its powers and duties. Ap. July 8, 1935.

L. 1935, p.1416. Amended L. 1937, p.1209.

1937. An act to amend section 4 of "An Act to create the Illinois Armory Board and to define its powers and duties," approved July 8, 1935, as amended. Ap. June 25, 1937.

L. 1937, p.1208.

1943. An act providing for the conveyance of certain land to the Illinois Armory Board. Ap. June 8, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.1319.

An act to amend section 21 of Article 6, of "An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all acts in conflict herewith," approved June 10, 1909, as amended. Ap. June 8, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.1319.

An act to provide for the organization of the Illinois Reserve Militia, and for its government, discipline, maintenance, operation, and regulation. Ap. May 18, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.1321.

## MILITIA, TERRITORIAL

## Bibliography:

Pease, T. C., ed. Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1788-1800

L. 1791, pp.1, 23, 52.

L. 1799, p.418.

Philbrick, F. S., ed. Laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-1809

L. 1806, p.213.

L. 1807, p.399.

Chipman ed.

L. 1812, pp.43,59.

L. 1813, pp.10,11

L. 1814, p.21.

Pope's Digest (Philbrick ed.) v. 2.

p.396 (L.1807)

p.442 (L.1811)

p.443 (L.1812)

p.444 (L.1812)

p.445 (L.1813)

p.447 (L.1814)

L. 1816, (1898 ed.) p.24

L. 1817, (1898 ed.) p.42

L. 1818, (1898 ed.) p.45

## Military Service

All male inhabitants between the ages of 16 and 50, males above 50 liable to military duty in case of invasion only. (1788 act) L. 1791, p.1.

All free able bodied male citizens of the territory between the ages of 18 and 45 years. L. 1799, p.418;  
L. 1807, p.349; Pope's Digest v.2, p.396.

## Exemptions:

Officers of civil government appointed by Congress or commissioned by the Governor. (1788 act) L. 1791, p.2.

Judges of the supreme court, the attorney general, the clerk of the supreme court of the Territory, all ministers of the gospel, licensed to preach according to the rules of their sect, all keepers of jails, and such other persons, as are exempted by the laws of the United States. L. 1799, p.419; L. 1807, p.400.

## Conscientious Objectors:

Dunkards, Quakers and other religious persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms, exempt on payment of \$3.00 annually. L. 1813, p.10.

## MILITIA, TERRITORIAL (con't)

## Government.

## Governor commander-in-chief

Commander-in-chief mentioned in act, but governor not specified as such. L. 1788, p.1.

Governor empowered to call out the militia. L. 1799, p.433; L. 1807, p.413. Governor to forward his orders to brigadier generals. L. 1807, p.414.

Governor authorized to raise companies of mounted riflemen. (L.1814) Pope's Digest v.2, p.452.

Governor authorized to organize the militia of Edwards and Crawford Counties: L. 1817, p.42. Crawford County, L. 1818, p.45.

## Organization:

64 rank and file to form a company, 8 companies a battalion, 2 battalions a regiment. The corps divided into senior and junior classes. Those who have borne commissions, civil or military, in the service of the U. S. or either of them, and who have been honorably discharged therefrom, and all such as have been graduated in colleges or universities shall compose the senior class. L. 1791, (act of 1788) p.1.

Parades each Saturday or Sunday for each company L. 1791, p.52.

Divided into divisions, brigades, regiments, battalions and companies each numbered and registered in adjutant general's office. There shall be attached to each brigade one company of artillery, and one troop of horses, formed by voluntary enlistments. Companies of light infantry, grenadiers and riflemen to be raised, formed of men 18-28 years of age, by voluntary enlistment. Officers must be citizens of U.S. and resident in territory 12 months.

Adjutant General for territory, who shall be ex officio inspector general.

Company musters every 2 months except December thru March; battalion muster each April, regimental muster each October. L. 1799, p.418; L. 1807, p.399.

## How Militia Summoned for Duty:

Militia divided into 8 classes, called in order, except in emergency. Governor empowered to order into actual service, such part of the militia required, on an actual or threatened invasion of this territory, or any of the neighboring states. (Sect.33,p.433) If any sudden invasion shall be made, or threatened to be made, into any county or district within this territory by Indians, or any other power, the commanding officer of the militia of such county or district, is authorized and required to order out the whole, or such part of the militia of his district as he may think necessary... and shall call on the commanding officers of the adjacent counties or districts for such aid as he may conceive necessary...(Sect. 40 p.436. L. 1799, p.418. L. 1807 p.413 (with slight modifications).

## MILITIA, STATE

## Bibliography:

## Constitutional Provisions:

1818. Article V, Sect. 14; Article XII  
1848. Article VIII  
1870. Article XII

## Military Codes

- L. 1819, p.270. Amended L. 1821, p.106; L. 1823, pp.113,141.  
Conscientious Objectors: L. 1819, p.13; L. 1821, p.13;  
L. 1823, p.46. Laws 1819-25 repealed by 1826 Act.  
L. 1825, p.117; L. 1826, p.44. Amended: R.S. 1827, pp.290,  
296; R.L. 1829, p.107; L. 1832, pp.94,95.  
Militia act of 1833 (separately printed). Amended: R.S. 1833,  
p.499; Priv.L. 1833, p.109; L.L. 1837, p.163; Pub.L. 1839,  
p.189; Pub.L. 1843, p.218; Pub.L. 1845, pp.121,296.  
R.S. 1845, p.355. Amended: 1Pub.L. 1849, p.41; L. 1855, p.150;  
2L. 1861, pp.5,7,8,10,12,13,17,19,21,22,24,25,26,27 (most  
1861 acts repealed 1863); Pub.L. 1863, p.56; Pub.L. 1865,  
p.1 (Repealed L. 1869, p.5) pp.63,92 (Repealed L. 1867, p.5)  
pp.126,132; Priv.L. 1865, v.2, pp.240,251.  
L. 1869, pp.5,6,415. Amended L. 1877, p.12. Repeal of earlier  
acts inconsistent with National Guard Act, L. 1877, p.131.  
R.S. 1874, Chap. 129, p.1007. Repealed L. 1877, p.138.

## Military Service

"All free male able bodied persons, negroes, mulattoes and Indians excepted, resident in the state, between the ages of 18 and 45, except such persons as now are or hereafter may be exempted by the laws of the United States or of this state; and shall be armed, equipped and trained as the General Assembly may provide by law." Constitution of 1818 Article V Sect. 1; Constitution of 1848 Article VIII Sect. 1. Same age limits, but provision that organization, equipment and discipline to conform as nearly as practicable to the regulations for the government of the armies of the United States. Constitution of 1870 Article XII Sect. 1-2.

## Conscientious Objectors

"No person or persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do militia duty in time of peace, provided such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption." Constitution of 1818 Article V Sect. 2; Constitution of 1848 Article VIII Sect. 2; Constitution of 1870 Article XII Sect. 6.

Dunkards, Quakers and other religious persons, conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms, exempted by annual payment of \$6.00. L. 1819, p.13. Reduced to \$3.00. L. 1821, p.13. Reduced to \$1.00 or 2 days work on the public highway per annum. L. 1823, p.46. Amended to 3 days labor, annually, in addition to the labor required by the general road law. R.S. 1827, p.296. \$.75 per year. L. 1831, p.96; R.S. 1845, p.364.

MILITIA, STATE (con't)  
 Military Service (con't)

Exemptions from Military Service

Negroes, mulattoes, and Indians. Constitution of 1818 Article V Sect. 1.

Persons exempted from militia duty by the laws of the United States.

Also: the lieutenant governor, the chief and associate justices of the supreme and circuit courts; the attorney general; ministers of the gospel, licensed according to rules of their sect, and keepers of jails. L. 1819, p.281; Militia act of 1833, p.40; R.S. 1845, p.372.

Persons exempted by the laws of the U.S. and all state and county officers and such as may, on account of their profession or employment, be exempted by the commander-in-chief, by his order or proclamation. R.S. 1874, p.1007.

Officers serving as such without intermission, for seven years, exempted from military duty except in time of war, invasion or insurrection. R.S. 1827, p.295; R.S. 1845, p.362.

Any person serving 8 years in one or more volunteer or independent companies exempt from further military duty in time of peace. R.S. 1845, p.378.

Volunteer militia enlisted for 6 years, after which forever afterwards free from involuntary military duty, except in case of war or invasion, and during said service to be free and exempt from personal highway tax and from serving as jurors. 2L. 1861, p.18. Repealed Pub.L. 1863, p.56.

Government

Governor "shall be commander-in-chief of the army and navy of this state and of the militia, except when they shall be called into service of the United States." Constitution of 1818 Article III Sect. 10; Constitution of 1848 Article IV Sect. 11; Constitution of 1870 Article V Sect. 14. Same, adding, "and may call out the same to execute the laws, suppress insurrection, and repel invasion."

Officers:

Company, ballalion and regimental officers, staff-officers excepted, elected by the persons composing their several companies, battalions and regiments. Brigade and Major-Generals, elected by the officers of their brigades and divisions, respectively. All militia officers commissioned by the governor, and may hold their commissions during good behavior, or until they arrive at the age of 60 years. Constitution of 1818 Article V Sect. 3-5; Constitution of 1848, Article VIII Sect. 3-5. Militia officers commissioned by the Governor, and may hold their commissions for such time as the General Assembly may provide. Constitution of 1870 Article XII Sect. 3.

## MILITIA, STATE (con't)

## Organization

L. 1819, p.270; Militia Act, 1833; R.S. 1845, Chap. 70 p.354.

Divisions, brigades, regiments and companies. Volunteer companies; one company of artillery and one company of cavalry attached to each regiment; one company of riflemen, light infantry or grenadiers to each battalion.

Company musters quarterly, battalion and regimental musters annually.

Militia when called into actual service, to serve for 3 months (6 months under 1845 act) unless sooner discharged; may be held longer than that until relieved in an emergency.

R.S. 1874, p.1007. An act to revise the law in relation to the state militia. Ap. Mar. 23, 1874.

Companies, battalions, regiments, brigades, divisions to be organized in emergencies on call of commander-in-chief. Every person liable to perform military duty, shall, when required...enroll himself as a member of some company. Independent [i.e., volunteer] companies authorized to be organized, filing roll of company with adjutant general.

## How Militia Summoned to Duty

L. 1819, p.288; Militia Act 1833, R.S.1845, p.368.

"Commander-in-chief to call any part of militia into actual service, on a requisition of the executive of the United States, on an actual or threatened invasion of this state, or any of the neighboring states or territories of the United States...[or] on actual invasion, or any extreme emergency, the commander-in-chief, commandants of divisions, brigades, regiments, battalions and companies, may call on the whole or any part of the militia under their respective commands, as the case may require, who shall continue in service if necessary, until the militia can be regularly called..."

R.S. 1874, p.1007. "When it is necessary to execute the laws, suppress insurrection or repel invasion, or when a requisition shall be made by the president of the U.S. for troops, the Governor, as commander-in-chief, shall, by his proclamation, require the enrollment of the militia of the state, or of such portion thereof as may be necessary, and shall appoint the necessary enrolling officers and prescribe their duties, issuing all proper orders that may be required in the premises; and may designate the place of rendezvous, provide for the organization of the militia...and their equipment..."

## 1st State Arsenal

L. 1855, p.150 Appropriation for

2L. 1861, p.10 Powder magazine built. COMMISSIONERS TO PURCHASE ARMS created.

Pub.L. 1865, p.92. Repealed Pub.L. 1869, p.5. CHIEF OF ORDNANCE created.



## MILITIA, STATE (con't)

## 1st State Arsenal (con't)

Pub.L. 1869, p.6. Arsenal repaired and used as Adjutant General's Office until about 1877.

Militia in Civil War. (1861 acts repealed L. 1863, p.56)

2L. 1861, p.17. Repealed Pub.L. 1863, p.56.

Militia composed of all free white male, able bodied citizens (i.e., permanent residents) between ages of 18 and 45.

Annual census taken by county assessors, and forwarded to Adjutant General.

Militia divided into 2 classes: Voluntary and Reserve.

Voluntary militia to be organized into companies, holding regular drills, etc.

Reserve militia unorganized, subject to draft.

Voluntary militia and all commissioned officers, to serve for 6 years, and be forever afterwards free from involuntary military duty, except in case of war or invasion, and shall during such service, be free and exempt from personal highway tax and jury service.

Provision for organization of volunteer companies

2L. 1861, p.5. Governor authorized to accept 6 regiments of volunteers under call of President.

2L. 1861, p.27. Governor empowered to accept the service of one regiment of cavalry.

2L. 1861, p.13. Governor empowered to accept the service of 10 regiments of infantry and one battalion of light artillery.

2L. 1861, p.12. Chaplains to be appointed by colonels of each regiment when in actual service.

2L. 1861, p.13. Companies which have reported for a active duty at Springfield or Cairo, and not mustered into U.S. Army, to be paid one month's pay at U.S. Army rates.

2L. 1861, p.25. Guardians authorized to consent to enlistment of their wards under 18 years of age.

2L. 1861, p.24. Cities and towns authorized to make appropriations to encourage the formation and equipment of volunteer companies.

Interference with transportation of troops, provisions and munitions of war in State made criminal offense.

2L. 1861, p.8.

Rendering aid to rebels made a high misdemeanor.

2L. 1861, p.26.

Magazine established: COMMISSIONERS TO PURCHASE ARMS created.

2L. 1861, p.10.

MILITARY STATE AGENTS, q.v. to be appointed by Governor.

L. 1865, p.126.

For administrative office and records of STATE MILITIA

See ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE MILITIA succeeded by ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD.

Military Code of 1874 and other acts relating to Militia repealed.

L. 1877, p.138.

#### MILITIA, STATE (NAVAL)

1893. Established. L. 1893, p.151.

Bibliography: L. 1893, p.151; L. 1905, p.323; L. 1909, p.437;  
L. 1917, p.784; L. 1927, p.35.

Military and naval code of L. 1909, p.437. Amended L. 1917,  
p.784.

#### Organization:

1893. Not more than 8 divisions or companies of naval militia, 4 of which shall constitute a battalion.

1909. Article V (still in force) The Naval Reserve shall be organized as a ship's crew...

L. 1917, p.784. The organization, equipment, discipline and government of the Illinois Naval Militia shall conform to the regulations, customs, and usages of the navy of the U.S.

Duty of naval militia may be performed afloat and in the U.S. vessels. Governor may apply to President for the detail of commissioned and petty officers of the navy to act as inspectors and instructors. L. 1893.

L. 1905, p.323; L. 1927, p.35. Provisions for building armory, etc. in Chicago.

#### MILITIA, RESERVE

1917. Created.

#### Bibliography:

1917. An act to provide for the organization of reserve militia from the unorganized militia of the state. Ap. June 25, 1917.

L. 1917, p.782. Amended L. 1919, p.655.

Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.1334.

1943. An act to provide for the organization of the Illinois Reserve Militia, and for its government, discipline, maintenance, operation and regulation. Ap. May 18, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.1320. Amended L. 1951, pp.1788, 1948.

#### Appropriations:

L. 1941, v.1, p.53.

L. 1942, p.1.

L. 1943, v.1, p.41.

## MILITIA, RESERVE (con't)

## Call for organization

"Whenever the Governor as Commander-in-Chief of the military and naval forces of the State, shall deem it necessary or advisable for the purpose of executing the laws of the State, or of preventing the actual or threatened violation thereof, or any other emergency or suppressing actual or threatened insurrection or riots or when then nation is at war and a requisition or order has been made, or is likely to be made, by the President of the United States calling the National Guard, or parts thereof; into the national service, he may issue a proclamation or call for volunteer companies, battalions, regiments, brigades, or other units of land forces, to be known as the Reserve Militia." L. 1917, p.782 (Sec. 1).

Amended after the words "actual or threatened violations thereof," to: such as suppressing actual or threatened insurrection, invasion, tumult, riots or mobs, or when the nation is at war and a requisition or order has been made, or is likely to be made by the President of the United States calling the National Guard, or parts thereof, into the National service, or for any other emergency, he may issue a proclamation or call for volunteer companies, battalions, regiments, brigades, or other units of land and air forces to be known as the Illinois reserve militia." L. 1943, v.1, p.1321 (Sect. 2)

## Of whom to consist

Formed from and out of the unorganized militia of the State.

L. 1917, p.782 (Sect. 1)

Formed and organized from the unorganized militia of the State, consisting of all able-bodied male citizens between the ages of 18 and 45 years, and of other able-bodied male citizens between the ages of 45 and 55 years, as enlisted men, and of commissioned officers and warrant officers, when made necessary by an emergency."

L. 1943, v.1, p.1321 (Sect. 2)

## Organization

Governor to determine and fix the number of such volunteers their term of enlistment (not over 2 years), and the kind and number of such units to be called for the organized, and he shall appoint recruiting officers. L. 1917, p.781 (Sect. 2).

Added: No term of original enlistment shall be longer than two years, and reenlistments shall be for terms of one year." L. 1943, v.1, p.1322.

## Disbanding and Mustering Out

When in judgment of the Governor the emergency or conditions making such organization necessary or advisable shall have passed or changed.

Organization, equipment and maintenance of reserve militia to be without expense to State, except when in actual service to State, or assembled for drills.

L. 1919, p.655. Act amended to require the expense of the organization, equipment and maintenance to be borne by State. Reenacted L. 1943, v.1, p.1322.

## MILITIA, RESERVE (con't)

When and how the reserve militia shall be called out  
 "Whenever there is in any city, village, town or county a tumult, riot, mob or body of men acting together by force with attempt to commit a felony, or to offer violence to persons or property, or by force or violence to break or resist the laws of the state or when such tumult, riot or mob is threatened it shall be deemed that a time of public disorder and danger then exists, and the Governor may order such unit or units of the Illinois Reserve as he may deem necessary to aid the civil authorities in suppressing such violence and executing the law." L. 1943, v.1, p.1327 (Sect. 37).

## Militia, (Illinois) Reserve

1943. Successor to RESERVE MILITIA under 1917 act.

An act to provide for the organization of the Illinois Reserve Militia, and for its government, discipline, maintenance, operation and regulation. Ap. May 18, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.1320.

## Milk

See Food, Acts Relating to: Mills

## MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, COMMISSION ON

1933. Created. L. 1933, p.627. An act creating a commission to investigate the production, distribution and sale of milk and dairy products and prescribing its powers and duties. Ap. July 8, 1933.

Composition: 5 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House and 4 Senators appointed by the President of the Senate upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee.

Duties: To investigate the production, distribution and sale of milk and all other dairy products affecting Illinois. To report findings and recommendations for legislation to 59th General Assembly.

## Mill Creek

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## Mills and Millers

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to  
 Water Power: General Acts Relating to Mills and Millers

## MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS

1910. Created. An act to establish and maintain in the coal fields of Illinois, mine fire fighting and rescue stations, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. Mar. 4, 1910.

Bibliography: L. 1910, p.2. Amended L. 1911, p.424.

Repealed L. 1917, p.35;

L. 1913, p.433; L. 1915, p.527. Sect. 2, 4, and 9 repealed.

L. 1939, p.1171.

Appropriations:

L. 1909/10, p.2.

L. 1911, p.110.

L. 1912, p.40.

L. 1913, p.116.

L. 1915, pp.71,1230.

L. 1915/16, pp.16,17

Stations:

3 stations, for northern, central and southern Illinois coal fields. L. 1910, p.2.

6 stations. Appropriation acts of 1917 (L. 1917, p.174)-1925.

Additional mine rescue stations at Belleville and Johnston City. L. 1927, p.45.

Johnston City station abandoned. New station at Benld.

L. 1939, p.721. Appropriations for only 7 stations, 1939-- (L.1939, p.189, etc.)

Government

1910-17. COMMISSION ON MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN ILLINOIS.

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS.

Organization

Manager of the three stations and their work, appointed by the Commission. Manager to appoint, with advice and consent of Commission, a superintendent and assistant for each station. L. 1910, p.3.

Manager omitted from list of employees. L. 1915, p.527. [Commission abolished 1917, but provision for appointment of superintendent, etc. not repealed. In practice, appointed by Governor].

Duties:

"Whenever the manager or the superintendent of any station shall be notified...that an explosion or accident requiring his services has occurred at any time in the State, he shall proceed immediately with suitable equipment and on arrival at the same mine shall superintend the work of the rescue corps in saving life and property; and he shall cooperate with the management of the mine in rescue work, the said manager shall have authority over and may assume

## MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS (con't)

1910. (con't)

control of the mining property to such extent as is necessary for the protection of human life in the mine, during such time as members of the rescue corps are under ground, and while there is a reasonable expectation that men entombed in the mine may be alive."

L. 1915, p.528, changed to "cooperate with the State Mine inspector and the management of the mine."

L. 1915, p.515. Maps of mines to be filed with.

## MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS, COMMISSION ON

1910. Created. L. 1910, p.2.

Composition: 7 members comprised of 2 coal operators, 2 coal miners, 1 State mine inspector, 1 representative of the Department of Mining at the University of Illinois, and 1 representative of the federal organization for the investigation of mine accidents. L. 1911, p.425, amended to "one representative of the Federal Bureau of Mines." Appointed by Governor.

## Duties:

To carry out properly the provisions of this act of 1910.

To provide by purchase or gift, suitably located sites for the stations, temporary and permanent quarters and suitable equipment and material for the work.

To arrange for cooperation in the work with mine owners, miners and State and federal organizations so as to render the service with utmost efficiency.

To appoint the manager (omitted L. 1915, p.528) and superintendent and assistant for each station.

To report annually to the Governor.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.16. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS. L. 1917, p.22.

## MINE EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

See MINING BOARD, STATE, 1899-1917.

1883-91 BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL MINE INSPECTORS.

1891-99 STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS.

1899-1917. STATE MINING BOARD.

See also MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive Officers, Boards and Commission. STATE MINING BOARD, 1917--

## Mine Hoisting Engineers

Examined and licensed by

1895-99 STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS

1899-1917 STATE MINING BOARD

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

## MINE INSPECTORS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL

See MINING BOARD, STATE

1883-91. BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL MINE INSPECTORS.  
 1891-99. STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS.  
 1899-1917. STATE MINING BOARD.

## MINE INSPECTORS, STATE

Inspectors: Appointment, number, terms, etc.

1872. L. 1871/72, p.572.  
 County surveyors ex officio inspectors of mines.  
 To call reputable practical miners to their aid.
1873. L. 1873, p.141; L. 1877, p.145.  
 County board in every county in which there is mining  
 to appoint in one qualified inspector of mines.  
 One term, subject to reappointment as often as  
 board sees fit.
1879. L. 1879, p.208.  
 Circuit judge empowered to appoint where county board  
 fails to do so, and to investigate complaints  
 and remove inspectors for cause.
1883. L. 1883, p.118; L. 1885, p.219.  
 5 inspection districts.  
 Governor to appoint one inspector for each district  
 from those passing examination given by a board  
 of examiners. One year terms.  
 Bureau of Labor Statistics to investigate charges  
 against and remove for cause.  
 Assistant inspector, appointed by county board, to  
 act under direction of district inspector.
1895. L. 1895, p.252; L. 1897, p.269; L. 1899, p.306.  
 7 inspection districts. 2 year terms.  
 Assistant inspectors, appointed by county boards,  
 in counties producing 800,000 tons of coal or  
 more per annum, upon written request of district  
 mine inspector. Assistant must hold state mine  
 manager's certificate.
1905. L. 1905, p.325.  
 10 inspection districts.
1911. L. 1911, p.392; L. 1913, pp.414,416.  
 12 inspection districts.  
 State Mining Board to investigate charges and remove  
 for cause.  
 Inspectors not to be reappointed more than 3 times.  
 Assistant inspectors in any county in which there is  
 mining, appointed on written request of state  
 inspector. Required to hold state certificate  
 as mine manager.
1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.16.  
 Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS.  
L. 1917, p.22.

## MINE INSPECTORS, STATE (con't)

## Powers and Duties:

L. 1871/72, pp.568,572; L. 1877, p.141; L. 1879, pp.204, 205,208,209; L. 1883, pp.116,118,120; L. 1885, pp.219,220; L. 1889, pp.202,203; L. 1891, p.167; L. 1895, pp.252,255; L. 1897, pp.269,270; L. 1899, pp. 301,311; L. 1905, pp.324, 325; L. 1907/08, p.394; L. 1911, pp.393,396,397,399,417; L. 1913, pp.417,420; L. 1915, pp.509,513,521.

Personal examination of each mine in district, posting notices as to requirements.

Require every precaution be taken to insure the health and safety of miners and that the provisions and requirements of all the mining laws of state are obeyed, and to take action for violation.

Ex officio sealer of weights and measures used at mines (1895--).

Collect statistics, published as Annual Coal Reports by Bureau of Labor Statistics 1883-99; by State Mining Board, 1899-1917).

Maps of mines filed with.

Enforce law providing for payment of coal miners at agreed prices (1897-).

Cooperation with Commission on Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations. 1910, 1913.

## Mine Managers

## Examined and licensed by

1891-99. STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS.

1899-1917. STATE MINING BOARD

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS.

## Mine Maps

1871/72--Required to be kept on file in mine offices, county recorder's office for county in which mine lies, with STATE INSPECTOR OF MINES (1871-72-1917) and DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS, 1917--.

## Mine Rescue Stations

See MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS.

## Mineral Resources

See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: Mineral Resources.



## MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD OF STATE OF ILLINOIS, 1897-1917

Early history of certification of miners.

L. 1897, p.268. Repealed L. 1908, p.92.

An act in relation to the safety and the competency of coal miners, and to furnish for infraction of the same.

Ap. June 7, 1897. A miner desiring to work by himself in rooms of coal mines required to produce satisfactory evidence to the mine manager that he has worked at least two years with or as a practical miner.

1908-13. County Miners' Examining Boards.

L. 1908, p.90. Repealed as amended L. 1913, p.441.

An act to provide for the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines, and to prevent the employment of incompetent persons or miners, and providing penalties for violations of the same. Ap. June 1, 1908.

County Miners' Examining Board for each county where the business of coal mining is carried on. 3 members appointed by circuit judges. To examine and issue certificates of competence to miners.

L. 1909, p.284. Amended, Sect. 1-8 of 1908 act.

Miners' Examining Boards appointed by County judges.

## 1913. MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD OF STATE OF ILLINOIS.

Created. L. 1913, p.438.

Appropriations:

L. 1913, p.107

L. 1915, pp.71,215

L. 1915/16, p.17

An act to provide for the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines, and to provide for the examinations of persons seeking employment therein in order that only competent persons may be employed as miners, and to create a board of examiners for this purpose and to provide a penalty for the violation of the same, and to repeal an act entitled, "An Act to amend an Act entitled, 'An Act to provide for the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines and to provide for the examination of persons seeking employment as coal miners, and providing penalties for the violation of the same, approved June 1, 1908, in force July 1, 1908, approved June 5, 1909, in force July 1, 1909. Ap. June 27, 1913.

Composition: 3 members, appointed by Governor, with advice and consent of Senate. 3 year terms.

Duties: To hold examinations for miners at least once a month in 12 convenient places, issue certificates.

L. 1915, p.525. Holders of certificates from county boards required to exchange them for State certificates by July 1, 1936.

## MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD OF STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.16.  
Powers and duties to Department of Mines and Minerals.  
L. 1917, p.22.

## MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD, 1917--

See MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive Officers,  
Boards and Commissions.  
MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD

## MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF

1917. Created by Civil Administrative Code. Sect. 3. L. 1917, p.4.

Successor to STATE MINING BOARD  
STATE MINE INSPECTORS  
MINER'S EXAMINING COMMISSION  
MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATION COMMISSION

## Bibliography:

Civil Administrative Code of 1917.

- Sect. 3. Department created. L. 1917, p.4.  
Sect. 4. Director of Mines and Minerals. L. 1917, p.5.  
Sect. 5. Executive and administrative offices, boards and commissions. L. 1917, p.6.  
Sect. 5.04. Added L. 1953, pp.82,567,916. Amended.  
Sect. 7. Qualifications. L. 1917, p.8.  
Sect. 9. Salaries. L. 1917, p.10. Amended L. 1921, p.338;  
L. 1925, pp.582,590; L. 1932, (3) p.214;  
L. 1933, p.1067.  
Sect. 9.04. In Department of Mines and Minerals. Added  
L. 1953, pp.400,567,916; Amended L. 1955,  
p.916.  
Sect. 35. Abolished certain boards of officers, etc.  
L. 1917, p.16.  
Sect. 45. p.22. Powers and Duties. L. 1917, p.22; L. 1939,  
p.1131; L. 1941, v.1, p.1230; L. 1949, p.1504;  
L. 1953, p.567.  
Sect. 46, p.23. Mining Board. Powers and duties.  
L. 1917, p.22; L. 1939, p.1132; L. 1941, v.1,  
p.1230; L. 1949, p.1504. Repealed L. 1953,  
p.567.  
Sect. 47. Director. Duties. L. 1917, p.29. Amended  
L. 1949, p.1504. Repealed L. 1953, p.567.  
Sect. 48. Department to discharge powers and duties of Miners'  
Examining Commissioners and administer laws of  
1909 and 1913. L. 1917, p.24. Repealed  
L. 1953, p.567.

## Appropriations:

L. 1917, pp.103,141,166,174,179  
L. 1919, pp.78,179  
L. 1921, pp.27,95,112  
L. 1923, pp.50,98,114  
L. 1925, pp.51,101  
L. 1927, pp.45,55,85,86,121,130  
L. 1929, pp.51,52,62,107,131  
L. 1931, pp.65,79,122,149  
L. 1933, pp.38,74,75,76,90,134  
L. 1935, pp.25,72,73,87,90,97,98,114,165  
L. 1936, (3), p.5  
L. 1937, pp.49,99,103,104,110,113,140,190  
L. 1939, pp.110,170,174,188,237  
L. 1941, pp.110,115,118,129,212,231  
L. 1943, pp.40,92,93,107,192  
L. 1945, pp.139,140,259,1093  
L. 1947, p.122

## MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Appropriations: (con't)

L. 1949, pp.124,297  
L. 1951, pp.673,725  
L. 1953, pp.197,524,594  
L. 1955, pp.232,594

## Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions

Code Sect. 4-5. L. 1917, pp.5,6.

## Appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of the Senate.

Code Sect. 12. L. 1917, p.12.  
4 year terms. Code Sect. 13. L. 1917, p.12.

## Director of Mines and Minerals

## General Executive Officer of Department.

Required to be "a person thoroughly conversant with the theory and practice of coal mining, but who is not identified with either coal operators or coal miners."

Code Sect. 7. L.1917, p.8.

Code Sect. 47. L. 1917, p.24. To be the executive officer of the Mining Board and to execute the orders, rules and regulations made and promulgated by the Mining Board, and shall issue, in the name of the department..., certificates of qualification and competency to persons certified to him by the Mining Board and "to no other persons."

L. 1939, p.742. Member of Miners' Examining Board.

## Assistant Director of Mines and Minerals.

## MINING BOARD

Composition: Code Sect. 5. L. 1917, p.6. Mine officers and the Director of the Department of Mines and Minerals.  
Code Sect. 7. L. 1917, p.8. 2 shall be coal operators and 2 shall be practical coal miners.

Duties: Code Sect. 46. L.1917, p.23. Hold meetings, conduct the examination and pass upon the technological qualifications and personal fitness of:

All persons employed in the Department of Mines and Minerals as Inspectors of Mines.

Persons seeking certificates of competency as mine managers, mine examiners and hoisting engineers.

Supervise, control and direct the State Mine Inspection Service.

Have power to remove any inspector of mines or to cancel the certificate of any mine manager, mine examiner or hoisting engineer, as provided by coal mining act of 1911.

Added, L. 1939, p.1132. To administer the provisions of "An Act to revise the laws in relation to coal mines and subjects relating thereto, and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein," approved June 6, 1911, as amended.

## MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## MINING BOARD (con't)

## Bibliography of 1911 Act.

L. 1911, p.387. Amended L. 1915, p.505; L. 1921, p.512;  
L. 1923, p.449; L. 1939, p.722.

## MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD

## Composition:

Code Sect. 5. L. 1917, p.6. 4 Miners' Examining Officers.

Code Sect. 7. L. 1917, p.8. Qualifications: 5 years' practical and continuous experience as a coal miner and actually engaged as a coal miner in this State continuously for 12 months next preceding his appointment, and no one of whom shall hold any lucrative public office...

L. 1939, p.742. [Code provisions as to members not changed  
L. 1939, p.1137. To consist of "The State mine inspectors, 28 coal miners appointed by the Governor, and the Director of Mines and Minerals who shall act only to decide a tie vote."

L. 1941, v.1, p.868. Miners' Examining Board created, consisting of 4 Commissioners appointed by the Director of the Department with the approval of the Governor. (Code not amended, L. 1941, v.1, p.1216.

## Duties:

Code Sect. 48. L. 1917, p.24. Miners' Examining Board to administer Miners' examining acts of 1908 as amended in 1909 and 1913 and all subsequent amendments and modifications, "and in its name, without any direction, supervision or control by the Director of Mines and Minerals, or by the Mining Board." To examine and give certificates of competency to coal miners.

## Bibliography:

L. 1907/08, p.90. Amended L. 1909, p.284.  
 1909 act repealed L. 1913, p.441.

L. 1913, p.938. Repealed L. 1939, p.744.

L. 1939, p.741. Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.871.

L. 1941, v.1, p.868.

## Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

No Advisory Board under Code, but each biennium a MINING INVESTIGATION COMMISSION is created.

## Duties:

Code Sect. 45. L. 1917, p.22.

1-4. Successor to powers and duties of its predecessors.

5-6. To acquire and diffuse information concerning the nature, causes and prevention of mine accidents; the improvement of methods, conditions and equipment of mines, with special reference to health, safety and conservation of mineral resources.

## MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD (con't)

7. To make inquiries into the economic conditions affecting the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, clay, oil and other mineral industries.
8. To promote the technical efficiency of all persons working in and about the mines of the State, and to assist them better to overcome the increasing difficulties of mining, and for that purpose to provide bulletins, traveling libraries, lectures, correspondence work, classes for systematic instruction, or meetings for the reading and discussion of papers, and to that end to cooperate with the University of Illinois.
9. Added, L. 1939, p.1132.  
"To investigate violations of "An Act concerning the use of Illinois mined coal in certain plants and institutions," filed July 13, 1937, and to institute proceedings for the prosecution of violators thereof in courts of competent jurisdiction. Bibliography of Act: L. 1937, p.1207.
10. Added. L. 1941, v.1, p.1230.  
Authorized "to transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other Department of the State Government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

Enforcement of Acts: (Including acts prior to creation of Department)

## Coal Mines

- An act to provide for the payment of coal mines for all coal mined by them, and providing additional duties for mine inspectors. Ap. June 3, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.270.
- An act providing that operators of mines shall furnish shot firers in mines where shooting and blasting is done. Ap. May 18, 1905.  
L. 1905, p.328. Amended L. 1907, p.401; L. 1913, p.442; L. 1921, p.568; L. 1927, p.602.
- An act to require fire fighting equipment and other means for the prevention and control of fires and the prevention of loss of life from fires in coal mines. Ap. Mar. 8, 1910.  
L. 1910, p.84; L. 1911, p.419; L. 1913, p.434; L. 1915, p.522; L. 1917, p.596; L. 1923, p.464; L. 1935, p.998.
- An act to revise the laws in relation to coal mines and subjects relating thereto, and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein.  
Ap. June 6, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.387, (Coal Mining Code). Amended L. 1913, p.412; L. 1915, p.505; L. 1917, p.602; L. 1919, p.656; L.1921, p.512; L. 1923, p.449;

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
 Enforcement of Acts (con't)  
 Coal Mines (con't)

- L. 1925, pp.465,468,473; L. 1935, p.996; L. 1939, p.722; L. 1941, v.1, p.863; L. 1943, v.1, p.917.  
 An act to promote the safety of persons and property in coal mines by regulating the character of black blasting powder sold to be used in coal mines. Ap. June 7, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.385; L. 1927, p.600; L. 1943, v.1, p.910.  
 An act to promote the safety of persons and property in coal mines by regulating the character of permissible explosives sold to be used in coal mines. Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.431.  
 An act to regulate the use of electricity in the mines of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 24, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.568; L. 1923, p.464; L. 1943, v.1, p.910.  
 An act regulating persons engaged in "open cut" or "strip" mining. Ap. July 31, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.912.

Metal Mines

- An act to regulate the purchase and sale of lead mineral. Pub.L. 1861, p.140. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028.  
 An act relative to mining for lead ore or for other minerals. Ap. Feb. 21, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.436. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1036.  
 An act concerning metal mines and subjects relative thereto and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein. Ap. June 29, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.526.  
 Amended L. 1925, p.472. Provides for office of Inspector of Mines, to be appointed by Governor, by and with consent of the Senate, for 4 year terms. Powers and duties analagous to those of State Inspectors of Coal Mines. L. 1921, p.113, etc.  
 Appropriations for Fluospar Mine Inspector.

Oil and Gas Wells

- An act in relation to sinking, filling and operating oil or gas wells. Ap. May 16, 1905.  
L. 1905, p.326. Amended L.1923, p.462; L. 1933, p.715; L. 1939, p.792; Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.942.  
 An act in relation to the conservation of the oil, gas and coal resources of this State, and to repeal an Act herein named. Filed July 29, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.934.  
 Department to make reasonable rules and regulations and orders concerning drilling, casing and plugging of wells; require bond to ensure plugging of dry and abandoned wells; issue permits for drilling of oil and gas wells; to require the filing of logs and drilling records and lodgement in the State Geological Survey of typical drill

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
 Enforcement of Acts (con't)  
 Oil and Gas Wells (con't)

cuttings or cores; to prevent "blow outs" "caving" and "seepage;" to prevent fires; to identify the ownership of all wells, producing leases, refineries, tanks, plants, structures and all storage and transportation equipment and facilities; to regulate the plugging of wells; to require plugging of wells without satisfactory logs; to require description of plugging, etc.

An act to require the reporting of information essential for the sealing of wells to prevent escape of oil, gas, salt or fresh water or other materials from one stratum to another. Ap. July 11, 1939.

L. 1939, p.806.

Cooperation between Geological Survey and Department in administering act.

An act in relation to oil and gas interests in land. Ap. July 1, 1939.

L. 1939, p.805.

See also Oil, Laws Regulating

Explosives

An act regulating the manufacture, possession, storage, transportation, sale or gift of explosives, and to repeal a certain Act herein named. Ap. July 12, 1939. L. 1939, p.509.

Explosives: Manufacturing, Transportation, use and storage.

An act to regulate the manufacture, transportation, use and sale of explosives and to punish an improper use of the same. Ap. June 16, 1887.

L. 1887, p.180. Amended L. 1889, p.152. Repealed L. 1939, p.514.

Permits for manufacturing, transportation, use and sale of explosives issued by county clerks; prosecutions for violations by prosecuting attorneys.

An act to promote the safety of persons and property in coal mines by regulating the character of black blasting powder sold to be used in coal mines. Ap. June 7, 1911. L. 1911, p.385.

State Mine Inspectors authorized to sample for testing and State Mining Board to test black blasting powder for use in coal mines, at mines or in storage for sale to mines.

Use of explosives in mines regulated by Mining Code of 1911 as amended.

See Acts relating to Coal Mines.

An act regulating the manufacture, possession, storage, transportation, sale or gift of explosives, and to repeal a certain Act herein named. Ap. July 12, 1939. L.1939, p.508.



## MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Enforcement of Acts (con't)

## Explosives: (con't)

Department to inspect storage magazine and issue certificates of compliance with act; to approve methods of testing firearms in manufacturing plants; to prosecute violations of act, etc.

An act to punish the unlawful or wrongful manufacture, sale or possession of explosives. Ap. July 16, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.558.

Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to  
See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, STATE

SMOKELESS COAL EXPERIMENTS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON  
See also Weights and Measures, Acts Relating to

# COAL

1847. An act to fix the standard weight of coal. Ap. Feb. 18, 1847.  
L. 1847, p.168. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1016.
1861. An act to fix the weight of coal, and provide for the measurement thereof, in St. Clair County. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
1Pub.L. 1861, p.83.
1863. An act to amend the act entitled, "An act to amend chapter 30 of the Revised Statutes, entitled, 'Criminal Jurisprudence'" approved Feb. 13, 1863.  
Pub.L. 1863, p.70. Amended L. 1873/74, p.93. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1030.  
Intimidation; combination; entering coal banks after being prohibited; entering coal banks to commit injury or intimidate workmen.
1872. An act providing for the health and safety of persons employed in coal mines. Ap. Mar. 27, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.568; R.S. 1874, p.704; Amended L. 1873/74, p.122; L. 1877, p.139; L. 1935, p.1002.
1874. Criminal Jurisprudence. Revised Statutes, Chap. 38,  
Sect. 158-160. R.S. 1874, p.376. Penalties for intimidation of workers, entering coal bank, etc.  
Sect. 208. R.S. 1874, p.392. Trespass on mining property.  
Sect. 221. Para. 13. Added L. 1913, p.589. Nuisance to permit seepage into.  
Sect. 268. R.S.1874, p.392. Trespass upon coal mines, etc.
1877. An act to protect by levee, lands subject to overflow, and for draining wet or swamp land and coal mines. Ap. May 16, 1877.  
L. 1877, p.95. Repealed L. 1885, p.108.
1879. An act to provide for the health and safety of persons employed in coal mines. Ap. May 28, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.204. Amended L. 1883, pp.114,116; L. 1885, p.217; L. 1887, p.230; L. 1889, p.202; L. 1895, pp.252,258; L. 1897, p.269.
1883. An act to provide for the weighing of coal at the mines. Ap. June 14, 1883.  
L. 1883, p.113. Amended L. 1885, p.221; L. 1887, p.230. Repealed, L. 1887, p.237.

Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Coal (con't)

1887. An act to provide for the weighing of coal at the mines, and to repeal a certain act therein named. Ap. June 17, 1887. L. 1887, p.233. Amended L. 1891, p.170. Repealed L. 1911, p.419.
1891. An act to provide for the examination of mine managers, and to regulate their employment. Ap. June 18, 1891. L. 1891, p.168. Amended L. 1895, p.255.
- An act to provide for the weighing in gross of coal hoisted at mines. Ap. June 10, 1891. L. 1891, p.170.
- An act to require inspectors of mines to furnish information to the State Geologist, and to provide for paying the expenses of the same. Ap. June 18, 1891. L. 1891, p.167. Repealed L. 1949, p.1120.
1893. An act to provide for the examinations of fire bosses and hoisting engineers in all coal mines in this State. Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p.250.
1895. An act to amend section eleven (11) of an act entitled, "An act providing for the health and safety of persons employed in coal mines," approved May 28, 1879, in force July 1, 1879, as amended by an act approved June 18, 1883, and an act approved June 30, 1885, and to repeal section two (2) of an act entitled, "An act to require inspectors of mines to furnish information to the State Geologist and to provide for paying the expenses of the same." Approved June 18, 1891. L. 1895, p.252. Amended L. 1897, p.269.
- An act to protect laborers and miners for labor performed in and developing and working coal mines. Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p.242.
- An act to provide for the examinations of fire bosses and hoisting engineers at all coal mines in this State, where such services are necessary, and to regulate their employment. Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p.250.
- An act to make mine inspectors, inspectors of weights and measures at coal mines. Ap. June 4, 1895. L. 1895, p.255.
- An act to prohibit the use of certain oils in coal mines, and penalties for infractions of the same. Ap. Apr. 30, 1895. L. 1895, p.256. Amended L. 1901, p.247. Repealed L. 1911, p.419.

## Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Coal (con't)

1895. (con't)

An act in relation to the safety and the competency of coal miners, and to punish for infraction of the same.

Ap. June 7, 1897.

L. 1897, p.268. Amended L. 1907/08, p.92. Repealed L. 1907/08, p.92.

An act to revise the laws in relation to coal miners and subjects relating thereto, and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein. Ap. Apr. 18, 1899.

L. 1899, p.300. Amended L. 1903, p.250; L. 1905, pp.324, 325,326,329,330; L. 1907, pp.387,394,398,. Repealed L. 1911, p.418.

1897. An act to provide for the payment of coal miners for all coal mined by them, and providing additional duties for mine inspectors. Ap. June 3, 1897.

L. 1897, p.270. Repealed L. 1953, p.761.

1899. An act to revise the laws in relation to coal mines and subjects relating thereto, and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein. Ap. Apr. 18, 1899.

L. 1899, p.300. Amended L. 1903, p.250; L. 1905, pp.324,325, 326,329,330; L. 1907, pp.387,394,396,397,398. Repealed L. 1911, p.418.

1903. An act concerning the use of powder in coal mines.

Ap. May 14, 1903.

L. 1903, p.252. Amended L. 1907, p.401. Repealed L.1911, p.419.

An act to require owners and operators of coal mines to provide every coal mine with wash rooms for the use of the miners therein employed. Ap. May 14, 1903.

L. 1903, p.252.

1905. An act providing that operators of mines shall furnish shot firers in mines where shooting and blasting is done.

Ap. May 18, 1905.

L. 1905, p.328. Amended L. 1907, p.410; L. 1913, p.442; L. 1921, p.568; L. 1927, p.602; L. 1947, p.1225; L. 1949, p.1121; L. 1951, p.1802. Repealed L. 1953, p.761.

An act to provide for the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines and to provide for the examination of persons seeking employment as coal miners, and to prevent the employment of incompetent persons as miners, and providing penalties for the violation of the same.

Ap. June 1, 1908.

L. 1907/08, p.90. Amended L. 1909, p.284; L. 1915, p.525; Repealed L. 1913, p.441.

Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Coal (con't)

1908. An act to provide for the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines and to provide for the examination of persons seeking employment as coal miners, and to prevent the employment of incompetent persons as miners, and providing penalties for the violation of the same.  
Ap. June 1, 1908.  
L. 1907/08, p.90. Amended L. 1909, p.284. Repealed L. 1913, p.441.
1910. An act to require fire fighting equipment and other means for the prevention and controlling of fires and the prevention of loss of life from fires in coal mines. Ap. Mar. 8, 1910.  
L. 1909/10, p.84. Amended L. 1911, p.419; L. 1913, p.434; L. 1915, p.522; L. 1917, p.596; L. 1923, p.460; L. 1935, p.998; L. 1949, p.1118. Repealed L. 1949, p.761.
- An act to establish and maintain in the coal fields of Illinois, mine fire fighting and rescue stations, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. Mar. 4, 1910.  
L. 1909/10, p.2. Amended L. 1911, p.424; L. 1913, p.433; L. 1915, p.527; L. 1947, p.1224; L. 1949, p.1117.  
Title amended, L. 1911, p.425, to: An act to establish and maintain in the coal fields of Illinois mine fire fighting and rescue stations. Repealed L. 1953, p.761.
- An act making an appropriation for the relief of the suffering and destitute miners at Cherry, Illinois, and the families and dependents of miners who lost their lives in the mine disaster at Cherry, Illinois. Ap. Feb. 18, 1910.  
L. 1909/10, p.6. Unexpended balance reappropriated.  
L. 1913, p.80.
1911. An act to revise laws in relation to coal mines and subjects relating thereto, and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein. Ap. June 6, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.387. Amended L. 1913, p.411; L. 1915, p.505; L. 1917, p.602; L. 1919, p.656; L. 1921, p.512; L. 1923, pp.449,464; L. 1925, pp.465,468,473; L. 1935, p.996; L. 1939, p.722; L. 1941, v.1, p.865; L. 1943, v.1, p.917; L. 1945, p.1030; L. 1947, p.1213; L. 1949, p.1095; L. 1951, pp.1611,1742. Sect. 6 repealed L. 1939, p.741. Repealed L. 1953, p.760.
- An act to promote the safety of persons and property in coal mines by regulating the character of black blasting powder sold to be used in coal mines. Ap. June 7, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.385. Amended L. 1927, p.600; L. 1943, v.1, p.910. Sect. 1, 3 and 4 repealed, L. 1943, v.1, p.910. Repealed L. 1953, p.761.
- An act to provide for a deficiency in the traveling and other expenses of the State inspectors of coal mines for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911. Ap. May 10, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.69.

Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Coal (con't)

1913. An act to provide for the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines, and to provide for the examinations of persons seeking employment therein in order that only competent persons may be employed as miners, and to create a board of examiners for this purpose and to provide a penalty for the violation of the same, and to repeal an act entitled, "An Act to amend an Act entitled, 'An Act to provide for the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines and to provide for the examination of persons seeking employment as coal miners, and providing penalties for the violation of the same,' approved June 1, 1908, in force July 1, 1909. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.438. Amended L. 1915, p.525. Repealed L. 1939, p.744.
- An act to make an appropriation to reimburse the United Mine Workers of America, District Number Twelve, for moneys advanced County Miners' Examining Board of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 23, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.89.
- An act to promote the safety of persons and property in coal mines by regulating the character of permissive explosives sold to be used in coal mines. Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 431. Repealed L. 1953, p.761.
- An act to provide for wash rooms in certain employments to protect the health of employees and secure public comfort. Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.359. Amended L. 1919, p.537; L. 1921, p.445; L. 1931, p.575; L. 1937, pp.570,599; L. 1943, v.1, p.722.
- An act for the purpose of requiring lessee, his, her or their heirs, representatives, successor or assigns to release of coal and other mineral leases, when forfeited, and providing a penalty for failure, refusal or neglect so to do. Filed July 12, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.437.
1915. An act making an appropriation for the relief of the suffering and destitute miners at Royalton, Illinois, and the families and dependents of miners who lost their lives in the mine disaster at Royalton, Illinois. Ap. June 28, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.194. Reappropriation L. 1917, p.127.
1927. An act authorizing the Department of Purchases and Construction to sell the coal underlying "Camp Lincoln," together with the right of ingress and egress necessary for the mining thereof. Ap. July 6, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.344.

## Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Coal (con't)

1927. (con't)

An act to establish and maintain a mine rescue station at Belleville, Illinois, and to make an appropriation providing therefor.

Ap. June 1, 1927.

L. 1927, p.45.

An act to establish and maintain a mine rescue station at Johnston City, Illinois, and to make an appropriation providing therefor.

Ap. July 6, 1927.

L. 1927, p.45. Repealed L. 1939, p.721.

1933. An act making an appropriation for the expenses of the committee appointed pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 16. Ap. Mar. 30, 1933.

L. 1933, p.57.

1936. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Mines and Minerals for the purpose of installing and operating pumps in certain mines. Filed Mar. 20, 1936.

L. 1936, 3d spec.sess., p.[5].

Mines at Johnston City.

1937. An act concerning the use of Illinois mined coal in certain plants and institutions. Filed July 13, 1937.

L. 1937, p.1207. Amended L. 1939, p.450.

1939. An act to provide for the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. July 13, 1939.

L. 1939, p.741. Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.868.

An act making an appropriation for a two-year demonstration-test program for investigation of and experimentation with Illinois coal products, for the construction and maintenance of a laboratory and for salaries and wages. Ap. July 26, 1939.

L. 1939, p.244.

Smokeless briquets from Illinois coals, coke for the domestic market, better stoker and pulverized fuels for both industrial and domestic uses.

An act to establish and maintain a mine rescue station in Benld, Illinois, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. June 13, 1939.

L. 1939, p.721.

1940. An act in relation to the acquisition, construction, maintenance and operation of coal processing plants and systems by counties, and to provide for the issuance of revenue bonds therefor.

Ap. June 20, 1940.

L. 1940, p.15.

An act creating a strip-mine investigation commission, prescribing its powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor.

Ap. July 21, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.873.

Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Coal (con't)

1941. An act to promote the safety of persons employed in and about coal mines in Illinois, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 18, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.868. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.911; L. 1945, p.1055; L. 1947, p.1212; L. 1949, p.1120. Repealed L. 1953, p.760.

An act in relation to the conservation of the oil, gas and coal resources in this State, and to repeal an Act herein named. Filed July 29, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.934. Amended L. 1945, pp.1091,1093; L. 1951, p.1500; L. 1953, p.551; L. 1955, p.2193.

1943. An act regulating persons engaged in "open cut" or "strip" mining. Ap. July 31, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.912.

An act creating a commission to carry out a demonstration-test program for the investigation of and experimentation with Illinois coal products, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 17, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.173.

1945. An act creating a commission to carry out a demonstration-test program for the investigation of and experimentation with Illinois coal products, and making an appropriation thereto. Ap. July 24, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.96.

1947. An act creating a commission to carry out a demonstration-test program for the investigation of and experimentation with Illinois coal products and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 8, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.233.

1949. An act creating a commission to carry out a demonstration-test program for the investigation of and experimentation with Illinois coal products, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 30, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.232. Appropriation L. 1951, p.236; L. 1953, p.419. Property and powers to DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS. L. 1953, p.514.

1951. An act creating a commission to carry out a demonstration-test program for the investigation of and experimentation with Illinois coal products, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 30, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.729.  
University of Illinois required to use Illinois mined coal. U. of I. Act of 1867. L. 1951, p.1789.



Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Coal (con't)

1953. An act relating to coal mines, miners and mining and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 30, 1953. To be known as the Coal Mining Act.  
L. 1953, p.701. Amended L. 1955, p.2012.  
Sect. 8, 10 repealed L. 1955, p.2012 (2017).
1955. An act to establish a Mining Law Investigating Commission, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.979.

## Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)

## General Acts

1849. An act to authorize the formation of corporations for manufacturing, agricultural, mining or mechanical purposes. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p.87. (Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1016) Amended  
Pub.L. 1857, p.98. (Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1016.)
1852. An act to authorize the formation of corporate companies for the purpose of mining and transportation, by a general law. Ap. June 22, 1852. In force Aug. 22, 1852.  
L. 1852, p.135. (Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1019.) Amended  
Pub.L. 1865, pp.23,24. (Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1031.)
1859. An act to regulate mining. Ap. Feb. 18, 1859. In force Apr. 26, 1859.  
Pub.L. 1859, p.126.  
 Trespass by mining.
1861. An act to encourage Mining in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p.146. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028.  
 Mining rights. Reservation and conveyance of
1874. Criminal jurisprudence. Revised Statutes Chap. 38.  
 Sect. 158-160. R.S. 1874, p.376. Penalties for intimidation of workers, entering coal bank, etc.  
 Sect. 208. R.S. 1874, p.392. Trespass on mining property.
- An act to revise the law in relation to mines.  
 Ap. Mar. 24, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.709. Amended L. 1935, p.1002.
1879. An act to provide for the construction, reparation and protection of drains, ditches, and levees, across the lands of others, for agricultural, sanitary and mining purposes and to provide for the organization of Drainage Districts. Ap. May 29, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.120. Amended L. 1881, pp.79,87; L. 1883, pp.84,86;  
L. 1885, p.109; L. 1889, pp.121,123; L. 1891, p.103; L. 1895, p.164;  
L. 1897, p.206; L. 1901, pp.160,161,163; L. 1903, pp.162,163;  
L. 1907, pp.274,282; L. 1909, p.182; L. 1913, p.260;  
L. 1915, p.386; L. 1917, pp.364,365,370; L. 1919, pp.440,442,455,456;  
L. 1921, p.407; L. 1923, pp.329,331,335, 338;  
L. 1925, pp.359,367; L. 1927, pp.408,412,422,425,429;  
L. 1929, pp.371,373,375,378,380; L. 1931, pp.471,527; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p.52;  
L. 1933, pp.498,506,507,512,514; L. 1935, pp.756,759,762,766;  
L. 1939, pp.526,527; L. 1941, v.1, pp.576, 577,588;  
L. 1943, v.1, pp.618,621,625; L. 1945, pp.696,708, 715,731;  
L. 1947, p.820; L. 1949, p.735; L. 1953, p.1012.  
 Sect. 5a., 17c, 63 and 71 repealed L. 1939, p.1169;  
 Sect. 17.1-17.6 repealed L. 1949, p.735 (742). Act as amended repealed L. 1955, p.512 (613).

Mines and Minerals, Acts Relating to (con't)  
General Acts (con't)

1893. An act to authorize mining or manufacturing companies own hold shares of the capital stock and to own and hold securities of railroad companies whose roads shall connect the different plants of such mining or manufacturing companies with each other, or with other railroads, or harbors. Ap. June 21, 1893.  
L. 1893, p.165. Repealed L. 1949, p.637.
1897. An act to enable the construction by incorporated companies of levees, canals and tunnels for agricultural, mining or sanitary purposes: Ap. June 10, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.208.
1909. An act authorizing and directing the establishment of a department of mining engineering in the College of Engineering, at the University of Illinois, and providing for the support of the same. Ap. June 8, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.43.
1911. Appropriation acts  
For University of Illinois. Ap. June 10, 1911.  
Sect. 13a. L. 1911, p.43. \$5000 per annum for biennium appropriated to the University for work of investigation in cooperation with the State Geological Survey and the U.S. Bureau of Mines with a view to conserving the lives of mine workers and the mineral resources of the State."  
Omnibus appropriation act. Sect. 65. L. 1911, p.107.  
Appropriation of \$4,500 annually to State Geological Survey for same purpose. Appropriation renewed.  
L. 1913, p.113.
- An act to prevent accidents in mines and other industrial plants and to conserve the resources of the State by the establishment of Illinois Miners' and Mechanics' Institutes and for the administration and support of the same. Ap. May 25, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.329. Repealed L. 1917, p.35.
1913. An act for the purpose of requiring lessee, his, her or their heirs, representatives, successors or assigns, to release of record coal and other mineral leases, when forfeited, and providing a penalty for failure, refusal, or neglect so to do. Filed July 12, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.437.
1921. An act to regulate the use of electricity in the mines of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 24, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.568. Amended L. 1949, p.1121. Repealed L. 1953, p.760.

Mines and Minerals, Acts Relating to (con't)  
General Acts (con't)

1941. Illinois and Michigan canal act. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Sec. 8. L. 1941, v.1, p.280. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.251.  
Empowers Department of Public Works and Buildings to lease oil and mineral deposits.  
Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
Art. 23. Sect. 76. Powers of corporate authority to issue permits to mine oil or gas.  
L. 1941, v.2, p.176.
1955. An act to revise and codify the laws in relation to rights of drainage, the construction, maintenance, and repair of drains, ditches and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes, and the organization and operation of drainage districts and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.512.

Mental Mines

1861. An act to regulate the purchase and sale of Lead Mineral. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p.140. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028.
- An act relative to mining for lead ore or other minerals. Ap. Feb. 21, 1867.  
2L. 1867, p.[39]. Omitted from acts of regular session. Printed with those of special session.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.436. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1036.
1921. An act concerning metal mines and subjects relative thereto and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein. Ap. June 29, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.525. Amended L. 1925, p.472; L. 1945, p.1034; L. 1951, p.1955; L. 1955, p.1791.

Mining Commissions (Temporary)

Mining Investigation Commissions

- L. 1909, p.55  
L. 1911, p.65  
L. 1913, p.43  
L. 1915, p.80  
L. 1917, p.599  
L. 1919, p.89  
L. 1921, p.39  
L. 1925, p.111  
L. 1927, p.69  
L. 1929, p.137  
L. 1931, p.156  
L. 1933, p.139  
L. 1935, p.178  
L. 1937, p.215  
L. 1941, v.1, p.871. Amended L. 1945, p.1056; L. 1947, p.247; L. 1949, p.247; L. 1951, p.223; L. 1953, pp.51,1284

Mines and Minerals, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Mining Investigation Commissions (con't)

L. 1943, v.2, p.321

L. 1947, p.246

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COAL MINING CONDITIONS

L. 1933, p.57

STRIP MINE INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

L. 1941, v.1, p.873

ILLINOIS COAL PRODUCTS COMMISSION

L. 1943, v.1, p.173. Amended L. 1949, p.232

COMMISSION FOR INVESTIGATION OF ILLINOIS COAL PRODUCTS

L. 1945, p.96

MINING LAW INVESTIGATING COMMISSION

L. 1955, p.979

Petroleum and Gas Production

See Oil, Laws Regulating Production, Sale and Taxation of Petroleum

Commission to carry out a demonstration-test program for the investigation of and experimentation with Illinois coal products. L. 1947, p.233.

Illinois Coal Products Commission. L. 1949, p.232.  
Appropriation L.1951, p.236. Powers and duties to  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS COMMISSION.  
L. 1953, p.514.

Commission to carry out a demonstration-test program for the investigation of and experimentation with Illinois Coal Products. L. 1951, p.729.

Salt and Saltpetre

See also Salines

1819. An act to encourage the discovery of Salt Water.  
Ap. Mar. 4, 1819.  
L. 1819, p.114.

1825. An act to prevent cattle from being injured in the vicinity of Salines. Ap. Dec. 14, 1824.  
L. 1825, p.10.

1831. An act to encourage the manufacture of salt, and for the benefit of Conrad Will, and others.  
Ap. Jan. 11, 1831.  
L. 1831, p.162.

1833. An act respecting the future discovery of Salt Springs, and to encourage the manufacture of Salt in this State.  
Ap. Jan. 28, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p.552.

Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to (con't)  
Salt and Saltpetre (con't)

1835. An act to provide for the enclosing and guarding Salt Petre Caves in this State. Ap. Feb. 6, 1835.  
L. 1835, p.151. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.463.
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 94. Saltpetre Caves.  
R.S. 1845, p.[489]. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
Enclosure of the exclude stock.
1874. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Art. 1, Sect. 257. R.S.1874, p.391.  
Failure to protect salt petre caves.

MINIMUM WAGE FOR WOMEN AND MINORS, DIVISION OF  
See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

MINING BOARD, STATE

1883. BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MINE INSPECTORS  
L. 1883, p.119; L. 1885, p.219; L. 1895, p.252.  
Board of 5, appointed by Bureau of Labor Statistics:  
2 practical coal miners, 2 coal operators,  
1 mining engineer.  
To examine candidates for State Mine Inspectors.
1891. STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS  
L. 1891, p.168; L. 1895, p.255  
Same composition.  
Mine managers examined.
1895. Fire bosses and hoisting engineers examined.  
L. 1895, p.250.
1899. STATE MINING BOARD  
L. 1899, p.306; L. 1903, p.250; L. 1905, p.330; L. 1907, p.387; L. 1911, p.388; L. 1913, p.412; L. 1915, p.505.  
5 members: 2 practical coal miners; 1 expert mining engineer who shall, when practicable, be also a hoisting engineer; 2 coal operators; appointed by State Commissioners to Labor. 2 year terms.  
To examine and certify:  
Inspectors of mines  
Mine Managers  
Mine Examiners  
Hoisting Engineers  
Registers of certificates kept in office of State Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Publish Annual Coal Reports  
Direct State Mine Inspectors in their duties.
1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code, L. 1917, p.16.  
Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS.  
L. 1917, p.22.

MINING BOARD, STATE, 1917--

See MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers,  
Boards and Commissions

## MINING CONDITIONS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COAL

See COAL MINING CONDITIONS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

## MINING INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

1909.[etc.] Created. Separate commissions with identical composition and duties.

## Bibliography:

L. 1909, p.55

L. 1911, p.65

L. 1913, p.43

L. 1915, p.80

L. 1917, p.599

L. 1919, p.89

L. 1921, p.39

1923 none

L. 1925, p.111

L. 1927, p.69

L. 1929, p.137

L. 1931, p.156

L. 1933, p.139

L. 1935, p.178

L. 1937, p.215

L. 1939, p.745

L. 1941, v.1, p.871. Continued and/or amended

L. 1943, v.2, p.321; L. 1945, p.1056; L. 1947, p.247; L. 1949, p.247; L. 1951, p.223; L. 1953, p.51; L. 1955, p.1284.

Composition: 3 coal mine owners, 3 coal miners,  
3 disinterested qualified men, appointed by Governor.

Duties: To investigate the methods and conditions of mining coal in the State of Illinois with special reference to the safety of human lives and property and the conservation of the coal deposits.

## MINING LAW INVESTIGATING COMMISSION

1955. An act to establish a Mining Law Investigating Commission, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.979.

## MINORS, DIVISION OF MINIMUM WAGE FOR WOMEN AND

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## Minors, Labor of

See Child Labor

## MISSISSIPPI PALISADES STATE PARK. Carroll County

1929. Acquired by State. Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT. Illinois Blue Book 1943/44, p.667.

## Mississippi River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

Mississippi River Parkway, National  
See National Mississippi River Parkway

# MISSOURI-ILLINOIS METROPOLITAN AREA COMMISSION

1947. An act authorizing the appointment of a commission to prepare in cooperation with a similar commission created by the State of Missouri, a comprehensive program of development for the Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan Area, including the counties of St. Louis and St. Charles and the City of St. Louis in Missouri, and the Counties of Madison, St. Clair and Monrore in Illinois, and their constituent communities, and to recommend appropriate action for making such program effective. Ap. July 21, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.248.

Monday following a holiday falling on Sunday Holiday.  
R.S. 1874, p.718.

## Monuments

Erected by State or on State property. Repairs, etc., under general supervision of DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

Erected by State or on State Property

### In Illinois:

- Altgeld, Gov. John P. Chicago. L. 1913, p.54; L. 1915, p.84.  
 Bickerdyke, "Mother" Mary A. Galesburg. L. 1903, p.46. (rededicated 1958).  
 \* Bissell, Gov. William H., Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield.  
1Pub.L. 1867, pp.30,194.  
 Black Hawk Monument. Oregon. Erected by Lorado Taft.  
 Now a part of Lowden Memorial State Park.  
 \* Bond, Gov. Shadrach. Greenwood Cemetery, Chester. L. 1881, p.24.  
 Boundary Stone, "Where the line dividing the States of Illinois and Indiana last leaves the Wabash River." L. 1823, p.160.  
 Boundary Stones, Wisconsin-Illinois line. Every 5 miles. L. 1831, p.101.  
 Campbell's Island, Battle of. L. 1905, p.42; L. 1929, p.763;  
L. 1931, p.683, repealed L. 1939, p.1186. Administered as a unit with Black Hawk State Park.  
 Cannon, Joseph G. Danville. L. 1927, p.52.  
 \*Carlin, Gov. Thomas. Carrollton. L. 1913, p.56; L.1915, p.85.  
 Clark, George Rogers  
 Fort Massac State Park. L. 1903, p.42.  
 Quincy. L. 1907, p.41.  
 Coles, Gov. Edward. Edwardsville. L. 1919, p.92; L. 1921, p.42;  
L. 1923, p.141; L. 1925, p.154; L. 1927, p.176.  
 Columbus, Christopher. Grant Park, Chicago. L. 1933, p.122.  
 Douglas, Stephan A.  
 \*Chicago Tomb. Pub.L. 1865, p.18; L. 1877, p.11; L. 1879, p.19;  
L. 1881, p.13; L. 1901, p.58; L. 1903, p.269; (repealed L.1941,  
v.2, p.406; L. 1941, v.1, p.1251.  
See also Douglas Monument Park



## Monuments (con't)

## In Springfield

Marble Statue in Capitol. L. 1903, p.81.  
 Bronze Statue, Capitol Grounds. L. 1913, p.57; L. 1915, p.232;  
L. 1917, p.176.

## In Winchester

Bronze Statue. L. 1927, p.53; L. 1929, p.108.

- Edwardsville Historical Monument. Edwardsville. L. 1911, p.70.
- \* Ford, Gov. Thomas. Springdale Cemetery, Peoria.  
Pub.L. 1851, p.155; L. 1895, p.37.
- Fort Creve Coeur Marker. Near Peoria. L. 1921, p.121.
- Fort Edwards Monument, Warsaw. L. 1913, p.57.
- General Assembly, Tombstones for Members:
- \*Vandalia: William McHenry, Benjamin A. Clark, John Thompson,  
 J.B.E. Canal, F. Grant. L. 1839, p.88;  
Pub.L. 1859, p.127; L. 1873/74, p.42.
- \*Springfield: William Rhodes. Old Hutchinson Cemetery,  
 Springfield. Priv.L. 1847, p.213.
- \* Hardin, John J. East Cemetery, Jacksonville. L. 1905, p.43.
- Hickox, James Butler, "Wild Bill." Troy Grove, La Salle Co.  
L. 1927, p.49; L. 1931, p.113.
- Horner, Gov. Henry. Chicago. L. 1941, v.1, p.236.
- "Illinois Greeting the World." Capitol, Springfield.  
 Formerly at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- Indian Creek Monument, Shabbona Park, La Salle County.  
L. 1905, p.42; L. 1909, p.90; L. 1911, p.107; L. 1912, p.37;  
L. 1913, p.113; L. 1915, p.226; L. 1917, pp.16,25,178.
- \* Kane, Elias Kent. Tomb. Randolph County. L. 1907, p.40.
- Lawler, Gen. Michael Kelly. Equality. L. 1911, p.71.
- Lincoln, Abraham  
 Chicago  
 Crerar Statue. Grant Park. L. 1901, p.232.
- Dixon  
 Block House Site. L. 1925, p.74; L. 1927, pp.88,176;  
L. 1929, p.769.
- Statue. L. 1929, p.769.
- Lawrenceville  
 Lincoln Trail Monument. L. 1937, p.169.
- Quincy  
 Lincoln-Douglas Debate. L. 1935, p.139.
- Springfield  
 Statue, Capitol Grounds. L. 1913, p.59; L. 1915, p.232;  
L. 1917, p.176.
- \* Tomb  
See LINCOLN TOMB
- Logan, John A.  
 Chicago. Statue in Grant Park. L. 1887, pp.43,44,318;  
L. 1889, p.29; L. 1923, p.638.
- Murphysboro  
L. 1927, p.53; L. 1929, p.108.

## Monuments (con't)

- \* Lovejoy, Elijah P. Cemetery, Alton. Priv.L. 1865, pp. 2, 91;  
L. 1895, p.40; L. 1923, p.63; L. 1931, p.112.
- \* Lowden Memorial Commission (Black Hawk statue property at  
Oregon as State Park). L.1943, v.1, p.180.
- \* Lundy, Benjamin. Friends Cemetery. McNabb, Henry Co.  
L. 1939, p.215.
- Menard, Pierre. Capitol Grounds, Springfield.  
1885 donated to State by C. P. Choteau of St. Louis.  
Mound City National Cemetery Soldiers' Monument.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.45; L. 1873/74, p.30; L. 1923, p.136.
- Mulligan, Col. James A. Calvary Cemetery, Cook County.  
L. 1883, p.17.
- Norwegian Settlers Monument. Norway, La Salle County.  
Donated to State, 1934.
- Oglesby, Gov. Richard J. Lincoln Park, Chicago.  
L. 1915, p.88; L. 1917, p.110.
- Palmer, Gov. John M. Capitol Grounds, Springfield.  
L. 1919, p.93; L. 1921, p.142; L. 1925, pp.124,126.
- Pope, Nathaniel. Location not stated in acts.  
L. 1921, p.114; L. 1923, p.141.
- Rainey, Henry T. Rainey Memorial Park, Carrollton.  
L. 1935, p.139.
- Rector, John. Rector Township, Saline County.  
L. 1901, p.58.
- Rhodes, William (representative)  
Priv.L. 1847, p.213.
- Shanahan, David E. Capitol, Springfield.  
L. 1937, p.232.
- Sheridan, Gen. Philip H. Lincoln Park, Chicago.  
L. 1921, p.142; L. 1923, p.66.
- Soldiers of 1812. Centennial Building, Springfield.  
L. 1913, p.61.
- Stillman Valley Monument. Stillman Valley, Ogle County.  
L. 1883, p.17; L. 1901, p.60.
- Thirty-third Division Monument, Soldiers' Field, Chicago.  
L. 1939, p.226; L. 1941, v.1, p.183.
- Three Hundred Seventieth Infantry, Ninety-third Division,  
World War, 35th St. and Grand Boulevard, Chicago.  
L. 1923, p.66; L. 1925, p.72; L. 1935, p.23; L. 1939, p.219.
- Wood, Gov. John. Capitol, Springfield.  
L. 1885, p.267.
- World War Gold Star Mothers Statue. Centennial Building, Spfld.  
L. 1921, p.43; L. 1923, p.141; L. 1925, p.154; L. 1927, p.176.
- Yates, Gov. Richard, Sr. Capitol Grounds, Springfield.  
L. 1919, p.93; L.1921, p.141; L. 1925, pp.124,126.

## \*Tombstones

## Outside Illinois

- Andersonville Prison Monument. Andersonville, Georgia.  
L. 1907, p.39; L. 1913, p.55.
- Camp Merritt Memorial Association.  
L. 1921, p.42.

## Monuments (con't)

## Outside Illinois (con't)

- Chickamauga (Georgia), Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge (Tennessee). Monuments to mark positions occupied by Illinois troops in Civil War battles.  
L. 1893, p.16; L. 1895, p.36; L. 1897, p.29; L. 1899, p.7.  
 Gettysburg National Cemetery.  
Pub.L. 1865, pp.12,91; Pub.L. 1867, p.31.  
 Gettysburg National Cemetery: 8th Illinois Cavalry Monument;  
 82d Illinois Infantry Monument.  
L. 1889, p.23.  
 Kenesaw Mountain Battlefield Monument.  
L. 1911, p.72; L. 1913, p.59; L. 1915, p.87; L. 1923, p.136.  
 Key, Francis Scott. Frederick, Maryland. Illinois stone for monument. L. 1895, p.38.  
 Memphis National Cemetery. Illinois memorial in  
L. 1925, p.73; L. 1927, p.176; L. 1929, p.38.  
 Perry's Victory, Put-in-Bay, Ohio. Illinois appropriation toward memorial. L. 1913, p.60.  
 Shields, Gen James. National Statuary Hall, Capitol, Washington.  
L. 1893, p.47.  
 Shiloh Battlefield. Markers for Illinois positions, monument for Major General W. H. L. Wallace.  
L. 1897, p.13; L. 1899, p.6; L. 1901, p.56; L. 1903, p.47.  
 Valley Forge Carillon. Illinois bill.  
L. 1929, p.109.  
 Vicksburg National Military Park. Illinois monuments and markers.  
L. 1901, p.57; L. 1903, p.48; L. 1905, p.44; L. 1907, p.35;  
L. 1909, p.93; L. 1915, p.86, (statues, portrait busts or medallion bust tablets for Gen. U.S. Grant, Gen. J. A. McClelland, Gen. John A. Logan, Gen. John McArthur, Gen. John E. Smith, Gen. Eugene A. Carr, Gen. Elias Dennis);  
L. 1917, pp.111,112.  
 Wakefield (George Washington birthplace). Restoration of great central hall. L. 1931, p.191.  
 Washington, George. Monument in Washington, D. C.  
 Illinois stone not used. 2L. 1849, p.48.  
 Willard, Frances E. National Statuary Hall, Capitol, Washington, D. C. L. 1899, p.23.

See also PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. Administrative Divisions.  
 DIVISION OF PARKS AND MEMORIALS.

## MOORE HOUSE, Coles County

- L. 1929, p.87. Appropriation to Department of Public Works and Buildings for purchase of lands suitable for State parks.
1930. Purchased by State. Near Lincoln Log Cabin State Park. Lincoln stopped here in 1861 on his way to Washington, to say good-bye to his step-mother.
- To be connected by driveways with Lincoln Log Cabin and Fox Ridge State Parks.
- Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## Mortgages

See Record Laws: County Recorders; Record Laws; Real Estate Titles.

## Mosquito Abatement Districts

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitary Engineerings. Mosquito Abatement

## Mother Bickerdyke Memorial Association

See Bickerdyke (Mother Mary A.) Monument

Mother's Day. 2d Sunday in May. L. 1949, p.1027.

## Mothers' Pensions

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: Dependent and Neglected Children.

## MOTHERS' WORLD WAR DECORATION COMMISSION

1921. Created by SJR No. 22. L. 1921, p.880.

Composition: 7 persons appointed by Governor.

Duties: To determine the character, form and design of a decoration to be conferred upon the mothers of the men and women of Illinois who gave their lives in the Military and Naval Service of the U.S. in the World War.

## MOTION PICTURE FILMS, BOARD OF CENSORS OF

1915. An act providing a Board to censor motion picture films and prescribe the duties and powers of the same, in force July 1, 1915.  
L. 1915, pp.74,237. Appropriations made but act creating Board did not pass.

## Motion picture films, State

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS.

Film belonging to all State departments stored by, at State Fair grounds.

## Motor Boats, Regulation of

L. 1941, v.1, p.918. DEPARTMENT OF WORKS AND BUILDINGS to enforce Motor Boat Act. Inspection of boats and safety devices therefor.

## MOTOR CARRIERS, DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

See also Motor Vehicles, Acts Relating to

## Motor Fuel Tax

Collected by  
1925-43 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE  
1943-- DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

For bibliography, See Treasury, State. State Taxes: Special Taxes.

MOTOR FUEL TAX ADMINISTRATION, DIVISION OF

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

Motor Fuel Tax Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

MOTOR LAWS COMMISSION, UNIFORM

See UNIFORM MOTOR LAWS COMMISSION

## Motor Vehicles

Regulations enforced on behalf of

SECRETARY OF STATE. By AUTOMOBILE INSPECTORS  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS (1917-41) and  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (1941--) by STATE HIGHWAY POLICE

## Certificates of Title

1921. L. 1921, p.582. Bureau for registration of theft and recovery of motor vehicles created in office of SECRETARY OF STATE.
1933. L. 1933, p.969. Certificates of title required; issued by SECRETARY OF STATE.

## Drivers' Licenses

## Chauffeurs

- 1919-38. L. 1919, p.680. Examination and license by SECRETARY OF STATE.
- 1938-41. L. 1938, p.39. License by SECRETARY OF STATE; examination by SECRETARY OF STATE and DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.
- 1941-- L. 1941, v.1, p.925. License by SECRETARY OF STATE: examination by SECRETARY OF STATE and DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

## Private Operators

- 1939-- L. 1938, (1) p.39. Licenses required after May 1, 1939. Issued by SECRETARY OF STATE. Examination by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, 1939-41; by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, 1941--.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.925.

## Liability Insurance

1923. L. 1923, p.542; L. 1931, p.781; L. 1939, p.783; L. 1941, v.1, p.894.  
For taxi-cabs. Insurance bonds deposited with SECRETARY OF STATE.
1939. L. 1939, p.840. Buses. Security, indemnity or bonds filed with ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION.
- L. 1938, (1) p.51; L. 1941, v.1, p.893. Proof of financial responsibility for private cars in accident cases, approved by SECRETARY OF STATE.

## Motor Boats

1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.918. Act regulating motor boats enforced by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## Registration and License of Motor Vehicles

- 1907-- By SECRETARY OF STATE  
L. 1907, p.510; L.1911, p.487; L. 1919, p.669, as amended.  
See R.S. 1941, Ch. 95 1/2, p.2105 ff.

## Trucks, Regulation of as Public Carriers.

## Motor Vehicles (con't)

## Trucks, Regulation of as Public Carriers (con't)

1939 Under jurisdiction of ILLINOIS COMMERCE DEPT.  
(under definition of "common carrier") L. 1921, p.702,  
(Sect. 8,10.)

L. 1939, p.753. Regulation by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC  
WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## Used Car Dealers.

1933- L. 1933, p.969. Licensed by SECRETARY OF STATE.

## Motor Vehicles, Acts Relating to:

See also Public Utilities; Local transportation

1903. An act to regulate the speed of automobiles and other horseless conveyances upon the public streets, roads and highways of the State of Illinois. Ap. May 13, 1903.  
L. 1903, p.301. Repealed L. 1907, p.517.
1907. An act defining motor vehicles and providing for the registration of the same and uniform rules regulating the use and speed thereof, and repealing an Act entitled, "An act to regulate the speed of automobiles and other horseless conveyances upon the public streets, roads, and highways of the State of Illinois," approved May 13, 1903, in force July 1, 1903, and to repeal all other Acts or parts of acts inconsistent herewith. Filed May 28, 1907. L. 1907, p.510; L. 1909, pp.336,339. Repealed L. 1911, p.499.
1911. An act defining motor vehicles and providing for the registration of the same and of motor bicycles, and uniform rules regulating the use and speed thereof; prohibiting the use of motor vehicles without the consent of the owner and the offer or acceptance of any bonus or discount or other consideration for the purchase of supplies or parts for any such motor vehicle or for work or repairs done thereon by others, and defining chauffeurs and providing for the examination and licensing thereof, and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 10, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.487. Amended L. 1915, pp.584,592; L.1917, pp.685,691.  
Repealed L. 1919, p.689.
- An act to protect turnpike, gravel or macadam roads, and to provide a penalty for its violation. Ap. June 5, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.499.  
Width of tires.
1913. An act to enable cities, towns and villages organized under any special law to regulate, license and control wagons and other vehicles. Ap. June 28, 1913.
- An act to protect chauffeurs in their employment from dust, wind and inclement weather. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.334.

## Motor Vehicles, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1917. An act to make unlawful the damaging or unauthorized tampering or meddling with a motor vehicle or with the motor or other parts thereof, and providing a penalty therefor. Ap. June 27, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.349.

1919. An act in relation to motor vehicles and to repeal a certain Act therein named. Ap. June 30, 1919. In force Jan. 1, 1920.  
Cited as the "Motor Vehicle Law."  
L. 1919, p.669.

Amended: L. 1923, pp.542,545,546,552,555  
L. 1925, pp.533,534,536,537,538  
L. 1927, pp.762,764  
L. 1929, pp.644,645,647,648,652,654,655  
L. 1931, pp.776,777,779,780,781,785,786,  
788,789,790,791,792,793  
L. 1931/32, 1st spec.ssess., pp.121  
L. 1933, pp.947,949,950,954,956  
L. 1935, pp.1220,1225,1228,1230,1231,1233  
L. 1935/36, 1st spec.ssess., p.140  
L. 1937, pp.916,919,921,924,930  
L. 1938, 1st spec.ssess., pp.39,51  
L. 1939, pp.748,751,752,781,783,786  
L. 1941, v.1, pp.878,879,881,883,885,897,910,  
915,918,925  
L. 1941, v.2, p.457  
L. 1943, v.1, pp.933,935,937,941,943,944  
L. 1945, pp.1057,1059,1062,1071,1075,1076,1077,  
1078,1084  
L. 1947, pp.1228,1231,1233,1234,1238,1240,1245  
L. 1949, pp.1122,1134,1135,1136,1140,1142,1145,  
1151,1153  
L. 1951, pp.289,290,356,1147,1159,1164,1366,  
1614,1744,2034  
L. 1953, pp.375,437,444,546,1023,1275,1475,1574,  
1575,1592  
L. 1955, pp.48,75,124,151,1541,1546,2116,2121,2128

## Repeals:

Sect. 3. L. 1935, p.1220  
Sect. 4-7. L. 1935, p.1220  
Sect. 8.1. L. 1949, p.1588  
Sect. 9a. L. 1935, p.1233  
Sect. 10a-10h. L. 1951, p.1147  
Sect. 11. L. 1941, v.1, p.910  
Sect. 16. L. 1935, p.1220  
Sect. 21-21b. L. 1935, p.1220  
Sect. 22-25. L. 1935, p.1120  
Sect. 24. L. 1935, p.1233  
Sect. 26. L. 1953, p.375  
Sect. 26b. L. 1949, p.1588  
Sect. 27-28a. L. 1953, p.476  
Sect. 29. L. 1938, 1st spec.ssess. p.39  
Sect. 29a-j. L. 1953, p.476  
Sect. 30. L. 1938, 1st spec.ssess., p.39  
Sect. 30a-h. L. 1953, p.476  
Sect. 31-33. L. 1935, p.1220



## Motor Vehicles, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Repeals: (con't)

Sect.37. L. 1923, p.546  
 Sect.39. Unconstitutional. P.V.Clark, 301-428,  
 134 N.E. 95  
 Sect.40-42. L. 1935, p.1220; L. 1937, p.930  
 Sect.42-14. L. 1947, p.1240  
 Sect.42-15. L. 1953, p.1595

1921. An act in relation to the registration of the theft and recovery of motor vehicles. Ap. June 27, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.582. Amended L. 1951, p.1157.
1923. An act concerning State highway maintenance police.  
 Ap. June 29, 1923.  
L. 1923, p.562. Amended L. 1929, p.670; L. 1933, p.965;  
L. 1935, p.1244; L. 1939, p.1028; L. 1941, v.1, p.1098;  
L. 1945, p.1311; L. 1947, p.1499, Sect. 3,6 repealed  
L. 1929, p.671 Repealed L. 1949, p.1357 (1361).
1925. An act concerning contracts for the conditional sale or lease of railroad, street car and motor vehicle equipment and rolling stock, and providing for the record thereof.  
 Ap. June 20, 1893.  
 Title as amended to include "motor vehicles,"  
L. 1925, p.512. Amended L. 1925, p.511; L. 1943,v.1, p.1051.
1927. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
 Div. 1. Sect. 168a-b. Added L. 1927, p.404. Larceny of motor vehicle; concealing motor vehicle.  
  
 An act to impose a license tax on the sale and use of motor fuel. Ap. June 29, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.758.  
 Held unconstitutional (?)
1928. An act to provide for the disposition of the monies collected under the provisions of "An Act to impose a license tax on the sale and use of motor fuel," approved June 29, 1927.  
L. 1928, 2d spec.sess., p.88. Amended L. 1929, p.625.
1929. An act authorizing railroad corporations to transport persons and property by use of aircraft or of motor vehicles and to own the capital stock and securities of corporations organized for such purposes. Ap. June 18, 1929.  
L. 1929, p.590.

## Motor Vehicles, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## 1929. (con't)

- An act in relation to a tax upon the privilege of operating motor vehicles upon the public highways, based upon the consumption of motor fuel therein, and making certain appropriations in connection therewith, Ap. Mar. 25, 1929. Cited as the "Motor Fuel Tax Law"  
L. 1929, p.625. Amended L. 1931, pp.768,769,770,771;  
L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p.203; L. 1932, 4th spec.sess.,  
pp.26,28; L. 1933, pp.906,911; L. 1933, 1st spec.sess.,  
p.36; L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.227; L. 1935, p.1184;  
L. 1937, pp.1031,1033,1040,1046,1047,1051,1061,1064;  
L. 1938, 2d spec.sess., p.9; L. 1939, pp.795,807,860,866,  
1015; L. 1941, v.1, pp.1063,1065; L. 1943, v.1, pp.1087,  
1095,1098; L. 1945, pp.1250,1251,1252,1257,1259,1262;  
L. 1947, pp.1437,1440,1443; L. 1949, pp.1294,1298,1299,1302,  
1308,1313,1316; L. 1951, pp.291,1181,1817,1973,1974;  
L. 1953, pp.248,384,1611,1614,1624,1632; L. 1955, pp.135,  
302,783,959,1173,1175,1310,1575,2041,2046.  
 Repeals: Sect. 7a. L. 1935, p.1184; 1a, L. 1945, 1252;  
11 1/4, L. 1951, p.1817.

- 1931. An act in relation to the liability for injuries caused by the operation of motor vehicles by members of municipal fire departments while engaged in the performance of their duties. Ap. July 7, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.618. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.414.
- 1933. An act in relation to the prevention of the theft of motor vehicles by requiring certificates of title for registered motor vehicles and the licensing of dealers in used motor vehicles, trailers semi-trailers and parts thereof.  
 Ap. May 11, 1933.  
 Cited as "Uniform Motor Vehicles Anti-Theft Act."  
L. 1933, p.969. Amended L. 1933, p.975; L.1935, p.1223,  
1239; L. 1939, p.747; L. 1941, v.1, pp.875,923,930;  
L. 1947, p.1247; L. 1951, pp.288,1152,1614; L. 1953,  
pp.548,1276,2027.
- 1935. An act concerning public utilities. Ap. June 29, 1921.  
 Sect. 55d added. L. 1933, p.855.  
 Working hours for common carrier operating any motor vehicle of the second division as described in sect. 2 of the Motor Vehcile Law. Ap. June 30, 1919.

- An act in relation to the regulation of traffic.  
 Ap. July 9, 1935.  
 Cited as Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways.  
L. 1935, p.1247; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., pp.133,  
139,141; L. 1937, pp.916,922; L. 1939, pp.782,789;  
L. 1941, v.1, pp.884,885,922,925; L. 1943, v.1, pp.  
938,942; L. 1945, pp.1064,1068,1084; 1947, pp.1227,  
1230,1237,1238,1248; L. 1949, pp.1123,1124,1141,1148,  
1149,1152,1156,1157; L. 1951, pp.942,1158,1360,1361,  
1744,1956,1957,2090,2113; L. 1953, pp.452,547,1572,  
1576,1577,1578,1595,1913;

## Motor Vehicles, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1935. (con't)

L. 1955, pp.133,251,295,313,624,782,1022,1023,1024,1162, 2127,2133,2134,2188.

Sect. 137a repealed. L. 1941, v.1, p.885.

1937. An act to create a uniform Motor Vehicle Laws Commission and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 8, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.237.

1939. An act in relation to the operation of trucks designed or used for the transportation of property. Ap. July 25, 1939.  
Cited as The Illinois Truck Act.  
L. 1939, p.753. Amended L. 1941, v.1, p.899; L. 1943, v.1, p.939; L. 1951, p.1365. Repealed L. 1953, p.933 (955).  
Bills of lading act. Ap. June 5, 1911.  
Sect. 1 amended L. 1939, p.450, to make bills of lading conform to requirements under Illinois Truck Act.

1941. An act to define, regulate and license the business of itinerant merchant by motor vehicle; and to provide for the administration and enforcement thereof. Filed July 22, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.905.

Revised cities and villages act. Aug. 15, 1941. L. 1941, v.2, Art. 1. Sect. 15. Added L. 1943, v.1, p.419. Liability for injuries caused by negligent operation of a motor vehicle by a member of the public department, cities over 500,000 when on duty.  
Art. 23. General Powers of the Corporate Authorities.  
Sect. 27. p.171. To regulate traffic and sales upon the streets, sidewalks, public places and municipal property.  
Sect. 28. p.171. To regulate the speed of animals, vehicles, cars and locomotives.  
Sect. 51. p.173. License taxicab drivers, expressmen.  
Sect. 52. p.174. License runners for cabs, buses, etc.  
Sect. 53. p.174. Tax and regulate vehicles.  
Art. 52.1. Added L. 1943, v.1, p.420. Special powers: Parking space for motor vehicles.

1942. Criminal jurisdiction. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Div. I, Sect. 172a added. L. 1942, p.7. Repealed L. 1951, p.180. Stealing, buying or concealing tires.

1943. An act requiring the calibration of tanks used in the motor vehicle delivery of petroleum and liquid products thereof to purchasers. Ap. July 17, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.955. Repealed L. 1945, p.1765. (1779)

Criminal Jurisdiction. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Art. 1. Sect. 13a added. L. 1943, v.1, p.587.  
Labeling of lubricating oil, mixtures, etc.

## Motor Vehicles, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1947. An act providing for the use of public money derived from fees, excises, and license taxes relating to registration, operation and use of vehicles on public highways, and fuels used for the propulsion of such vehicles.  
Ap. July 21, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.1475.
1949. An act in relation to the prevention of the use of public highways by vehicles exceeding weight limits.  
Filed Aug. 6, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.1142.
- An act in relation to State highway police and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 20, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.1357. Amended L. 1949, p.1362; L. 1951, p.2116; L. 1953, pp.1030,1329; L. 1955, pp.1586,2195.
- An act to prohibit the solicitation of certain State employees for political purposes. Ap. July 20, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.1362.
1951. An act to create a motor vehicle laws commission, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. June 21, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.362. Reappropriation L. 1953, p.581.
- An act to provide for the identification of State owned motor vehicles by means of appropriate markers. Ap. Aug. 9, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.2131.
- An act in relation to the regulation of motor vehicle traffic and the promotion of safety on public highways in counties.  
Ap. Aug. 9, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.2126.
1953. An act relating to the regulation of the privilege of operating motor vehicles upon highways and to repeal part of an Act therein named and making appropriations in connection therewith. Ap. June 25, 1953.  
Cited as The Drivers License Act.  
L. 1953, p.476. Amend L. 1955, p.315.
- An act to regulate the business of transportation of property for-hire by motor vehicle, to repeal an Act therein named and to make appropriations in connection therewith.  
Ap. July 7, 1953.  
Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Act.  
L. 1953, p.933. Amended L. 1955, pp.1225,1230,1231,1234, 1235,1544,1545,2125,2189.
- An act in relation to the licensing and regulation of trailer coach parks. Ap. July 13, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.1283. Amended L. 1955, pp.226,1238,1240.

## Motor Vehicles, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1953. (con't)

An act to provide for the issuance of permits by county boards for motor vehicle races and motor vehicle stunt events.

Ap. July 15, 1953.

L. 1953, p.1525. Amended L. 1955, p.1951.

1955. An act in relation to the sale of certain tires for use on motor vehicles. Ap. June 29, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1304.

An act to create the Illinois Traffic Study Commission and provide for the appointment of the members thereof, defining its powers and duties, and providing an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 11, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1633.

An act in relation to the construction, operation and maintenance of parking facilities for motor vehicles by counties. Ap. July 13, 1955.

L. 1955, p.1732.

An act in relation to a tax upon the privilege of using tangible personal property in this State, to make appropriations to the Department of Revenue and the Secretary of State in connection therewith and to make certain incidental but necessary corollary changes as an enforcement aid in the Uniform Motor Vehicle Anti-Theft Act, approved May 11, 1933, as amended, by amending Sect. 4 of said Uniform Motor Vehicle Anti-Theft Act.

Ap. July 14, 1955.

L. 1955, p.2027.

## Mound City. Soldiers' Monument at National Cemetery

1869. An act to provide for building a soldiers' monument at the National Cemetery, near Mound City. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.45. \$25,000 appropriated, contingent upon appropriation of \$12,500 by Congress. No Congressional appropriation.

1873/74. An act to provide for building a Soldiers' Monument at the National Cemetery, near Mound City. Ap. Apr. 11, 1893.  
L. 1873, p.25. L. 1873/74, p.30. 3 Commissioners appointed by Governor. To erect monument. \$25,000 appropriated.

## Mount Carmel Commons

## 1817. The Donation

"Thomas S. Hinde. and William McDowell, in the year 1817, laid out and established a town by the name of Mount Carmel, on the river Wabash, in this state, and by certain articles of association or compact, stipulated and agreed with the settlers of said town, that certain lots, as designated in the plan of said town, should be appropriated for the purposes of education, and the erection of a house of public worship."

Preamble to original charter of Mount Carmel. Ap. Jan. 10, 1825. Management of lands vested in trustees.

L. 1825, p.72. Amended L. 1835, p.213. (Sect. 8.)

## 1853. Sale of commons

An act to provide for selling the land granted as a common to the inhabitants of the town of Mount Carmel, and for disposing of the proceeds thereof. Ap. Feb.12, 1853. Priv.L. 1853, p.595.

Board of trustees of town authorized to plot and sell lots in commons.

Proceeds of sale, after deduction of costs, "may be appropriated towards the construction of a raceway or canal from some point above the dam across the Wabash River at the foot of the Grand Rapids, or from some point on Crawfish Creek, and to terminate in the Wabash River, near said town of Mount Carmel. The said board of trustees, if deemed more expedient, shall have power and are hereby authorized to appropriate the whole or any portion of the moneys realized from the sale of said commons to the purchase of suitable grounds, if none be donated for the purpose, and the erection of a suitable building thereon within the corporate limits of the said town of Mount Carmel, to be used as a seminary of learning."

No State jurisdiction nor records.

## MOUNT PULASKI COURT HOUSE, Logan County

L. 1935, p.149, 1st appropriation for maintenance. Administered by Department of Public Works and Buildings.

## Mount Vernon

See also Supreme Court Building, Mt. Vernon

## MOUNT VERNON GAME FARM

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION: GAME DIVISION

## Muddy River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## Muddy Saline

See Big Muddy Saline. Jackson County

Muddy Saline, Commissioner of the

1841. Created. An Act to provide for leasing the Saline Reserve lands, in Jackson County, and for granting a preemption right to certain persons therein named. Ap. Feb. 26, 1841. L. 1841, p.292.

Composition: David Holliday of Jackson County named commissioner by act.

Duties: To sell and dispose of a portion and lease the residue of lands in the saline reserve in Jackson County.

1847. Pub.L. 1847, p.113. Muddy Saline reservation vested in Jackson County. Bennington Boon appointed agent to sell lands, proceeds to be expended on improvement of road from Murphysboro to Jenkins' Landing on the Mississippi River.

Mulligan (Col. James A.) Monument, Calvary Cemetery, Cook County

1883. An act to make an appropriation to erect a monument on the grave of Col. James A. Mulligan, at Calvary Cemetery, Cook County, Illinois and certain Illinois volunteers who fell in the Black Hawk War. Ap. June 25, 1883. L. 1883, p.17. 3 trustees appointed by Governor. \$2500 appropriated for monument, not to be expended until an additional \$2500 has been subscribed.

MULTIGRAPHING BUREAU

See 1925-33. PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

1933-- FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

Municipal Budget Act

- L. 1937, p.1037. TAX COMMISSION to make rules and regulations, in prescribe forms, advise with municipal officials, etc., in relation to Act.

MUNICIPAL CODE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1937. Created. L. 1937, p.206. An act creating a Municipal Code Commission to prepare a revision and codification of the laws relating to cities, villages, incorporated towns and parks and making an appropriation therefor. Filed July 27, 1939.

Composition: 5 Senators appointed by President upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee, 5 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, 5 Mayors, corporation counsels or city attorneys of the State appointed by the Governor, and the Secretary of the Legislative Reference Bureau.

## MUNICIPAL CODE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

Duties: To prepare a code for cities, villages and incorporated towns, suggest sections of present laws for repeal, etc. Report with bill or bills to 61st General Assembly.

## MUNICIPAL CODE COMMISSION

1939. Created. L. 1939, p.253. An act creating a municipal code commission to prepare a revision and codification of the laws relating to cities, villages and incorporated towns and parks, and making an appropriation therefor. Filed July 27, 1939.

Composition: 5 Senators appointed by President upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Senate, 5 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, the Secretary of the Legislative Reference Bureau, and 5 mayors, corporation counsels, city attorneys or park board members, appointed by Governor.

Members of 1937 Commission now holding same official positions to be reappointed.

Duties: To revise and codify the laws of Illinois pertaining to cities, villages, incorporated towns and parks.

## Municipal Corporations

See Corporations, Acts Relating to: Municipalities

## Municipal Indebtedness Sinking Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

MURFREESBOROUGH, COMMISSIONERS TO DISBURSE \$10,000 APPROPRIATED FOR RELIEF OF ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS WOUNDED AT VICKSBURG AND

See VICKSBURG AND MURFREESBOROUGH, COMMISSIONERS TO DISBURSE \$10,000 APPROPRIATED FOR RELIEF OF ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS WOUNDED AT



## MUSEUM, STATE

L. 1843, p.154. Secretary of State authorized to receive and preserve geological specimens.

1845. House Journal 1844/45 p.46. Secretary of State reported no specimens had been received and in 1847 made no report.

L. 1851, p.15. State geologist to deliver a "full and entire suit of the different specimens found in the State," to the "Secretary of State, who shall cause them to be properly arranged in a cabinet, and deposited in some apartment in or convenient to the Capitol."

1Pub.L. 1861, p.27. Housed in Masonic Hall.

L. 1873, p.15. Moved to new State House.

1877. Succeeded by HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Created.

An act to establish a State Historical Library and Natural History Museum, to provide for its care and maintenance and to appropriate money therefor. Ap. May 25, 1877.

L. 1877, p.14. Amended L. 1911, p.533. Act repealed

L. 1917, p.36.

Appropriations and miscellaneous:

L. 1877, p.14

L. 1879, pp.28,41

L. 1881, pp.17,29,42

L. 1883, pp.49,50

L. 1885, pp.30,35

L. 1887, p.68

L. 1889, p.46

L. 1891, p.46

L. 1893, pp.59,190

L. 1895, p.56

L. 1897, p.58

L. 1899, p.61

L. 1901, p.84

L. 1903, p.75

L. 1905, pp.31,59,69

L. 1907/08, p.25

L. 1909, p.85

L. 1911, p.101

L. 1913, p.31

L. 1915, p.214

Composition: 3 trustees: Governor, Secretary of State and Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex officio. Trustees to appoint a curator.

Duties: Curator to act as State Geologist; to collect and label geological, zoological and botanical specimens.

Curator of Natural History at Normal to prepare the zoological and botanical material for the State Museum.

## MUSEUM, STATE (con't)

1887-1917. Appropriations to ILLINOIS STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.  
L. 1887, p.68, etc.

L. 1907/08, p.25. Moved to State Arsenal.

1917. 1877 act repealed. L. 1917, p.36. DEPARTMENT OF REGIS-  
 STRATION AND EDUCATION to maintain a STATE MUSEUM,  
 and to collect and preserve objects of scientific  
 and artistic value, representing past and present  
 fauna and flora, the life and works of man, geological  
 history, natural resources, and the manufacturing and  
 fine arts; to supply natural history specimens to the  
 State educational institutions and to the public  
 schools. L. 1917, pp.30,34.

Advisory Board: BOARD OF MUSEUM ADVISORS.

1923. Moved to 5th floor, Centennial Building.

## MUSEUM ADVISORS, BOARD OF STATE

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory Boards.

## MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, STATE

See MUSEUM, STATE

Legal name was HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM,  
 1877-1917. After establishment of the Illinois State  
 Historical Library, 1877-1917, appropriations were made  
 to STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

1917. STATE MUSEUM.

## Museum of Natural History Society

See NATURAL HISTORY, STATE LABORATORY OF

1867-77. Museum of the Natural History Society

1877- STATE LABORATORY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## Narcotics

See Drugs and Medicine, Acts Relating to

## Natatorium

See Health, Acts Relating to Public. Sanitary engineering: Swimming Pools

## NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS

See also MILITIA STATE; Militia (State) Naval; Reserve Militia  
1877 Created. L. 1877, p.130.

Successor to ILLINOIS STATE MILITIA

## Bibliography:

## Military Codes

L. 1877, p.130  
L. 1879, p.193. Amended L. 1885, p.212; L. 1887, p.229;  
L. 1891, p.166; L. 1895, p.316  
L. 1893, p.151  
L. 1897, p.252. Amended L. 1899, p.281  
L. 1899, p.282. Amended L. 1901, pp.243,246  
L. 1903, p.318. Amended L. 1907, p.558  
L. 1909, p.437. Amended L. 1911, p.536; L. 1915, p.717;  
L. 1917, pp.781,782,784; L. 1931, p.891; L. 1933, p.1093;  
L. 1935/36, 1st spec.ssess., p.172; L. 1943, v.1, p.1319.

Naval Militia created. L. 1893, p.151. See also Militia, Naval

Reserve Militia created. L. 1917, p.782. Amended L. 1919, p.655.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.1320.

Special appropriations for death or injuries in services

L. 1873/74, p.43  
L. 1875, p.32  
L. 1879, p.53  
L. 1881, p.54  
L. 1885, pp.32,41  
L. 1887, pp.21,22,45,46,52  
L. 1895, pp.27,32,49  
L. 1899, p.42  
L. 1919, p.119

Appropriation for military services rendered in City of Chicago,  
Oct. 1871. L. 1873/74, p.44.

## Who liable to Military Duty

Constitution of 1870

Art. 12. Sect. 1. "The militia of the State shall consist of all able bodied male residents of the State between the ages of 18 and 45, except such persons as may be exempted by the laws of the United States or of this State."

Art. 12. Sect. 6. "No person having conscientious scruples against bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace; Provided, such persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption."

## NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Who Liable to Military Duty (con't)

L. 1877, p.131. All able-bodied male citizens in this State between the ages of 18 and 45, not expressly exempted by the laws of the U.S., all civil officers and such as may on account of their profession or employment be exempted by the Commander-in-Chief, shall be subject to military duty and designated as the Illinois State Militia.

L. 1879, p.193; L. 1897, p.252; L. 1899, p.284; L. 1903, p.321; L. 1909, p.437. Instead of "civil officers," reads "State or county officers."

L. 1917, p.785. All able-bodied male citizens of this State and all other able bodied male residents in this State who have or shall have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, between the ages of 18 and 45 years, except such as are expressly exempted by the laws of the United States and the State of Illinois, shall be subject to military duty and designated as the Illinois State Militia.

Governor commander-in-chief. Adjutant General administrative officer.

When and how to be called out:

L. 1877, p.131; L.1879, p.193; L. 1897, p.253; L. 1899, p.284; L. 1903, p.321.

"When it is necessary to execute the laws, suppress insurrection, or repel invasion, or when a requisition shall be made by the President of the United States, the Governor as Commander-in-Chief, shall by proclamation, require the enrollment of the militia of the State or such portion thereof, as may be necessary."

L. 1887, p.239. An act to secure the peace and good order of society, to quell riots or disturbances, to secure the execution of the laws and to provide for special deputy sheriffs, and for calling out and using the military force of the State for the preservation of the peace and the protection of property.

Ap. June 16, 1887.

Sheriffs may enroll special deputies who may be armed; compensation. Requisition for arms and ammunition may be made by sheriff on adjutant general.

Military force shall report to civil authorities and be subordinate thereto.

Governor to order military force to assist in quelling riots. Adjutant General to formulate code of rules for government of troops.

Insulting or abusing troops while on duty.

Private detectives or citizens not permitted to parade with arms without consent of Governor.

This act not to be construed so as to interfere with the rights or duties of sheriffs.

NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS (con't)  
When and How To be Called Out (con't)

L. 1909, p.437. When it is necessary to execute the laws, suppress or repel invasion, or to quell riots, or when a requisition shall be made by the President of the United States for troops, or seamen, the Governor, as Commander-in-Chief, may by his proclamation, require the enrollment of the unorganized, or reserve militia of the State, or such portion thereof as may be necessary.

L. 1941, v.2, p.61. Revised cities and villages act. Art. 9, Sect. 24. Under aldermanic form of government. Mayor to call out inhabitants and militia (subject to authority of Governor as commander-in-chief).

Mobs and Riots

L. 1897, p.265; L. 1899, p.297; L.1903, p.345. "Whenever there is in any city, town or county a tumult, riot, mob or body of men acting together by force with attempt to commit a felony, or to offer violence to break or resist the laws of the State, or when such tumult, riot or mob is threatened, and the fact is made to appear to the Governor, it shall be his duty to order such military or naval force as he may deem necessary to aid the civil authorities in suppressing such violence and executing the law.  
...To report to such civil officer as the Governor shall designate, and shall act in strict insubordination to such civil authority in preserving the peace, quelling riots or executing the law... may arrest any person or persons in view without process...may use such force as may be necessary.

Forbidden to leave State with Arms, etc.

L. 1879, p.203; L. 1897, p.267; L. 1899, p.299; L. 1903, p.347;  
L. 1909, p.468. "No military company shall leave the State with arms and equipment without the consent of the commander-in-chief.

Classes of Militia

L. 1877, p.132. The active militia shall be designated as the "Illinois National Guard," and shall be recruited by volunteer enlistments. The entire State shall compose one division of not more than three brigades, to be commanded by one Major General and three Brigadier Generals. Enlistments for 5 years.

L. 1879, p.193. Active militia to consist of not more than 8000 men and officers. 3 brigades, each commanded by a brigadier general.

L. 1885, p.213. Enlistments for 3 years.

L. 1891, p.166. Active militia to consist of not more than 84 companies of infantry, 2 batteries of artillery and 2 troops of cavalry, to be organized into brigades, regiments, battalions and companies; 3 year enlistments; re-enlistments after 3 years' service for one or more years.

NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS (con't)  
Classes of Militia (con't)

- L. 1893, p.151. Naval Militia. In addition to the companies as now provided by law, not more than 8 divisions or companies of naval militia, four of which shall constitute a battalion, to be known as the first and second battalions of the Naval Militia of Illinois.
- L. 1903, p.321. Land force, designated as Illinois National Guard to consist of not more than 24 battalions of infantry, one battalion of artillery, one regiment of cavalry of 8 troops, a company of engineers, one signal corps, a medical department and hospital corps.  
The organized naval militia, designated as the Illinois Naval Reserve, and in time of peace to consist of a ships crew or complement.  
The Commander-in-Chief authorized to transfer, consolidate, muster out, disband and make other changes in the organization... provided, that the number of general officers...shall not exceed 4.
- L. 1907, p.559. Changed to one regiment of cavalry of 9 troops. The land troops shall be organized as a division under the command of a major general.
- L. 1909, p.437. The State militia divided into two parts, the organized and the unorganized. The organized militia further divided into the Illinois National Guard and the Illinois Naval Reserve. All persons liable to military service and not enrolled in either of the above classes constitute the unorganized, or reserve, militia.  
The land forces of the organized militia, designated as the Illinois National Guard, to consist, in time of peace, of not more than one major general and three brigadier generals of the line, 24 battalions of infantry, one company of engineers, one regiment of cavalry, three batteries of field artillery, one company of signal corps, one field hospital, and the necessary line and staff officers and non-commissioned officers and supply departments...and the officers of the retired list.  
  
The Illinois Naval Reserve, in time of peace shall consist of a ship's complement of 12 divisions, with the necessary line and staff officers, and warrant the petty officers...and the officers of the retired list.
- L. 1915, p.717. Changed to 6 batteries of field artillery.
- L. 1917, p.785. State militia divided into 3 classes, the National Guard, the Naval Militia and the Unorganized Militia.  
  
The National Guard shall consist of the regularly enlisted militia between the ages of 18 and 45 years, organized, armed and equipped as prescribed by the laws of the U.S. and the regulations and table of organization...published...by the President, the Secretary of War, or the Governor; and of commissioned officers between the ages of 21 and 64 years.

NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS (con't)  
Classes of Militia (con't)

In time of peace the strength of the National Guard and Naval Militia to be not less than 6,000 nor more than 25,000 officers and enlisted men. The Governor as commander-in-chief shall have power in case of war, insurrection, or invasion, or imminent danger thereof, to increase the forces beyond the said 25,000 and to organize same as the exigencies of the service may require.

Naval Militia. To conform to the regulations, customs and usages of the Navy of the U. S.

Governor as commander-in-chief to have power to alter, divide, etc., any organization, department or corps. Officers rendered surplus by the disbandment of their organization to be placed in National Guard Reserve; officers, on own application, may be placed in reserve.

See also Militia, Naval. Militia, Reserve

Armories

See also ARMORY BOARD  
Armory Building Commissioners

Acts relating to:

- 1909. Military and naval code. Ap. June 10, 1909.  
Art. XVIII. Armories and rifle ranges.  
L. 1909, p.459. Amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec. sess., p.172; L. 1931, p.891.
- 1917. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Sect. 540 added L. 1917, p.351. Use of Dynamite, etc., to destroy munition plant, fort, armory, or arsenal, or explode, burn or injure powder magazine, mill or manufactory.
- 1927. An act authorizing park commissioners to acquire or provide sites for armories for the National Guard and to acquire or establish and to maintain landing fields for aircraft. Ap. July 11, 1927. L. 1927, p.616.
- 1935. Cities and villages act.  
Art. 5. Sect. 100a. Added L. 1935, p.272; Amended L. 1937, p.300. Power of city council to convey real estate to State for armory.
- 1939. Chicago Park District act. Ap. July 10, 1933.  
Sect. 7. Amended L. 1939, p.813. Power to convey real estate to State for armory.
- 1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
Sect. 23-103. L. 1941, v.2, p.---  
Power to convey real estate to State for arsenal.

## NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Date of erection of armories:

Bloomington 1893  
 Quincy 1911-15  
 Aurora 1911-15  
 Woodstock 1911-15  
 Ottawa 1913-17  
 Galesburg 1913-17  
 Kewanee 1913-17  
 Kankakee 1915-21  
 Monmouth 1915-17  
 Peoria 1915-23  
 Morrison 1917  
 Danville 1919-21  
 Canton. 1921  
 Elgin 1921  
 Joliet 1921; also L. 1943, v.1, p.1319  
 Decatur 1925  
 Cairo 1929

## Armories: Chicago.

Parade ground and armory for the use of those organizations stationed in the City of Chicago. L. 1897, p.32.  
 Commission to sell 2d regiment armory site in Chicago. L. 1911, p.533.  
 Sale and exchange of Lincoln Park land with state for armory. L. 1915, p.538.  
 Parks on submerged lands: land may be acquired for armories. L. 1937, p.949; L. 1943, v.1, p.959;  
 1st Cavalry 1913  
 2d Infantry 1907  
 3d Infantry  
 7th Infantry 1907  
 8th Infantry 1913 sold L. 1913, p.603  
 131st Infantry  
 132d Infantry  
 8th Regiment  
 1st Artillery 1921  
 124 Field Artillery 1923  
 202d Coast Artillery (Broadway Armory)  
 Naval Armory 1927  
 2d Regiment. Sold 1911. L. 1911, p.533; L. 1915, p.719

## Armories: Springfield

State Arsenal  
 1855 Built  
 1861 Powder magazine added  
 1869-77 Used as office of Adjutant General  
 1877--State warehouse  
 State Arsenal, Springfield  
 1901 built. Burned 1934.  
 State Armory and Office Building  
 1938 completed.

Landing field authorized. L. 1927, p.616.



## NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Camps and Rifle Ranges:

- Camp Lincoln, Springfield. 1891 (?)
- Camp Logan, near Zion City. 1891 (?)
- 1901, 1907 additional acreage
- Camp Grant
  - 1917. U.S. Army Cantonment
  - 1923. U.S. licensed State to use as training camp
  - 1927. Land added

## Military schools as national guard posts.

- 1867. University of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
Sect. 13. Pub.L. 1867, p.128. Military training.
- 1895. An act to provide for the annual inspection of the several departments of the universities, colleges, academic and other educational institutions organized under the laws of the State of Illinois. Filed June 26, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.324. Amended L. 1943,v.1, p.1354.
- 1925. An act relating to military schools. Ap. June 25, 1925.  
L. 1925, p.565.

See also ADJUTANT GENERAL  
ARMORY BOARD, ILLINOIS  
MILITIA, STATE  
MILITIA, NAVAL  
MILITIA, RESERVE

## NATIONAL MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY

- L. 1939, p.1150. An act in relation to the acquisition and use of property for a National Mississippi River Parkway.  
Ap. July 22, 1939.
- L. 1939, p.1150. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, authorized to cooperate with United States government in developing a parkway along the Mississippi River, the State of Illinois to have concurrent jurisdiction.

See also MISSISSIPPI PALISADES STATE PARK.

## NATURAL HISTORY, STATE LABORATORY OF

Priv.L. 1861, p.551. Illinois Natural History Society incorporated,  
Feb. 22, 1861.

"The object and purpose of said society shall be to conduct and complete a scientific survey of the State of Illinois in all the departments of natural history, and to establish a museum of natural history at the State Normal University, comprising every species of plants, insects, quadrupeds, birds, fishes, shells, minerals and fossils, within our state limits as far as can be obtained, comprising also such other collections of natural history from various parts of the world, as may be deemed necessary by said society."

"Said natural history society shall also provide for a library of scientific works, reports of home and foreign surveys, manuals, maps, charts, etc., such as may be useful in determining the fauna and flora of Illinois..."

1Pub.L. 1867, p.21. An act concerning the board of education and the Illinois Natural History Society. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.

\$1500 appropriated, to be paid annually, as salary of the curator for the museum of the Illinois Natural History Society, which is kept in the Normal University building; and the further sum of \$1000 annually, for the necessary expenses of improving and enhancing the value of Education, by whom, with the advice and consent of the directors of the natural history society, said curator shall be appointed.

1869 No appropriation

L. 1871/72, p.152. Appropriations to State Normal University.

"For improving the museum and salary of curator, two thousand five hundred dollars: Provided, that the money appropriated in this bill for the payment of the salary of a curator, or for the support of the museum, shall not be paid until the state natural history society shall have relinquished all the rights and title in and to said museum to the State of Illinois, in such manner as may be approved by the governor."

1873, 1875. No state appropriation found.

1877. An act to establish a State Historical Library and Natural History Museum.

To provide for its care and maintenance and to appropriate money therefor. Ap. May 25, 1877. L. 1877, p.14. Amended L. 1885, p.23. Repealed L. 1917, p.36.  
Name changed to STATE LABORATORY OF NATURAL HISTORY.  
L. 1877, p.16 (Sect. 9).

## NATURAL HISTORY, STATE LABORATORY OF (con't)

## Appropriations:

L. 1877, pp.15,16  
L. 1879, p.41  
L. 1881, pp.28,31  
L. 1883, p.53  
L. 1885, p.23  
L. 1887, p.71  
L. 1889, p.31  
L. 1891, p.27  
L. 1893, p.34  
L. 1895, p.34  
L. 1897, p.65  
L. 1899, p.65  
L. 1901, p.89  
L. 1903, p.80  
L. 1905, p.72  
L. 1907/08, p.27  
L. 1909, p.88  
L. 1911, p.105  
L. 1912, p.34  
L. 1913, p.110  
L. 1915, pp.74,220

## Government

Governor, Secretary of State and Superintendent of Public Instruction ex officio trustees.

Trustees to appoint a curator, who shall have custody of the Library and Museum and act as State Geologist.

Duties: To collect, preserve and determine zoological material, to provide a series of specimens illustrating the zoology and botany of the State, furnish zoological and botanical material needed by State educational institutions. Duplicate specimens to be sent to State Historical Society and Natural History Museum.

L. 1881, pp.29,31. Joint appropriation to Laboratory and State Entomologist.

1885. An act respecting the State Laboratory of Natural History and the State Entomologist's office. Ap. June 27, 1885.

L. 1885, p.23. Repealed L. 1917, p.36.

Institution transferred to Illinois Industrial University, which shall appoint a director who may also be the State Entomologist.

To supply natural history specimens to the State Museum, to the State educational institutions, and to the public schools; to conduct a natural history survey of the State, giving preference to subjects of educational and economic importance; to publish systematic reports covering the entire field of zoology and cryptogamic botany in Illinois.

1917. Abolished. Powers and duties transferred to Department of Registration and Education. L. 1917, pp.30,34.  
Succeeded by Natural History Survey.

Natural History Society. Museum

See NATURAL HISTORY, STATE LABORATORY OF  
1867-77 Natural History Society. Museum  
1877-1917 STATE LABORATORY OF NATURAL HISTORY

NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Urbana

1917. Successor to STATE LABORATORY OF NATURAL HISTORY AND STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. Powers and duties to Department of Registration and Education. L. 1917, p.30.

Powers and Duties: To investigate and study the natural resources of the State and to prepare plans for their conservation and development; to cooperate with other State and federal agencies.

To conduct a natural history survey of the State.

To publish, from time to time, reports covering the entire field of zoology and botany of the State.

To supply natural history specimens to the State educational institutions and to the public schools.

To investigate, experiment, demonstrate and publish reports on entomology.

L. 1917, p.186, etc. Appropriations to NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY  
L. 1937, p.179; L.1939, p.232. Appropriation for a Natural Resources Building for the Scientific Surveys located at Urbana.

L. 1943, v.2, p.328. Scientific staff positions exempt from standard state position and salary rates.

NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY, DIVISION OF. In DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION  
See NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION ADVISORS, BOARD OF  
See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards and Commissions

NATURALIST, STATE  
Under DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DIVISION OF  
PARKS AND MEMORIALS

NAVAL MILITIA  
See MILITIA, NAVAL

Navigable Streams  
See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
Streams Declared Navigable

Navigation Companies  
See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
Commerce: Navigation Companies

## Navigation Improved

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
Improvements of Navigation

## Negotiable Instruments

See Record Laws: Negotiable Instruments

## NEGRO EMANCIPATION CELEBRATION COMMISSION

1913. Created. An act providing for an exhibition and celebration to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the emancipation of the negro, creating a commission to conduct same and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 27, 1912.  
L. 1913, p.70. Reappropriation. L. 1915, p.96.

Composition: Governor and 8 residents of the State including 2 Senators and 2 Representatives, appointed by Governor.

Duties: To arrange for and conduct during the year 1915 at a place to be selected by said commission, an exhibition and celebration to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the freeing of the negro from slavery. To report in full to Governor within 60 days after close of exhibition.

## Negroes, Acts Relating to:

1787. Ordinance of 1787, for the government of the territory northwest of the River Ohio. July 13, 1878. U.S. Revised Statutes, p.13 (2d ed.). Art. VI

"There shall be neither slavery nor involuntary servitude in the said territory, otherwise than in the punishment of crimes, whereof the part shall have been duly convicted: Provided always, that any person escaping into the same, from whom labor or service is lawfully claimed in any one of the original States, such fugitive may be lawfully reclaimed, and conveyed to the person claiming his or her labor or service as aforesaid."

1807. An act concerning Servants. Ap. Sept. 17, 1807.  
Laws of Indiana Territory (Philbrick ed.) p.463.

Contracts with negroes, mulattoes and other persons not being citizens of the United States, to work for an agreed upon number of years, valid if "free consent" given before a Justice of the Peace, but contracts between masters and slaves during time of service void.

- An act concerning the introduction of Negroes and Mulattoes into this Territory. Ap. Sept. 17, 1807.

Laws of Indiana Territory (Philbrick ed.) p.523.

Importation of slaves permitted: owner of negroes or mulattoes of and above age of 15 years, or citizens purchasing same, permitted to bring same into territory provided he go before clerk of Court of Common Pleas and agree with the negro or mulatto on the term of years the same is to serve, registering the same with clerk. If the negro or mulatto refuses to agree, he must remove to the State or Territory from which he was brought within 60 days. Negroes under 15 brought into territory to serve, the male to age 35, the female to age 32, the same being registered.

1808. An act to amend an act, entitled, "An Act concerning Servants, and for other purposes." Ap. Oct. 25, 1808.

Laws of Indiana Territory (Philbrick ed.) p.657.

Persons permitting or suffering slaves or servants of color to the number of 3 or more, to assemble on property "for the purpose of dancing or reveling, either by night, or by day," subject to \$20 fine.

1809. Congressional act creating Illinois Territory. Feb. 3, 1809.

U.S. Statutes at Large v.2, p.514.

"Sect. 2... That there shall be established within the said territory a government in all respects similar to that provided by the ordinance of Congress, passed on the 13th day of July 1787, for the government of the territory of the United States northwest of the River Ohio; and by an act passed on the 7th day of August, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, instituted, "An Act to provide for the government of the territory northwest of the River Ohio," and the inhabitants thereof shall be entitled to, and enjoy all and singular the rights, privileges and advan-

Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)  
1809. (con't)

tages, granted and secured to the people of the territory of the United States, northwest of the river Ohio, by the ordinance."

1812. An act to prevent the migration of free Negroes and Mulattoes into this Territory and for other purposes. Ap. Dec. 8, 1812. L. 1812, p.17. (Chipman ed.)

Free negroes and mulattoes forbidden to migrate to territory. Free negroes and mulattoes now residing in territory must, within six months after passage of this act, register evidences of freedom with clerk of the court of common pleas.

1814. An act concerning negroes and mulattoes. Ap. Dec. 22, 1814. L. 1814, p.49 (Chipman ed.)

It being impossible to operate salt manufacture with white laborers.

A slave may voluntarily hire himself or herself within the Territory for a term of twelve months; to "be examined privately, apart from his or her owner by a Justice of the Peace, or any clerk of a court, as to his or her voluntary consent." Justice or clerk to issue certificate to effect that action is voluntary. Such slaves for the time being to be treated as indented servants.

- An act concerning the Kaskaskia Indians. Ap. Dec. 22, 1814. L. 1814, p.43. Trade with the Indians prohibited... Special punishment for master and negro or mulatto if negroes or mulattoes are involved.

- An act concerning negroes and mulattoes. Ap. Dec. 22, 1814. L. 1814, p.49.

- An act concerning the Kaskaskia Indians. Ap. Dec. 22, 1814. L. 1814, p.43.  
Sale of liquor to and by negroes.

1818. Enabling Act does not mention slavery, directly or indirectly.

#### Constitution of 1818. Article VI

"Sect. 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude shall hereafter be introduced into this state, otherwise than for the punishment of crimes, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted; nor shall any male person, arrived at the age of twenty-one years, nor female person, arrived at the age of eighteen years, be held to serve any person as a servant, under any indenture hereafter made, unless such person shall enter into such indenture while in a state of perfect freedom, and on condition of a bona fide consideration received or to be received for their service. Nor shall any indenture of any negro or mulatto hereafter made and executed out of this state, or if made in this state, where the term of service exceeds one year, be of the least validity except those given in cases of

Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)  
1818 (con't)

apprenticeship.

Sect. 2. No person bound to labor in any other state, shall be hired to labor in this state, except within the tract reserved for the salt works near Shawneetown; nor even at that place for a longer period than one year at any one time; nor shall it be allowed there after the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five; any violation of this article shall effect the emancipation of such person from his obligation to service.

Sect. 3. Each and every person who has been bound to service by contract or indenture in virtue of the laws of the Illinois Territory heretofore existing and in conformity to the provisions of the same, without fraud or collusion, shall be held to a specific performance of their contracts or indenture; and such negroes and mulattoes as have been registered in conformity with the aforesaid laws shall serve out the time appointed by said laws; provided, however, that the children hereafter born of such persons, negroes or mulattoes, shall become free, the males at the age of twenty-one years, the female at the age of eighteen years. Each and every child born of indentured parents, shall be entered with the clerk of the county in which they reside by their owners, within six months after the birth of said child."

1819. An act regulating the practice in the Supreme and Circuit Courts of this State, and for other purposes. Ap. Mar. 22, 1819.

L. 1819, p.139. Repealed by implication. R.S.1827, p.319.

Sect. 17 p.143. "No negro, mulatto or Indian shall be a witness, except in pleas of the State, against negroes, mulattoes or Indians, or in civil pleas, when negroes, mulattoes or Indians alone shall be parties."

Sect. 18..."Every person who shall have one fourth part or more of negro blood, shall...be deemed a mulatto."

Sections omitted from subsequent acts.

An act respecting free Negroes, Mulattoes, Servants and Slaves.

Ap. Mar. 30, 1819. L. 1819, p.354. Amended L. 1825, p.50.

Sect. 6-9 repealed R.S. 1827, p.168. In force as amended

R.S. 1833, pp.457,466. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.461.

Repealed so far as relates to kidnapping of R.S. 1827, p.168.

Forbidden to give testimony. (Practice Act of 1819.

Sect. 17). L. 1819, p.143.

1823. Revenue act, repealed R.S. 1827, p.338.

Sect 3. L. 1823, p.203. Slaves and indentured negro or mulatto (apprentices excepted) to be taxed at 1/2 per cent per annum on value of each.



## Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## 1823. (con't)

An act authorizing the qualified voters of the State to vote for or against a convention at the next general election. Ap. Feb. 18, 1823. L. 1823, p.180.  
The purpose of this vote was to permit the pro-slavery faction in the State to revise the constitutional prohibition of slavery. The proposal for a convention was rejected at the election held Aug. 24, 1824, 43% for, 57% against.

1825. An act to more effectually prevent kidnapping and for other purposes. Ap. Jan. 17, 1825.  
L. 1825, p.149. Repealed R.S. 1827, p.168.

1827. Criminal Code. Ap. Jan. 30, 1827. Act repealed as amended R.S. 1833, p.214.  
Sect. 16. R.S. 1827, p.126. "No black or mulatto persons, or Indian, shall be permitted to give evidence in favor of or against any white person, in any case whatsoever. Every person who shall have one fourth part, or more of negro blood, shall be deemed a mulatto."  
Sect. 63. R.S.1827, p.134. Mode of proceeding against negroes for larceny.  
Sect. 147-149. R.S. 1827, p.156. Offenses relative to slaves, indentured servants and apprentices.

## Revenue act.

Sect. 15. R.S.1827, p.331; R.S. 1833, p.516.  
Repealed R.S. 1845, p.463.  
County Commissioners empowered to lay a tax not exceeding 1/2 per cent upon "slaves, a indentured or registered negro or mulatto servants."

An act concerning practice. Ap. Feb. 2, 1827.  
R.S.1827, p.320. Repealed R.S. 1833, p.434.  
Negroes, mulattoes and Indians not to be witness against a white person. One fourth negro blood, a mulatto.

1829. An act respecting free negroes and mulattoes, servants and slaves. Ap. Jan. 17, 1829. R.L. 1829, p.109; R.S., 1833, p.463. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.461. Amended L. 1831, p.101; R.S. 1833, p.462. (Repealed R.S. 1845, p.461).  
Free negroes were required to carry their certificates of freedom at all times and to register the same with the county court.

1833. Criminal Code. Ap. Feb. 26, 1833. Superseded by R.S. 1845, Chap. 30, p.151.  
R.S.1833, p. as below:  
3d div. Sect. 16. Not permitted to give evidence.  
(Same as R.S. 1827, p.126)  
R.S. 1833, p.173. Repealed Pub.L. 1865, p.105.  
11th div. Sect. 130. R.S. 1833, p.200. Superseded by R.S. 1845, Chap. 30.  
Sale of liquor to restricted.  
14th div. Sect. 149-151. Offenses relative to slaves,

## Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## 1833. (con't)

indentured servants and apprentices.

(Same as R.S. 1827, p.156.)

R.S. 1833, p.206.

Harboring fugitive slaves, sale of slaves outside state;  
harboring of by taverns and innkeepers.

## 1841. An act in relation to free negroes and mulattoes.

Ap. Feb. 19, 1841. L. 1841, p.189. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.468.

Every black or mulatto person, being a native of this State, and residing within the same, may at any time enter his or her names, together with the names of his or her family, with the clerk of the circuit court of the county in which he or she reside, together with the evidence of his or her freedom, which shall be entered on record by said clerk, together with a description of all such persons; and thereafter the clerk's certificate of such record shall be prima facie evidence of his or freedom, afford the holder the same protection, and have the same effect in law, as is given to certificates granted in pursuance of \*...1819 act. Does not bar claims of persons to such negroes.

## 1845. An act to amend an act entitled, an act relative to Criminal

Jurisprudence, approved Feb. 26, 1833. L. 1845, p.33.

Partial repeal R.S.1845, p.470.

Indictment and conviction of colored and white persons when living together in adultery and/or fornication. Heavier punishment than for whites.

## Revised Statutes. Chapter 30. Criminal jurisprudence.

Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.

Div. 5. Sect. 56. Kidnapping. R.S. 1845, p.159.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

Div. 11. Sect. 56. Sale of liquor to colored servants, slaves or Indians.

R.S. 1874, p.174. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

Div. 14. Sect 159-161. Offenses relative to slaves, indentured servants and apprentices.

R.S. 1845, p.180. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

## Revised Statutes. Chap. 69. Marriages

Sect. 2. R.S.1845, p.[353]

"No person of color, negro or mulatto, of either sex, shall be joined in marriage with any white person male or female in this State; and all marriages or marriage contracts, entered into between such colored person and white person, shall be null and void in law."

## Revised Statutes. Chap. 74. Negroes, mulattoes, etc.

AP. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, p.[387]. Repealed Pub.L. 1865, p.105; R.S. 1874, p.1013.

## Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1845. (con't)

Revised Statutes. Chap. 40. Evidence and Depositions.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.Sect. 23. R.S. 1845, p.237.

"A negro, mulatto or Indian shall not be a witness in any court, or in any case, against a white person.

A person having one-fourth part negro blood shall be adjudged a mulatto."

Similar provisions are found in Illinois laws from 1819 to 1874 when this act was repealed.

Revenue Act. Repealed L. 1874, p.1013.Sect. 15. R.S. 1845, p.439. Servants of color included in list of taxable property.1848. Constitution of 1848. Article XIV.

"The general assembly shall, at its first session under the amended constitution, pass such laws as will effectually prohibit free persons of color from immigrating to and settling in this State; and to effectually prevent the owners of slaves from bringing them into this state, for the purpose of setting them free."

1849. Joint resolutions instructing Illinois senators and representatives in Congress.

Pub.L. 1849, p.234. Against slavery in territories acquired from Mexico.Pub.L. 1849, p.237. Recommending transportation of free persons of color to Liberia.

1851. Joint resolution rescinding the resolutions of instruction as to the Wilmot proviso.

Pub.L. 1851, p.205.

1853. An act to prevent the immigration of free negroes into this state. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.

Pub.L. 1853, p.57. Repealed Pub.L. 1865, p.105.

1855. An act to reclaim persons who have been decoyed or kidnapped and taken away beyond boundaries of this state.

Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.

Pub.L. 1855, p.186.

Governor to appoint agents to effect the restoration, providing them with credentials, etc. The agents to compile proof to establish the right of persons to freedom, shall take journeys and do whatever necessary to restore them to liberty and to return them to this state. Expenses to be paid by State treasury.

## Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1855. (con't)

School Code. Ap. Feb 15, 1855. Reenacted Pub.L. 1857, p.292.

Sect. 80, 84. "In townships in which there shall be persons of color the board of trustees (of education) shall allow such persons a portion of the school fund equal to the amount of taxes collected for school purposes, from such persons of color in their respective townships."

This was the first mention of educational privileges for colored children in Illinois laws. The act presumably contemplated separate schools for colored children. The amount of taxes collected would not permit adequate schooling or standards equivalent to those of white schools.

1865. An act to repeal section sixteen (16) of Division III, Chapter XXX of the Revised Statutes, all of Chapter LXXIV of said Revised Statutes, and an act entitled, "An act to prevent the immigration of free negroes into this state," commonly known as the "Black Laws." Ap. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p.105.

13th amendment to U.S. Constitution ratified by Joint Resolution.  
Pub.L. 1865, p.135.

An act in relation to the real estate of George Washington (a colored man) deceased. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.251.

Died Apr. 18, 1864, in Jersey County, leaving will directing that \$1500 be applied to erection of a monument to his former master Dr. Silas Hamilton, and balance of his estate applied to the education of colored persons. Act sets up legal machinery to carry out bequest.

1867. 14th amendment to U. S. Constitution ratified by joint resolution.  
Pub.L. 1867, p.59,111.

1874. Criminal Code. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Division 1. Sect. 42i added L. 1903, p.158.  
Civil rights.

Division 1. Sect. 224 a-b added. L. 1917, p.362.

Sect. 224a. Exhibitions and publications protraying criminality, depravity or ridiculing citizens on account of race or religion prohibited.

Sect. 224b. Representations of hangings and lynchings prohibited.

Sect. 57a (22a) Assault while hooded, robed or masked.  
Added L. 1923, p.318.

Sect. 60a (25b) Assault with deadly weapon while hooded robed or masked. Added L. 1923, p.318.

Sect. 161a. Added L. 1923, p.318 (56c). Concealing identity by hood, mask or robe, for "wicked purpose"-penalty for.

## Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## 1874. (con't)

An act to protect colored children in their rights to attend public schools. Ap. Mar. 24, 1874.

R.S. 1874, p.983. Repealed L. 1889, p.343.

Incorporated into school codes of:

1889. Art XVI Sect. 5. "Any child," prevented by threats, meance or intimidation from attending a public school - penalty. L. 1889, p.341.  
Act repealed L. 1909, p.415.

1909 code. Sect. 261. L. 1909, p.411.

Exclusion of child from school on account of color prohibited.

Sect. 262. L. 1909, p.411.

Prevention of attendance by threats, menace or intimidation prohibited.

1885. An act to protect all citizens in their civil and legal rights and fixing a penalty for violation of the same.

Ap. June 10, 1885. L. 1885, p.64. Amended L. 1891, p.85;  
L. 1897, p.137; L. 1911, p.288; L. 1935, p.708; L. 1937,  
p.485.

Freedom to patronize inns, restaurants, eating houses, barber shops, public conveyances on land or water, theaters, and all other places of public accomodation and amusement.

1887. An act to secure the peace and good order of society, to quell riots or disturbances, to secure the execution of the laws and to provide for special deputy sheriffs, and for calling out and using the military force of the State for the preservation of the peace and the protection of property.  
Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1887, p.239.

An act to indemnify the owners of property for damages occasioned by mobs and riots. Ap. June 15, 1887.

L. 1887, p.237. Amended L. 1935, p.720.

1891. An act to establish the validity of marriage contracted wherein one or both parties were slaves at the time, and to establish the legitimacy of their offspring, as to the right to inherit property. Ap. May 15, 1891. L. 1891, p.163.

1905. An act to suppress mob violence. Ap. May 16, 1905.

L. 1905, p.190. Amended L. 1931, p.454.

1913. An act providing for an exhibition and celebration to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the emancipation of the negroes, creating a commission to conduct same, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 27, 1913.

L. 1913, p.70. Reappropriation L. 1915, p.96.

## Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1919. An act making an appropriation to reimburse and pay to certain persons, firms and corporations the sums of money out and advanced by them to defray the expenses of gathering evidence and defraying the expenses of prosecuting persons who committed crimes on July 2, 1917, in St. Clair County, Illinois. Filed July 11, 1919. L. 1919, p.120.  
East St. Louis race riot.

An act to prohibit the publication and distribution of discriminating matter against any religious sect, creed, class, denomination, or nationality, and to punish the same.  
Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.433.  
Places of public accommodation resort or amusement.

1923. L. 1923, p.318. An act to amend sections 56 and 166 of Division I of "An act to revise the law in relation to criminal jurisprudence" approved March 27, 1874, as amended, and to add sections 22a, 25b and 56c to Division I thereof.

1933. An act to prohibit discrimination and intimidation on account of race or color in employment under contracts for public buildings or public works. Ap. July 8, 1933.  
L. 1933, p.296.

1934. An act creating a commission to investigate the activities of the Century of Progress Exposition and concessionaries located therein, and making an appropriation in connection therewith.  
Ap. Mar. 27, 1934.

L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p.113.  
An act in relation to public nuisances within the World's Fairgrounds. Ap. May 8, 1934.  
L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p.270. Repealed L. 1939, p.1178.  
Concessionaires refusing to serve any person to be declared nuisances.

1935. An act in relation to civil and legal rights of persons in this State. Ap. June 27, 1935. L. 1935, p.707.

1937. An act in relation to civil rights. Ap. July 6, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.480.

1939. An act to create the Afro-Merican Emancipation Exposition Commission, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 17, 1939.  
(75th anniversary of emancipation proclamation).  
L. 1939, p.105.

An act to create a commission to inquire into present conditions and to make recommendations to the General Assembly to improve the economic, cultural, health and living conditions of the urban colored population of the State of Illinois, and to make an appropriation for the expenses of such commission.  
Ap. July 1, 1939. L. 1939, p.286.

## Negroes, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1941. An act creating a commission to investigate the economic, cultural, health and living conditions of the urban colored population of the State of Illinois, to define its powers and duties, and to make appropriations therefor. Filed July 28, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.1022. Reappropriation L. 1943, v.1, p.54.

An act concerning discrimination on account of race, color or creed in the training and employment of persons, firms or corporations engaged in the performance of war defense contracts of the State or Federal Government and providing penalties therefor. Ap. July 21, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.557.

An act creating a commission to disseminate and promote good will among all citizens and providing for the proclamation of Good Will Day. Ap. July 16, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.1252.

1943. An act to create a division in the office of the Attorney General for the investigation and enforcement of laws relating to civil and equal rights, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 1, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.210.

Equal Rights Day in Illinois. Mar. 5, 1943. H.J.R. No. 15. L. 1943, v.2, p.396. Commemorating the 178th anniversary of the Boston Massacre and Crispus Attucks, negro and Patrick Naverick, Irishman, who shed the first blood in the revolution.

Freedom Day, April 9, 1943, H.J.R. No. 23. L. 1943, v.2, p.397. Anniversary of the surrender on April 9, 1865, of General Lee to General Grant at Appomattox Court House, Virginia. "For the observance of fair treatment towards all people on the home front to the end that equal opportunity of employment be attained and to the end that the economic freedom of the people of foreign lands for which we fight abroad be realized by all races and creeds on the [home front] too. Pause for 3 minutes at 11 a.m. and singing Star Spangled Banner."

See also

AFRA-MERICAN EMANCIPATION EXPOSITION COMMISSION.  
ATTORNEY GENERAL. Administrative Divisions.

DIVISION FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL AND EQUAL RIGHTS  
CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE  
GOOD WILL COMMISSION

URBAN COLORED POPULATION, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE  
THE ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, HEALTH AND LIVING CONDITIONS OF THE

1945. School Code. May 1, 1945 L. 1945, p.1331.  
Sect. 27-23. Added L. 1945, p.1581. The history of the Negro race may be taught in all public schools and in all other educational institutions in this State supported or maintained, in whole or in part by public funds.

## NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

1937. Created. An act to create a New York World's Fair Commission, to define the powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 25, 1937.

L. 1937, p.217. Reappropriation vetoed L. 1939, p.130.  
Reappropriation L. 1939, p.255.

Composition: The Governor as chairman, 5 members of the House of Representatives of the 60th General Assembly appointed by the Speaker, 5 Senators of the 60th General Assembly appointed by the President thereof, upon advice of the executive committee, and 5 citizens from the State at large, to be appointed by the Governor.

Powers and duties: To provide for exhibits and representation of the State of Illinois at the New York World's Fair in 1939, and to cooperate with other states in a combined regional exhibit if said commission shall see fit to do so.

To install and maintain exhibits, erect a building, to exhibit state's products and resources, and to make proper disposition of exhibits and building at close of Fair.

\$100,000 appropriated. \$75,000 appropriated

L. 1939, p.255.

## Normal Schools

See Teachers Colleges

NORMAL UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS STATE

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY



## NORMAL UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS STATE. Normal

1857. Created. Pub.L. 1857, p.298.

## Bibliography:

See also Teachers' Colleges. State

Pub.L. 1857, p.298. Amended L. 1907, p.527; L. 1943, v.1, p.1252.

Sect. 7 repealed L. 1905, p.379.

Sect. 1,3,5,10-13 repealed L. 1939, p.1173.

An act for the establishment and maintenance of a Normal University. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.

1Pub.L. 1861, p.147.

- An act to refund the interest on the College or University Fund, and appropriate the same for the use of the State Normal University. Ap. Feb. 14, 1861.

1Pub.L. 1861, p.149.

An act supplemental to an act entitled, "An act to refund the interest on the College or University Fund, and appropriate the same for the use of the State Normal University. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.

Pub.L. 1865, p.53.

An act for the benefit of the board of education of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 4, 1865.

Pub.L. 1867, p.21.

An act concerning the board of education and the Illinois Natural History Society. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.273.

An act to incorporate the Wrightonian Society.  
Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
For "the mutual improvement of its members in elocution, composition, and debate."

Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.274.

An act to incorporate the Philadelphian Society of the Illinois State Normal University. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.

Pub.L. 1869, p.32.

An act entitled, "An act supplementary to the act heretofore passed in relation to the Normal University.  
Ap. Mar. 10, 1869.

L. 1882, p.11.

An act appropriating one half of the interest on the College and Seminary fund for the ordinary expenses of the Illinois State Normal University at Normal.  
Ap. May 2, 1882.

NORMAL UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS STATE. Normal (con't)

1857. (con't)

Bibliography (con't)

Appropriations and Miscellaneous.

Pub.L. 1869, p.32; L. 1871/72, pp. 131,151; L. 1873, pp.23,32,33; L. 1873/74, p.25; L. 1875, p.21; L. 1877, p.27; L. 1879, pp.51,52; L. 1881, p.35; L. 1883, pp.19,182; L. 1885, p.22; L. 1887, p.73; L. 1889, pp.56,57,90; L. 1891, pp.61,62; L. 1893, p.65; L. 1895, pp.76,77; L. 1897, p.79; L. 1899, pp.19,20; L. 1901, pp.32,33; L. 1903, p.63; L. 1905, pp.53,55; L. 1907, pp.26,27; L. 1909, pp.38,40; L. 1911, pp.34,35; L. 1913, p.21; L. 1915, pp.50,56; L. 1917, p.92; L. 1919, p.67; L.1921, pp.143,144,146; L. 1923, pp.69,73, 76,144; L. 1925, pp.90,123; L. 1927, p.156; L. 1929, p.124; L. 1931, pp.131,132,167,170; L. 1933, pp.127,151; L. 1935, pp.155,511; L. 1937, pp.174,180; L. 1939, p.227; L. 1941, v.1, p.186; L. 1943, v.1, p.160.

Government

Pub.L. 1857, p.298. BOARD OF EDUCATION of the State of Illinois:

Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex officio member and secretary. 14 members named by act. Governor, by and with consent of Senate to fill vacancies. 6 year terms.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.21. Declared a State institution, held in trust by Board.

1917. BOARD OF EDUCATION abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.17. Powers and duties transferred to NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD under DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. L. 1917, pp.29,31.

1941. Name of NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD changed to TEACHERS' COLLEGE BOARD. L. 1941, v.1, p.1277.

1943. Administrative and teaching staff exempt from standardization of state positions and salary act. L. 1941, v.2, p.328.

Objects: Pub.L. 1857, p.299.

"To qualify teachers for the common schools of this city, by imparting instruction in the art of teaching, in all branches of study which pertain to a common school education, in the elements of the natural sciences, including agricultural chemistry, animal and vegetable physiology, in the fundamental laws of the United States and of the State of Illinois in regard to the rights and duties of citizens, and such other studies as the board of education may from time to time prescribe."

Endowments:

Pub.L. 1857, p.300. The interest of the university and seminary fund or so much as necessary, appropriated to maintenance, but not to be applied to purchase of sites or for buildings.

Pub.L. 1859, p.36. Board of supervisor of McLean County authorized to issue bonds to pay off their subscription to the Board of Education.

NORMAL UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS STATE. Normal (con't)

1857. (con't)

Endowments (con't)

1Pub.L. 1861, pp.147,149.

Interest prior to 1857 was used by State for other purposes than for endowment of college for which granted by U.S. \$65,000 in State stock and balance of \$33,956.82 interest due added to make total endowment of school \$156,554.36.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.21.

Board authorized to sell all lands except the site of the Normal University and the farm of about 100 acres in its immediate vicinity, and to apply proceeds as appropriated.

L. 1882, p.11. One half of the interest on the collegé and seminary fund appropriated for ordinary expenses of institution.

L. 1885, p.256.

Board of Education directed to reconvey title to certain land donated on conditions not met by Board, to Julia A. Bakewell.

Scholarships:

Pub.L. 1857, p.299. Repealed L. 1905, p.379.

Each county entitled to gratuitous instruction for one pupil and each representative district a number of pupils equal to the number of representatives in said district. Method of selection prescribed.

1Pub.L. 1861, p.148.

Sect. 7 repealed L. 1905, p.379. Each county entitled to gratuitous instruction for two pupils.

For details on the provisions in the following acts  
See Teachers' College, General Acts Relating to:

L. 1905, p.379.

L. 1909, p.388; L.1919, p.922

L. 1935, p.1351

L. 1939, p.1087

L. 1943, v.1, p.1267

See also NATURAL HISTORY, STATE LABORATORY OF.

Located at State Normal University prior to 1885.

NORMAL UNIVERSITY, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

See SOUTHERN ILLINOIS NORMAL UNIVERSITY, Carbondale

NORTHERN ILLINOIS HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE

See present name ELGIN STATE HOSPITAL

1869-1905 NORTHERN ILLINOIS HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE  
1905-09 ILLINOIS NORTHERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, AT ELGIN  
1909-- ELGIN STATE HOSPITAL

NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. DeKalb

See present name NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

1895-1921. NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL

1921-- NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

## NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE AT DeKalb

1895. Established

## Bibliography:

1895. An act to establish and maintain the Northern Illinois State Normal School. Ap. May 22, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.69. Amended L.1907, p.524; L. 1943, v.1, p.1254.

Title amended L. 1943, v.1, p.1254, to: An act in relation to the Northern Illinois State Teachers' College at DeKalb.

## Repeals:

Sect. 1, 3-11, 17. L. 1939, p.1173.

Sect. 13. L. 1905, p.379.

Sect. 14, 16. L. 1943, v.1, p.1254.

1921. An act changing the name of the Northern Illinois State Normal School. Ap. June 24, 1921.

L. 1921, p.815. Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.1254.

## Appropriations:

L. 1895, p.69

L. 1897, p.34

L. 1899, pp.17,19,20

L. 1901, pp.31,33

L. 1903, pp.60,63

L. 1905, pp.53,54

L. 1907, pp.26,27

L. 1909, pp.38,39

L. 1911, pp.30,31

L. 1913, p.21

L. 1915, pp.44,56

## Names:

1895-1921. NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL

1921-- NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE  
 AT DEKALB

## Government:

L. 1895, p.70. 5 trustees appointed by Governor by and with consent of Senate, 4 year terms. Also Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex officio.

1917. Board of trustees abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.17. Powers and duties to NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD under DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. L. 1917, pp.29,31.

1941. Name of NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD changed to TEACHERS' COLLEGE BOARD. L. 1941, v.1, p.1277.

## Duties:

"To qualify teachers for the common schools of this State by imparting instruction in the art of teaching in all branches of study which pertain to a common school education, in the elements of the natural

NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE AT DeKalb (con't)  
1921. (con't)

Duties: (con't)

and of the physical sciences, in the fundamental laws of the U.S. and of the State of Illinois in regard to the rights and duties of citizens.

Scholarships:

L. 1895, p.72. 2 pupils for each county, and as many as there are representatives in each representative district, chosen in accordance with act.

Repealed L. 1905, p.379.

For details on subsequent acts, See Teachers' Colleges: General Acts Relating to: Scholarships  
L. 1905, p.379. L. 1909, p.388; L. 1919, p.922;  
L. 1935, p.1351; L. 1939, p.1087; L. 1943, v.1,  
p.1267.

1921. Name changed to NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE. L. 1921, p.815.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONER TO

1887. Created by Joint Resolution. L. 1887, p.319.

Composition: 1 honorary commissioner appointed by Governor.

Duties: To represent Illinois in celebration and exposition at Marietta, Ohio in 1888.

NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS

1935. Created. An act to provide for Illinois participation in the observance and celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the ordinance of 1787 and the establishment of the Northwest Territory, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 2, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.181. Repealed L. 1939, p.1192.  
Reappropriation L. 1937, p.218.

Composition: Governor ex officio chairman, 5 Senators, 5 Representatives, appointed by Governor, and such other persons, representatives of the State government, the educational, historical and other activities and interests of the State as the Governor may appoint.

Duties: To have charge of all plans for participation of the State in the observance and celebration of the 150th anniversary of the Ordinance of 1787, and the establishment of the Northwest Territory and in commemoration of the historic events of the period.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORY COMMISSION

1919. Created by HJR 16. L. 1919, p.1016.

Composition: Committee of 2, appointed by Governor to act with a like committee from each of the States comprising the original Northwest Territory.

Duties: To make plans for the building of a memorial to the memory of the early settlers of the Northwest Territory. To file report with respective legislatures.

NORTHWEST TERRITORY COMMISSION, OHIO CENTENNIAL AND

See OHIO CENTENNIAL AND NORTHWEST TERRITORY COMMISSION

Norwegian Settlers' Monument. Norway, La Salle County

Bronze plaque mounted on a granite builder.

Also known as Cleng Peerson memorial.

Presented to State on 100th anniversary of founding of Village of Norway.

See Illinois Guide Book (WPA)

## Notaries Public

1819. Office created.

## Bibliography:

L. 1819, p.31. Amended L. 1823, p.121. Both acts repealed R.S. 1829, p.113. Amended R.S. 1833, p.471. Acts and amendment repealed R.S. 1845, p.461.

An act for the appointment of Notaries Public.  
Ap. Feb. 22, 1819.

R.S. 1829, p.112; R.S. 1833, p.470. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.461.  
An act for the appointment of Notaries Public.

Ap. Dec. 30, 1828.

L. 1831, p.102; R.S. 1833, p.472. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.461.

An act in addition to the act concerning oaths and affirmations. Ap. Feb. 9, 1831.

1L. 1837, p.116.

An act authorizing the election of additional Notaries Public, Justices of the Peace, constables and surveyors, in Madison and other counties. Ap. Feb. 15, 1837.

L. 1839, p.55.

An act to provide for the election of Justices of Peace in Naples and Meredosia, and for the appointment of certain Notaries Public. Ap. Feb. 1, 1839.

L. 1839, p.148. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.466.

An act to provide for the appointment of Notaries Public.  
Ap. Feb. 22, 1839.

L. 1840, p.66.

An act for the appointment of an additional notary public in the town of Grafton, in Jersey County, and Pittsfield in Pike County, and Charleston in Coles County.  
Ap. Jan. 29, 1840.

L. 1843, p.10. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.468.

An act to fix the tenure of certain officers.  
Ap. Feb. 21, 1843.

R.S. 1845, p.391. Amended Pub.L. 1857, p.144. Repealed L. 1871/72, p.576. Chap. 75. Notaries Public.

Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.134. Repealed L. 1871/72, p.576.

An act to increase the number of Notaries Public in this state. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.135. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1035.

An act in relation to notaries public in the City of Freeport. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.

Pub.L. 1869, p.299. Repealed L. 1871/72, p.576.

An act concerning notaries public. Ap. Apr. 19, 1869.



## Notaries Public (con't)

1819, (con't)

## Bibliography (con't)

L. 1871/72, p.574; R.S. 1874, p.721 (Chap. 99 Notaries Public).  
 Amended L. 1873, p.127; L. 1873/74, p.123; L. 1875, p.88;  
L. 1933, p.719; L. 1935, pp.1005,1006; L. 1941, p.933;  
L. 1951, p.1166.

## Repeals:

Sect. 2. L. 1935, p.1006; L. 1939, p.1006; L. 1939,  
p.1171.

Sect. 8h. L.1931, p.1.

Sect. 10,11. L. 1907, p.426.

Sect. 14. L. 1939, p.1171.

An act to provide for the appointment, qualification and duties of Notaries Public, and certifying their official acts. Ap. Apr. 5, 1872.

Title amended, L. 1935, p.719, by adding: and to provide for fines and penalties for the violation thereof.

R.S. 1874, pp.276,277. Chap. 30. Conveyances.

Sect. 20. Acknowledgment of deeds before notaries public.

Sect. 22-23. Foreign acknowledgments.

L. 1897, p.181.

An act to increase the fee for incorporating societies, corporations, and associations not for pecuniary profit, and issuing commissions to notaries public. Ap. June 3, 1897.

L. 1903, p.120. Repealed L. 1939, p.1176.

An act to legalize acknowledgment of deeds, mortgages and other instruments in writing, heretofore taken by any notary public, justice of the peace or other officer, who may have been a stockholder in any corporation at the time of taking such acknowledgment. Ap. May 15, 1903.

L. 1929, p.275. Repealed L. 1939, p.1176.

An act to legalize acknowledgments of deeds, mortgages and other instruments in writing, heretofore taken by any notary public, justice of the peace or other officer, who was a stockholder in any corporation party to such deed, mortgage or other instrument in writing at the time of taking such acknowledgment. Ap. June 21, 1929.

L. 1939, p.675.

Same title as 1929 act. Ap. July 20, 1939.

Appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate.

L. 1819, p.31; L. 1823, p.122; R.L. 1829, p.112; R.S. 1833, p.471; L. 1839, pp.55,148; L. 1840, p.66; L. 1843, p.10;  
R.S. 1845, p.391; Pub.L. 1857, p.144; 1Pub.L. 1867, p.134;  
L. 1871/72, p.574; L. 1875, p.88; L. 1841, v.1, p.933.

Notaries Public (con't)  
1819

Number appointed; qualifications

- 1 Notary in each county.

L. 1819, p.31.

- 1 or more additional notaries public in each county, "when he may deem it necessary."

- 1 notary public in each county in this state, except in those counties where there is one already in office.

R.L. 1829, p.112.

"In counties where the same may be made to appear necessary, an additional notary public." Petition signed by 50 voters in county. Not more than 1 notary public in same precinct.

R.S. 1833, p.471.

- 1 additional notary public in each of Alton, upper Alton, Jacksonville, Beardstown and Quincy.

1L. 1837, p.116.

- 1 notary in each of 22 named towns. 2 additional in City of Chicago and 1 additional in City of Alton.

L. 1839, p.55.

On petition of 50 legal voters. Not more than 5 in any one city, town, village or township, including those already appointed or provided for. Only 1 appointed on each petition, and each petition to be signed by different persons.

L. 1839, p.148.

- 1 additional notary public for each town of Grafton, Pittsfield and Charleston.

L. 1840, p.66.

- 1 notary public in each county. And on petition of 50 legal voters, not more than 5 in any one city, town, village or township. Only 1 appointed on each petition and each petition signed by different voters. An additional notary also, in any one county, on petition, but not more than 1 notary in same precinct of any county except in the case of cities, etc.

R.S. 1845, p.391.

In addition to the 5 notaries public allowed in cities, villages and towns, 1 notary public in incorporated cities for any 1000 over 10,000 inhabitants, based upon preceding census, attested by mayor. Petition as in case of other notaries public.

Pub.L. 1857, p.144.

## Notaries Public (con't)

1819

## Number appointed; qualifications (con't)

20 notaries public in each incorporated city with population 5,000 or under; 30 in cities of 5,000 to 10,000 population. 1 additional notary public in all incorporated cities for every 5,000 over 10,000 inhabitants, based upon preceding census, attested by mayor. Also 5 notaries public in each township or precinct in which there are no incorporated cities. All notaries appointed on petition under 1845 Statute.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.134.

In city of Freeport, not to exceed 10 notaries in addition to those now authorized, appointed by Governor from attorneys at law residing there, without petition.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.135.

Notaries public must reside in the respective cities, towns or counties for which appointed, but may execute the duties of their office at any place within the state. Any notary removing his residence therefrom shall be held to have vacated his office.

Pub.L. 1869, p.299.

## Under 1872 act

As many notaries as governor may deem necessary. Notaries must have qualifications of electors and be resident in the county in this state for which they are appointed.

L. 1871/72, p.574.

"No person shall be appointed a notary public who is under twenty-one years of age, is not a citizen of the United States and has not resided in this state one year preceding the appointment."

L. 1875, p.88.

Minimum age 21 years if a male, 18 years if a female.

L. 1841, v.1, p.933.

Petition signed by at least 50 legal voters of the city, town, village or precinct in which such person resides, required.

L. 1871/72, p.574. Repealed L. 1935, p.1006; L. 1939, p.1171.

Being a notary public no disqualification for judge or clerk of election.

L. 1885, p.149; L. 1938, spec.sess., pp.15,16; L. 1929, p.399; L. 1943, v.2, p.163.

## Term of office

During good behavior.

L. 1819, p.31; L.1823, p.122; R.L. 1829, p.112 (R.S. 1833, p.470.

For four years, beginning Jan. 1, 1843.

L. 1843, p.10.

For four years, or until their successors are appointed and qualified.

R.S. 1845, p.392.

## Notaries Public (con't)

1819

Number appointed; qualifications (con't)

Term of office (con't)

For four years, unless sooner removed by the governor.

L. 1871/72, p.575. (R.S. 1874, p.721).

## Duties:

"To make all attestations, protestations and other things, which they are by law directed, relative to their office."

L. 1819, p.31. Repealed R.L. 1829, p.113.

To give bond to Governor

L. 1819, p.32; L. 1823, p.112. for \$500.L. 1871/72, p.574 (Sect. 4); R.S. 1874, p.721. For \$1000 Oath of office required.

Duties in relation to protest of bill of exchange, promissary note, or other written instrument, for non-acceptance or non-payment. Required to keep correct record of same.

L. 1823, p.121. Repealed R.S. 1829, p.133.R.S. 1829, p.112 (R.S. 1833, p.470). Repealed R.S. 1845,p.461. R.S. 1845, p.392. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.See also Bank acts, Pub.L. 1851, p.169. Repealed R.S. 1874,p.1018. Pub.L. 1857, p.23. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1025.L. 1871/72. Notary public act of Apr. 5, 1872.Sect. 10-11. L. 1871/72, p.575 (R.S. 1874, Sect. 11-12, p.722. Sections repealed L. 1907, p.426.Sect. 12-13. Records of same, L. 1871/72, p.576;R.S. 1874, Sect. 13-14 p.722.

To take acknowledgment of deeds and instruments of writing conveying real or personal property.

R.S. 1829, p.24. (R.S. 1833, p.137). Repealed R.S. 1845, p.456.R.S. 1845, p.105 (Sect. 16). Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.L. 1871/72, p.287 (Sect. 19). R.S. 1874, p.276 (Sect. 20).See also, Criminal Code: Penalties for fraudulent acknowledgment of conveyance of real and personal property by officer authorized to take acknowledgment.R.S. 1833, Sect. 141 p.204. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 457.R.S. 1845, Sect. 151 p.178. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.R.S. 1874, Sect. 123 p.370.

To take acknowledgment of chattel mortgaged.

R.S. 1874, Chap. 95. Mortgages. Sect. 2 as amendedL. 1933, p.717.

Acknowledged before any officer authorized by law to take acknowledgment of deeds.

To take depositions in civil cases.

Depositions before any justice, justice of the peace, clerk of a court, master in chancery or notary public.

Notaries Public (con't)  
1819

Duties: (con't)

L. 1871/72, Sect. 24-27, 30, 36, 39 p.410; R.S. 1874, p.492.  
(Chap. 51. Evidence and depositions)  
Sect. 24 amended L. 1943, v.l., p.746.

Probate of foreign wills

Certified copy of a will required by laws of a state or county requiring original to remain in custody of notary acceptable for probate.

L. 1917, Sect. 4. p.801. Repealed L. 1939, p.8.  
L. 1939, Art. 6. Sect. 87, p.27.

Acknowledgment by notary public who is also a director, stockholder or employee of a corporation which is a party to such instrument...valid, provided such notary public did not sign such instrument on behalf of the corporation.  
Sect. 14 1/2 added to 1872 notary public act, L. 1935, p.1005.

Required to surrender records upon expiration of term of office.  
To successor. L. 1843, p.10. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.468.  
R.S. 1845, p.392. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

To county clerk

L. 1871/72, (Sect. 8) p.575. (R.S. 1874, p.722).

Personally liable on his bond for transmission of money accepted or received from anyone to whom he has administered as oath or taken an acknowledgment.  
Sect. 4a added to 1872 act. L. 1933, p.719.

Required to affix notarial seal.

Sect. 7, 1872 act, L. 1871/72, p.575. Amended L. 1873, p.127  
(R.S. 1874, p.721).

Jurisdiction

Authority while in resides in same county in which appointed, to execute the duties of his office throughout the state.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.299; L. 1871/72, (Sect. 9) p.722.  
(R.S. 1874, p.722).

Fees charged against Notaries Public.

County Clerk. L. 1871/72, p.575. (R.S. 1874, p.721).  
Secretary of State. Pub.L. 1857, p.59; L. 1871/72, p.575;  
R.S. 1874, p.721; L. 1897, p.181.

Fees charged by Notaries Public.

L. 1819, p.31; L. 1823, p.122; R.S. 1827, p.216; (R.S. 1833, p.295); R.L. 1829, p.141; (R.S. 1833, p.302); R.S. 1845, p.245; L. 1871/72, p.438; R.S. 1874, p.711; L. 1933, p.618.

See also COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS. (Illinois Notaries in foreign states and countries.

November Eleventh (Armistice Day)

Holiday. L. 1921, p.584; L. 1927, p.603.

Nuisance, Abatement and Prevention of

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Nuisances, Abatement and Prevention of

## Nurses, Acts Regulating

See also Public Health Nurses, Acts Relating to

1907. An act relating to nurses and providing for their registration.  
Ap. May 2, 1907.  
L. 1907, p.383. Repealed L. 1913, p.411.
1913. An act entitled, "An Act to provide for the registration of nurses and to repeal a certain Act therein named."  
Ap. June 30, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.404. Amended L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess., p.32.  
Repealed L. 1919, p.655.
1919. An act to revise the law in relation to the regulation of the practice of nursing. Ap. June 19, 1919.  
Cited as "The Illinois Nursing Act."  
L. 1919, p.652. Amended L. 1931, p.668; L. 1935, p.972;  
L. 1937, p.913; L. 1939, p.720; L. 1941, v.1, p.864;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.901; L. 1947, p.1197.  
Sect. 10 repealed L. 1935, p.976.  
Act as amended repealed L. 1947, p.1198 (1206).
1947. An act to revise the law in relation to the regulation of the practice of professional nursing, and to repeal, "An Act to revise the law in relation to the regulation of the practice of nursing," approved June 19, 1919, as amended and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 8, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.1198. Amended L. 1949, p.1088; L. 1951, p.96.  
Sect. 20, 21, 22, 25 repealed L. 1949, p.1088.  
Repealed as amended L. 1951, p.318 (327).  
Cited as the Illinois Nursing Act.
1951. An act in relation to the regulation of the practice of nursing, to make an appropriation in connection therewith, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. June 14, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.318. Amended L. 1955, p.2190.  
Cited as The Illinois Nursing Act.

## NURSE EXAMINERS, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF

1913. Created. An act entitled, "An Act to provide for the registration of nurses and to repeal a certain Act therein named."  
L. 1913, p.404. Amended L. 1915/16, p.32. Repealed  
L. 1919, p.655.

Successor to STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF NURSES.

## Appropriations:

L. 1913, p.116  
L. 1915, p.230  
L. 1915/16, pp.20,22

Composition: 5 registered nurses appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate; 3 year terms.

NURSE EXAMINERS, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF (con't)  
1913. (con't)

Duties: To adopt rules governing the examination of applicants for registration not inconsistent with the provisions of the law, and shall adopt rules providing for and establishing a uniform and reasonable standard for maintenance, instruction and training...and for inspection by said board of such schools...compile accredited list of schools. Examine all applicants, issue certificates of registration; revoke licenses for cause.

1917. Board abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.17.  
Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.  
L. 1917, p.30.

Nurses, Registration and Licenses of

- See 1907-13 NURSES, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF  
1913-17 NURSE EXAMINERS, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF  
1917-- REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF  
Administrative Divisions. DIVISION OF REGISTRATION

Nurses' Registries (Employment Agencies)

- Licenses by LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. DIVISION OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE  
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

NURSES, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

1907. Created. An act relating to nurses and providing for their registration. Ap. May 2, 1907. L. 1907, p.383.  
Repealed L. 1913, p.411.

Appropriations:

- Required to pay moneys received into State Treasury.  
L. 1911, p.429  
L. 1911, p.110  
L. 1912, p.40

Composition: 5 graduate nurses, appointed by Governor:  
3 year terms.

Duties: To examine, license and register graduate nurses,  
prosecute violations of act.

1913. Succeeded by ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS.  
L. 1913, p.404.

Nursing Homes

- See Health, Acts relating to public, 1870--. Hospital and Hospitalization.

Nursing, Schools for Psychiatric

- See Psychiatric Nursing, Schools for



Oak Woods Cemetery, Chicago Soldiers' Burial Place

L. 1913, p.71. \$1000 appropriated to Oak Woods Cemetery Association, for perpetual care for burial place for soldiers of the Civil and subsequent wars.

Oaths of Office

See State Officers, Acts Relating to

Obscene Literature

See Libraries, Acts Relating to: Obscene Literature

#### OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES COMMISSION

1907. Created by HJR No. 16. L. 1907, p.586. Continued L. 1909, p.485; L. 1909/10, p.82.

Appropriations:

L. 1909, p.91

L. 1909/10, p.82

Composition: State Factory Inspector, Secretary of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, President and Secretary of State Board of Health and two reputable physicians and three other representative citizens of the State, appointed by Governor.

Duties: "To thoroughly investigate causes and conditions relating to diseases in occupations," and to report a draft of bill or bills to the 46th General Assembly.

Occupational Tax Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

O'Connor Statue of Abraham Lincoln

See Lincoln Statue, Springfield. O'Connor statue

October Ninth

Leif Erickson Day. L. 1937, p.1091

October Twelfth

Columbus Day (Holiday) L. 1909, p.287

OFFICE AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS OF STATE, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE

See STATE, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE OFFICE AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS OF

Official Bonds

See Record Laws: Official Bonds

Ogle County

See LOWDEN STATE PARK

Soldiers' Monument (Stillman's Run)

WHITE PINES STATE PARK

## OGLE COUNTY PINE FOREST STATE PARK

See WHITE PINES STATE PARK

## Oglesby (Gov. Richard J.) Monument. Chicago

See OGLESBY MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

## OGLESBY MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

1915. Created. An act for the appointment of commissioners for the construction and erection of a monument to the memory of Governor Richard J. Oglesby in Lincoln Park, Chicago, or other public park that the commissioners may choose, and to appropriate twenty-five thousand (\$25,000) dollars therefor. Ap. June 28, 1915.

L. 1915, p.88. Reappropriation L. 1917, p.110

Duties: To purchase, erect and dedicate a suitable monument to Governor Richard J. Oglesby in Lincoln Park, Chicago.

## Ohio and Wabash Saline

See Gallatin Saline .

## OHIO CENTENNIAL AND NORTHWEST TERRITORY COMMISSION

1899. Created. An act to provide for the collection, arrangement and display of manufactures, arts, and products of the State of Illinois at the Ohio Centennial and Northwest Territory Exposition, providing for the appointment of a commission to prepare plans for and supervise the same and report to the next General Assembly and declaring an emergency. Ap. Apr. 12, 1899.

L. 1899, p.37.

Composition: 11 members, not more than 6 of whom members of the same political party, appointed by Governor.

Duties: To arrange and exhibit the manufactures, art products, resources and general development of the State at the exposition to be held at Toledo.

## Ohio River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## OHIO RIVER IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION

1871/72. Created by House Joint Resolution. L. 1871/72, p.790.

Composition: Committee of 5 suitable persons of Illinois, appointed by Governor.

Duties: To act in conjunction with Committee from the States of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Indiana, Ohio, Illinois, Kentucky, and Tennessee, "to look after the improvement of the Ohio River, and its navigable tributaries, and adopt whatever means they may deem necessary to accomplish the object."

## OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION COMMISSION

1939. Created by compact between the States of Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee and West Virginia.

## Bibliography:

An act approving, ratifying and enacting into law the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Compact for the preservation, abatement and control of pollution of the rivers, streams and waters in the Ohio River drainage basin and making the State of Illinois a party thereto; creating the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission; providing for the members of such commission from the State of Illinois; and providing for the carrying out of said compact. Ap. July 22, 1939.

L. 1939, p.310.

Composition: 3 commissioners from each State, each of whom shall be a citizen of the State from which he is appointed, and 3 commissioners representing the U.S. government. Governor to appoint 2 Illinois commissioners with consent of the Senate. 6 year terms, 1 to be appointed each three years. 3d commissioner to be Director of the Department of Health, ex officio.

Duties: To adopt, prescribe and promulgate rules, regulations and standards for administering and enforcing provisions of act.

"The guiding principle of this compact shall be that pollution by sewage or industrial wastes originating within a signatory State shall not injuriously affect the various usages of the inter-state waters as hereinbefore defined."

Ohio Saline

See Gallatin Saline

## Oil, Laws Regulating Production, Sale and Taxation of Petroleum and Gas

See also INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION

1872. An act to provide for the inspection of mineral oils and fluids the product of petroleum used for illuminating purposes. Ap. Apr. 9, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.566.
1874. An act to revise the law in relation to oil inspection. Ap. Mar. 12, 1874 (Chap. 104).  
R.S. 1874, p.731. Amended L. 1887, p.242; L. 1911, p.432; L. 1913, p.442. Repealed L. 1915, p.533.
1887. An act to suppress bucket-shops and gambling in stocks, bonds, petroleum, cotton, grain, provisions or other produce. Ap. June 6, 1887. L. 1887, p.96.
1905. An act in relation to sinking, filling and operating oil or gas wells. Ap. May 16, 1905. L. 1905, p.326; L. 1911, p.426; L. 1923, p.462; L. 1933, p.715; L. 1939, p.782; Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.942.
1907. An act for the purpose of compelling oil or gas leases, when forfeited, to be released of record and providing a penalty therefor. Ap. May 27, 1907. L. 1907, p.400.
1913. An act prescribing the color and label for gasoline receptacles. Ap. June 27, 1913. L. 1913, p.255. Amended L. 1919, p.692; L. 1937, p.486. Title amended L. 1919, p.692 by adding after word "gasoline," the words "or benzol."
1915. An act in relation to oil inspection. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p.531. Amended L. 1919, p.690; L. 1929, p.556.
1919. An act to regulate the storage, transportation, sale and use of gasoline and volatile oils. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.692. Amended L. 1927, p.502.
1929. An act in relation to the inspection of certain petroleum products and the regulation of the shipment, possession, sale, and use thereof and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. June 26, 1929. Cited as the Oil Inspection Act.  
L. 1929, p.553. Amended L. 1937, p.941; L. 1939, p.795,807; L. 1943, v.1, p.953; L. 1945, p.1093; L. 1947, p.1446; L. 1953, p.377.  
Titles amended, L. 1937, p.949 to: An act in relation to the sampling, testing and inspection of motor fuel and the regulation of the shipment, possession, sale and use thereof, and to repeal an Act therein named."  
Sect. 4 and 5 repealed. L. 1937, p.949.  
Sect. 14 repealed L. 1939, p.1171; L. 1947, p.1446.  
Sect. 1a repealed L. 1947, p.1446.

Oil, Laws Regulating Production, Sale and Taxation of Petroleum and Gas (con't)

1935. An act ratifying and approving an Interstate Compact to oil and gas. Ap. July 10, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.1418. Amended (extensions of time-limit)  
L. 1937, p.940; L. 1939, p.795; L. 1941, v.1, p.949;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.952; L. 1947, p.1250; L. 1951, p.1172;  
L. 1955, p.80.

1937. An act to establish and maintain a system of free schools.  
 Ap. June 12, 1909.  
 Sect. 219. L. 1937, p.1089. Trustees may lease or pool school lands for oil drilling and the sharing of royalties. Repealed L. 1945,p.1552.

1939. An act to require the reporting of information essential for the sealing of wells to prevent escape of oil, gas, salt or fresh water or other materials from one stratum to another through such wells. Ap. July 11, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.806. Amended L. 1953, p.550.

An act in relation to liens of contractors, sub-contractors, material men and laborers for work performed and materials furnished in digging, drilling, building, erecting, completing, operating and maintaining oil, and gas wells and pipe lines. Filed July 25, 1939. Cited as Oil and Gas Lien Act. L. 1939, p.797. Amended L. 1955, p.1521.

An act in relation to oil and gas interests in land.  
 Ap. July 1, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.805. Amended L. 1955, p.1163.

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
 Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities  
 Sect. 76. L. 1941, v.2, p.176. Permits to mine oil or gas.

An act in relation to the conservation of the oil, gas and coal resources in this State, and to repeal an Act herein named. Filed July 29, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.934.  
 Amended L. 1945, pp. 1091,1093; L. 1951, p.1500; L. 1953, p.551; L. 1955, p.551. Title amended to read: An Act in relation to oil, gas, coal and other surface and underground resources and to repeal an Act herein named.  
L. 1945, p.1091.  
 Sect. 21, 22, 23 repealed L. 1951, p.1500.

An act in relation to a tax upon persons engaged in the business of producing oil in this State, and providing for the collection and payment of the tax by persons handling or receiving the oil so produced. Ap. May 29, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.1068. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.1100.

An act relating to the disposition of oil, gas and other petroleum deposits in public lands. Ap. July 18, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.943. Amended L. 1951, p.1167; L. 1955, p.952.

## Oil, Laws Regulating Production, Sale and Taxation of Petroleum and Gas (con't)

1941. (con't)

An act to amend Section 8 of "An Act to revise the law in relation to the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and for the improvement of the Illinois and Little Wabash Rivers," approved Mar. 27, 1874, as amended. Ap. July 16, 1941.

L. 1941, v.1, p.280. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.251.

Lease of oil and mineral rights; other leases by Department of Public Works and Buildings.

1943. An act creating a commission to investigate the rationing of petroleum and petroleum products, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 9, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.185.

An act requiring the calibration of tanks used in the motor vehicle delivery of petroleum and liquid products thereof to purchases. Ap. July 17, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.955. Repealed L. 1945, p.1765 (1779).

Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Art. 1. Sect. 137a added. L. 1943, v.1, p.587. Labeling of lubricating oil, mixtures, etc. Repealed L. 1945, p.682.

Art. 1. Sect. 221. Para. 1-13. Added L. 1943, v.1, p.589. Oil, gas, salt water wells; plugging, etc. of abandoned; permitting escape from one stratum to another, etc. Declared a public nuisance.

1945. School Code. Ap. May 1, 1945.

Provisions concerning oil on school lands.

Sect. 13-3. L. 1945, p.1415. Amended L. 1947, p.1559.  
L. 1953, p.1401.

An act requiring the labeling of previously used and reclaimed re-refined, reclaimed or reconditioned lubricants, regulating advertising thereof, providing penalties for violation and establishing the right of injunction in certain cases, and to repeal Section 137A of Division 1 of "An Act to revise the law in relation to criminal jurisprudence", approved Mar. 27, 1874, as amended. Ap. June 27, 1874.

L. 1945, p.682.

1951. An Act concerning the production of oil and gas. Declaration of policy. Ap. July 11, 1951.

L. 1951, p.1373.

An act concerning the use of eminent domain in connection with the transportation, distribution, or storage of gas, granting rights for the storage of gas in property of the State of Illinois and political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi-municipal corporations therein. Filed July 21, 1951. L. 1951, p.395.

Oil, Laws Regulating Production, Sale and Taxation of Petroleum and Gas (con't)

1955. An act to regulate the storage, transportation, sale and use of liquified petroleum gas. Ap. July 11, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1547.

An act relating to the promotion of safety in the use of liquified petroleum gas containers through the marking of such containers and prohibiting the defacing, erasing or the removal of such mark, and the filling, refilling, trafficking in, possession of, or use of such containers without the authority of the owner and providing a penalty for the violation thereof. Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.626.

Oil, Regulation of by STATE DEPARTMENT OF

AGRICULTURE

Manufacture and sale of oils used in paints, etc.

FINANCE; Revenue (1943--)

Motor Fuel Tax  
 Oil inspection  
 Oil producing tax

MINES AND MINERALS

Oil well permits, etc.

PETROLEUM LEASE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Oil wells on public property

PUBLIC SAFETY

Transportation, sale and use of gasoline and volatile oils

REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Research on oil resources

Oil Compact, Interstate

See INTERSTATE COMPACT COMMISSION

OIL INDUSTRY IN ILLINOIS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

1939. Created by House Joint Resolution No. 28. L. 1939, pp.255,1219.

Composition: Joint committee composed of 5 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, 5 Senators appointed by the President of the Senate upon the advice of the Executive Committee.

Duties: To make a thorough investigation of the subject of oil production, processing, transportation and marketing in this State, and the various phases incident thereto; to report to 1939 General Assembly.

## OIL INSPECTION, DIVISION OF

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
 1929-33 under DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
 1933-- under DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

## Oil Production Tax

Collected by  
 1941-43 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE  
 1943-- DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

For bibliography, See Treasury, State. Under Constitution  
 of 1870. State Taxes. Special Taxes

## OLD AGE, ILLINOIS COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF POVERTY AND DEPENDENCY IN

1931. Created. An act to create a commission to be known as the  
 Illinois Commission for the study of poverty and dependency  
 in old age, to define the powers and duties of said com-  
 mission, and making an appropriation therefor.  
 Ap. June 5, 1931. L. 1931, p.152.

Composition: 7 members appointed by Governor.

Duties: To investigate the extent of dependency, poverty  
 and want among aged men and women residing in Illinois;  
 the causes, industrial, economic and otherwise, contri-  
 buting to such dependency and want, and the public and  
 private methods now in use in this State and elsewhere  
 for the prevention, or for the relief and aid of,  
 dependency and poverty in old age. To report by Feb. 1,  
 1933.

## OLD AGE ASSISTANCE, DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Division.

## Old Age Assistance Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## Old Age Pensions, State

See EMERGENCY RELIEF, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE. 1937  
 INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE AND WORKMEN'S OLD AGE PENSIONS COMMISSION  
 JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
 TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
 PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
 DIVISION OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

See also Labor Laws. Pensions

## OLD SALEM STATE PARK. Menard County

See NEW SALEM STATE PARK. Menard County  
 1919-33 Known as OLD SALEM STATE PARK

## Oleomargarine

See Food, Acts Relating to: Butter, Cheese, Ice Cream, etc.

## Omaha Exposition

See TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, OMAHA ILLINOIS COMMISSION TO



ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS  
See ILLINOIS' ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION

Optometrists, Acts Regulating

1915. An act to regulate the practice of optometry in the State of Illinois and fixing penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p.695. Amended L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess., p.33.
1919. An act in relation to the regulation of the practice of optometry. Ap. Apr. 19, 1919. Cited as "The Illinois Optometry Act." L. 1918, p.646. Amended L. 1925, p.461; L. 1935, p.976; L. 1939, p.718; L. 1943, v.1, pp.902,909; L. 1945, p.994; L. 1947, p.1206; L. 1949, p.1089. Partial repeals. L. 1935, p.980; L. 1949, p.1089. Repealed L. 1951, p.333.
1951. An act in relation to the regulation of the practice of optometry, and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. June 15, 1951. L. 1951, p.333. Amended L. 1953, p.1572.

Optometrists, Registration and License of

- 1915-17 By STATE BOARD OF OPTOMETRY  
 1917-- By DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

OPTOMETRY, STATE BOARD OF

1915. Created. An act to regulate the practice of optometry in the State of Illinois and fixing penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p.695. Amended L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess., p.33.

Appropriations:

L. 1915, p.237  
L. 1915/16, p.21

Composition: 5 practicing optometrists with 5 years' experience, and not connected with an optical school or manufacturer, appointed by Governor with advice and consent of Senate; 5 year terms.

Duties: To examine applicants for registration, grant certificates of registration and prosecute violations of law.

1917. Board abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.17. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. L. 1917, p.30.

## ORDNANCE, CHIEF OF

1865. Created. An act to provide for the appointment, fix the pay and prescribe the duties of Chief of Ordnance of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p.92.

## Appropriations:

Pub.L. 1867, pp.20,25

Composition: Appointed by Governor.

Duties: "To take charge of the state arsenal and grounds, receive and issue ordnance and ordnance stores, upon requisitions approved by the governor, or the Adjutant General or the State."

1869. Abolished. Pub.L. 1869, p.5. Adjutant General to perform duties of. To appoint "a man to take charge of State arsenal and grounds and ordnance."





HECKMAN  
BINDERY INC.



**FEB 99**

Bound-To-Place® N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962

